DESIGN



Automatic Test Equipment
a special report...p 32





FOR RELIABLE SYSTEM DAMPING





COVER: Our art director has synthesized the elaborate configuration of automatic test equipment to two essentials: the punched-paper tape used to program the tester and a threesignal readout device.

Fudge a la Mode

In preparing the article on the pioneer quintet of electronics—Murphy, Finnagle, Fudge, Fiddle and Diddle (see p 184)—ELECTRONIC DESIGN's editors ran afoul of Murphy s Law: if there is the slightest chance that something can go wrong, it will

We wanted to illustrate the article with portraits of the five subjects. However, they were an extraordinarily shy lot in their day, and photographs of them are rare. Undaunted, ED sent a researcher into the musty subbasements of the New York Public Library and he returned with faded pictures of five scientist-type chaps.

Only after the article had been laid out, did an editor (flying in the face of Fudge's third axiom—stay within the accepted pattern) the pictures were of five eminent 19th Century scientists, and not of Murphy, Finnagle, Fudge, Fiddle and Diddle At this point, we had to run the pictures.

The problem was; beneath the various beards, who was who? The entire editorial staff studied the photographs (encourages shop participation, says Fiddle) but to no avail.

We are forced to fall back upon Diddle's Rule of the Way Out and wish to point out that the five gentlemen pictured are Faraday, Maxwell, Gauss, Volta and Ampere—in no particular order.

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Sleight of Hand

ELECTRONIC DESIGN editors like to round out technical articles with photographs of the authors. B. P. Hand, who wrote "Straight Talk on Microwave Mismatch" (p 158) sent ED the candid shot reprinted above. The white line shows how ED's art dept. was forced to crop the picture so that Hand would stand out. Nate that part of a hand crept into the picture with Hand. It looks like Hand's hand in the cropped picture, but really isn't. The hand belongs to Howard King, Hewlett-Packard standards engineer, Hand's right-hand man.

Operation Misnomer

The PERT (if not always APT) symbols used to denote systems and programs BMEWS us. These acronyms flow in from NEAR and far. Occasionally they have the freshness of DEW; more often they sound like the brainchildren of TIROS at the Organization of Pedantic Symbolists (OOPS). Some are in fact fed to our scientists by the Soviet Alphabetical Propaganda Service (SAPS) to befuddle our defense effort and to hobble the English language.

Only rarely does an acronym come along that is a natural. Our contribution for the week: Societa Technologie Electroniche ed Affini Milano. Put them all tagether, as the company does on its letterhead, and they spell STEAM.

Bright Spot

Factory sales of electronic equipment may rise 6 per cent next year, says the EIA (see p 26). And from RCA comes a hint as to one area of marked improvement. RCA said factory shipments of color television receivers in November exceeded in dollar volume those of black-and-white sets for the first time since 1954, the year color TV was introduced.

NOW...count and control precisely

with new decade counters from Raytheon

RAYTHEON DECADE COUNTER TUBES

TYPES	CK6310. CK6308	CK6476* CK6802	CK6476A*
DC Supply	450 volts	425 volts	425 volts
Anode Resistor	0.27 meg ohms	0.82 meg ohms	0.82 meg ohm:
Nominal Tube Drop	235 volts	187 volts	187 volts
Cathode Resistor	24 K ohms	100 K ohms	100 K ohms
Output (Across Cathode Resistor)	15 volts	30 volts	30 volts
Speed	to 100 kc	to 5 kc	to 5 kc
Maximum volt- age between Electrodes (ex- cluding Anode)	140 volts	140 volts	200 volts

"All ten cathodes brought out independently for electrical readout.

More efficient equipment for precision counting and control of high-speed production machines can now be designed with Raytheon decade counter tubes. Because these tubes provide both visual and electrical readout, the functions of counting and stopping machinery at preprogrammed intervals can be combined with less circuitry and components.

The new Raytheon 13-pin CK7978 offers the advantages of small size, economical socket requirements, rugged construction, long life—and outstanding cost reductions both in lower initial purchase price and simpler circuitry requirements.

ments.

Frequency dividing, matrixing, telemetering, sampling, timing, and coding are other applications for Raytheon decade counter tubes. For full information please write: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

For Small Order or Prototype Requirements See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor

RAYTHEON COMPANY



MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS delivered in

24 hours FROM STOCK



Exacting Specifications.

- Frequency range: 20 cycles-100 kc
- Pawer level: Up to 150 watts
- Operating temp. range: -65 to 130 C
- Size range: Appreximately % to 4" O.D.
- DC current range: Depends on the size, frequency and power level

MICROTRAN Quality and Reliability Guaranteed!



	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance
	Line to Base	600	600
	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Base	50,000 C.T.	600 C.T.
	Coll. to P.P. Base	25.000	1,200 C.T.
	P.P Coll. to P.P. Base	50,000 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
	Line to P.P. Base		1,200 C.T.
	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Base or Line	4,000 C.T.	600 C.T.
	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Base	10,000 C.T.	200 C.T.
	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Base	25,000 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
	Coll. to P.P. Base	2,500	2,500 C.T.
MMT26°	Line to Base	600 C.T.	600 C.T.

*Add either -H, M, or FB to Part No. 1s designate construction.

See catalog for detailed information.

FRANCHISED STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS

FRANCHISED STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS

CALIFORNIA, INGLEWOOD

Newark Electronics Co. Inc.
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGLES
Graybar Electric Compac.
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGLES
Graybar Electric Compac.
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

Telrad Electronic Supply
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

Telrad Electronic Supply
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

Telrad Electronic Supply
CONN., MENWER—Ward Terry
MATYLAND, BALTIMORY
MASSACHUSETYS, BOSTON
RAGIO Shack Corp.
Sager Electrical Supply Co.
MINN., ST. PALL—Gapher Electronics
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS
Intersited Supply Co.
MENWER—WARD MENWER—WARD TERRY
MENWER—WARD MENWER—WARD TERRY
MENWER—FAGER TERRY
MENWER—WARD MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—WARD
MENWER—MENWER
MENWER—MENWER
MENWER

NEW YORK, LITECA
Valley Electronic Labs, Inc.
OMIO, CLEVELARD Valend Inc.
PENNSTYL VANIAL, ALLERTONIM & EASTON
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
FENNSTYLVANIA, ALLERTONIM & EASTON
FENNSTYLVANIA, MICKELEPOORT
Barno Radio Co.
Philadelphia Electronics, Inc.
LITAS, DallaS-All State Elect.
LITAS, DALLAS-All State Elect.
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE-F. B. Connelley
CANADA, MONTREAL
Altas Wholesale Radio Inc.

ULTRA MINIATURE **TRANSISTOR** TRANSFORMER

Open-frame (-F)* Wt. .08 oz. size 16 " x 16" x 16" x Molded (-M)* Wt. .14 oz. size 1/2" x 1/2" dia. Nylon Bobbin, Nickel-Alloy Core. Levels to .5w.

Part Number	Application	Primary Impedance (B.C.)	Secondary Impedance
UM28-(°)	Choke	10 hy (0 dc)	
UM29-(°)	Interstage	600 C.T.	600 C.T.
UM30-(")	Choke	1.5 hy (0 dc)	
UM31-(°)	Interstage	10,000 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
UM32-(°)	Output	1,500 C.T.	600
UM33-(°)	Output	1,000 C.T.	600
UM34-(*)	Driver	10,000 C.T.	600 C.T.
	F or 40 to part or detailed inform	number to designate	construction.



antimizing circustry Set of 9 tran vers impedance range of 150 through 200,000 OHM Matches most new transistor impedance ratings.

FULL DESIGN DATA ENCLOSED

 Nomographs and circuitry for determining correct impediances
 Power versus DBM chart
 Guide to MIL-T-27A · Cross Reference index · Outline drawings.



Part Number	Application	in redance	condary
AM1.	Input -	1 150	600 (1.5 ma.)
VM2°	Innumbate	stage 0.0	600 (1.0 ma.)
VM3°	Inter-	000	600 (1 ma.)
VM4°	Input Tri	200,000	1,200 (.72 ma.)
VM5°	Interstage	50,000	600 (1.0 ma.)
VM6°	Intersta	100,000	1,200 C.T. (.72 ma.)
VM8°	Output	1,250 (2.0 ma.)	3.4
	Interstage	2,500 (1.5 ma.)	2,500 C.T.
AMIT.		20 hy. (0 ma.)	12 hy. (.5 ma.)
VM13°	Interstage	20,000	1,000 C.T. (.75 ma.)
*Ad	d either -M, or lee catalog. 4	-FPB to part number to di color caded leads, resin	lesignate construction. Impregnated.

company, inc. 145 E. MINEOLA AVE., VALLEY STREAM, N. Y

CONTENTS December 20, 1961 Vol. 9 Number 26

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News		4
Consumer Market Poses Fertile Field for SCR	4	
Significant Bits	10	
Transistors Undergo Mass-Testing	12	
Metal Formers Use Arc Shocks, Magnetic Fields	18	
Washington Report	20	
Remote Monitor Operates with Conventional Phone	25	
Sales Top \$10 Billion, May Rise 6% More in '62	26	
Japan Ups Transistor Exports to 45 Million	27	
Designers' Datebook	29	
The New Frontier: Silence on Engineers		31

An ELECTRONIC DESIGN Special Report

Automatic Test Equipment

The rapid-fire demands of the military have hastened advances in the field of automatic test equipment. The growth has been extraordinary, but more than somewhat confused. This report analyzes the salient promises and failures of ATE under the pressure of military needs and new industrial uses

Designers Not on Target, Military Charges ATE manufacturers have not yet matched the urgent and very specialized needs of the armed forces. Standardization-a dirty word in the industry-may point the way

For the Designer—Conceptual Headaches 40

Many ATE design problems are in essence philosophical and economic. Should ATE be generalpurpose or special-purpose? static or dynamic? These and other predicaments are discussed

Extending	Practical circuits illustrate a new "emitter-tuning" approach to improved high-frequency performance—W. A. Rheinfelder
Product Fe	sature 52
Micro	wave MADT
New	Connectors Withstand Adverse Environments

Extending the High Evapuancy Personne of Transister Amplifiers

New Products

Leading off the New Products section in this issue are selenium rectifier stacks, an all-diffused SCR, an indicator tube, tantalum film circuits and a light actuated silicon switch

Electronic Design Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 850 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

New Product	s Directory	 	1 1 1 1				58
	the products pre d Reader-Service	issue are	indexed	with	reference	to	page

MICKOWATES	26.0
MicroWaves	145
Systems, design and measurement topics are featured in this edition of Waves. This balanced package is rounded out with a product feature portable and versatile optical laser	Micro.
Weather Radar Forecast; Doppler System a Must	5
More sophisticated equipment is now being demanded by radar meteor ologists. Expanding and updating of weather radar facilities, now unde way, provides new opportunities for microwave designers	
Minimizing Boresight Error in Aerodynamic Radomes 15	2
This inherent problem in design of streamlined radomes is yielding to improved digital computer methods and other useful design techniques—F. Youngren	
Straight Talk on Microwave Mismatch	B
Clarifying comments on a most elusive subject and a set of useful chart and graphs to speed error analysis—B. P. Hand	S
Plugs-Ins Diversify Inexpensive Laser	S

Participation of the participation of the second	1
Index of Articles, July 5 through December 20 Topics listing and cross-reference guide	132
A Gallery of Rogues and Their Principles The "men" behind electronics you should know to get ahead, or at least fall too far behind—J. A. Rudisill, Jr.	184 t not to
Ideas for Design Small DC Capacitors, Diodes Form Equivalent AC Unit	28 30 30 31
New Literature	140
Careers	186
Your Career	
Advertisars! Index	194









ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. T. Richard Gescolane, Chairman at the Board; James S. Mulhalland, Jr., President; Edmund C. Grainger, Jr., Secretary, Printed at Poelle Bres., Inc., Chicage, III. Controlled including pastage paid at Chicago, III., and New York, N. Y. Copyright 1961, Mayden Publishing Company, Inc. 39,275 capies this issue.

NOW-**CHOPPPER-STABILIZED PERFORMANCE** FROM DC **AMPLIFIER MEASURING** CUBIC



INCHES

ACTUAL SIZE

Here is a wideband, differential DC amplifier that meets the performance and reliability requirements of missile-in-flight applications. It features encapsulated modular design . . . extremely high common mode rejection...and chopper stabilization for elimination of stability problems. Occupying only 3.15 cubic inches and weighing only 5 ounces, the PM Model 4001 is specifically designed to drive subcarrier oscillators from low-level transducers in missileborne telemetry systems. In every respect, here is big amplifier performance in a pocket-size package. Contact PM Electronics for complete information on the 4001, or airborne DC and AC amplifiers in packaging configurations to meet your specific needs.

Brief Specifications on PM 4001

INPUT IMPEDANCE 30,000 ohms, differential COMMON MODE REJECTION 100 db at DC, 80 db at 400 cps GAIN Up to 500 OUTPUT LEVEL ±5 volts into 100K ohms LINEARITY $\pm 0.3\%$ FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 0.1 db DC to 500 cps, ± 1 db from DC to 5 KC GAIN STABILITY $\pm 0.25\%$ for 24 hours DC DRIFT Less than 1 µvoit/°C



LOOK TO PM FOR AMPLIFIERS - a complete line of high precision models to answer your specific problems...for DC, AC, ground and missileborne applications.

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Consumer Market Poses Fertile Field for SCR

Young Family of Semiconductors Shows Its Versatility in Uses Beyond Power Supplies—Characteristics Are Being Enhanced

Alan Corneretto

News Editor

S ILICON-CONTROLLED rectifiers, after budding in the soil of military and industrial electronics, are blossoming on the consumer landscape. The spreading application of this relatively new semiconductor is attributed to four factors:

■ Designers are learning how to use SCRs—both to replace older components and to do jobs not possible before.

■ The newest silicon-controlled rectifiers are more versatile, hence find new applications.

 Reliability of SCRs for their primary use—in power supplies—has been convincingly established.

• Cost of SCRs has dropped because of expanding markets, better yields and increasing competition.

Spurred by the suggestions from manufacturers' application engineers, designers are using the devices in consumer electronics products to dim lights automatically, to reg-

Constant-speed control for small appliance motor is one of typical consumer-electronic applications of controlled rectifiers. This unit, designed for low-current use, is less than 2.5 in square. It permits constant-speed operation at any selected point.

ulate automobile ignition and voltage statically, to control temperature, and for logic, power modulation, programming and switching in in a variety of appliances.

Controlled rectifiers also have been proposed for use as adjustable constant-speed servos for universal motors. The SCR would sense the back emf of the motor to provide a feedback signal. Several hand tools incorporating SCRs are reported under test, with manufacture imminent.

At General Electric Co., Auburn, N. Y., engineers are designing SCRs into a system that keeps score and does use-fee logic for automated bowling alleys. The system would also include readout display.

While circuit designers are finding new uses for controlled rectifiers, physicists and component engineers are improving the characteristics of the device.

Coming: SCRs that Can Be Turned Off At the Gate for Fast Switching

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, is developing a line of SCRs for the Signal Corps that is expected to include a unit capable of switching 75 amp in 10 μ sec. Several manufacturers are developing SCRs that can be turned off at the gate about as fast as they can be turned on, permitting inverter-type operation at frequencies as high as 100 kc. GE is about to announce commercial availability of a line of sensitive-gate-controlled rectifiers, one unit of which can be triggered by a 20- μ a, a 0.8-v signal. General Instrument Corp., Newark, N. J., has just announced its version of an all-diffused SCR.

There now are five military procurement specifications—all Navy-originated—for silicon-controlled rectifiers. The first spec, only 18 months old, will very shortly become a tri-service JAN specification. SCRs already are used in military equipment as power-supply components for rectification, inversion and conversion and are expected to be used soon to implement moderate amounts

of logic while switching power.

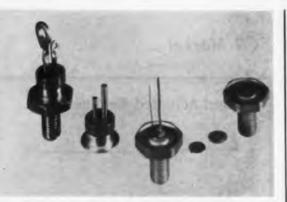
Small units, in TO-5 cases, now are used in military equipment as relays, switches and latches. One of the most recent applications of SCRs is for replacement of hydrogen thyratrons in pulse-modulator circuitry of radars. Although present controlled rectifiers cannot match the high-voltage thyratrons for power conversion in powerful radars—some of these tubes operate at above 3,000 v—SCRs appear to be suitable for beacon-type radars. These often are remote units requiring reliable components. In one radar modulator, more than 20 SCRs in series switch 6 ky at 20 kc.

At Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., and at other military installations, weapons engineers are reported to be using SCRs in arming and fusing devices because of their general reliability and their resistance to shock and vibration. It is hoped that SCRs will replace some electrochemical switches.

Most of the developmental work on SCRs appears to be aimed at overcoming some of the shortcomings of the device. These include difficulty of achieving turn-off times comparable with turn-on times, difficulty of providing adequate fusing, and temperature limitations fixed by the use of silicon. In addition, because SCRs have no thermal sink, there is confusion on overload ratings. Controlled rectifiers cannot take the same overloads as tube-type electronic equipment. Voltage- and power-handling capability of SCRs also limits their use. But these ratings have been pushed steadily higher.

SCR Characteristics Show Constant Improvement

SCRs are available off the shelf now, with ratings of 600 v, 150 amp, case temperatures of 150 C, turn-on times of 1 to 5 μ sec, turn-off times of 10 to 15 μ sec, and prices ranging down to about \$5. These figures are for different units. Researchers are trying to combine some of these specs in one unit.



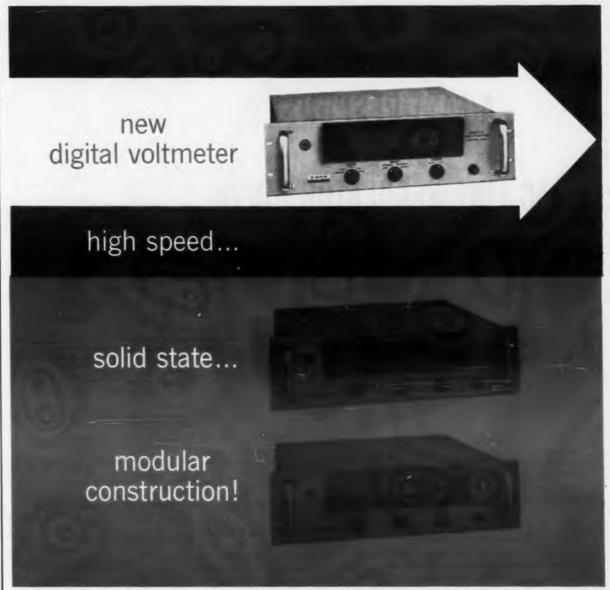
All-diffused silicon-controlled rectifier in 16-amp rating is one of several recent developments. Parts of new General Instrument unit are, from right, copperalloy stud, molybdenum base and triple-diffused pnpn silicon junction. In center is assembly of the first three parts. Second component from left is a "hat"; at right is a complete SCR.

The four devices that Westinghouse is developing for the Signal Corps probably will be rated at 1, 7.5, 25 and 75 amp. The 1-amp SCR will be able to hold off 600 v at a junction temperature of 150 C. The others probably will be rated at 125 C. Operating temperatures for the four types probably will be between 80 and 90 C. The 7.5-amp unit is expected to have a 400-v breakover; the 25-amp and 75-amp devices, a 300-v breakover.

The four Westinghouse SCRs are being developed primarily to provide fast switching. Ideally, all would be able to switch in less than 10 μ sec. The Signal Corps reports that successful models of all are nearing completion and that final specifications will be set shortly. The units are being made with two diffused junctions. The gate junction is produced by a fused-alloy process.

General Instrument, which has just announced a triple-diffused SCR with a peak inverse rating of 500 v at 16 amp, declares that by diffusing all three junctions of the pnpn device, more control over its characteristics is possible. In SCR manufacturing, the last n-to-p junction—the emitter—often is alloyed. This reportedly makes it a relatively narrow junction, in which the abrupt transition from a p- to n-type silicon produces a high voltage field. This is especially so in high-voltage units, General Instrument says.

Diffusion is said to permit up to a 10-fold thickening of the junction and a consequent reduction in the voltage field. This, in turn, reduces the likelihood of punch-through breakdown, according to Stanley Pessok, under whose direction General Instruments'



Fast and accurate. These are the two big extras you get with KIN TEL's new Model 864A DC Digital Voltmeter.

Its high speed acquisition logic permits measuring any signal from 0.000 to 1999.9 volts to 0.05% accuracy within approximately 0.02 second-within 0.005 second when programed to any single range scale. After one pass, the 864A reverts automatically to tracking logic, bidirectionally following inputs changing as fast as 10 volts per second on the low range, 100 volts per second on the 100-volt range, or 1000 volts per second on the high range. You can interrogate the 864A from 0 to full scale in less than one second with up to 10,000 intermediate readings per second while tracking a signal on any range.

In short, this exceptional digital voltmeter can track and provide signals for a constant digital record as fast as a pen recorder can draw an analog trace.

Adaptable. Besides a 4-digit single-plane readout, the 864A provides electrical outputs for BCD, BCD excess-3, or 10-line parallel signals.

Programable. You can program the 864A to issue or withhold print commands, to free the metering circuits or continue tracking, to fix or change either range or polarity.

Reliable. Long, trouble-free service is assured by a sound, conservative design, and by all-electronic, all-solid-state construction. All parts are mounted on plug-in circuit boards for ease in maintenance.

Price: From \$3180 F.O.B. San Diego.

Write today for detailed technical information or demonstration. Representatives in all major cities.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 12, California. Phone: BRowning 7-6700



FOR THE FIRST TIME: A FAST-RESPONSE **TUBELESS** AC LINE REGULATOR-1KVA



Model MTLR1000

New Perkin Model MTLR1000 combines reliable magnetic amplifier circuitry with a transistorized pre-amplifier that cuts response time to as low as .05 second! You get safe, continuous AC power, precisely controlled by a silicon zener diode reference circuit. Remote sensing and automatically resetting thermal devices for overload protection make this new AC line regulator ideal for remote locations. All static components for added reliability. Now, after years of research. these features are available in one unit for the first time-yours from Perkin.

CONTACT LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE OR FACTORY **SPECIFICATIONS**

AC Input: 95-135v, 60 cps $\pm 10\%$, BR 2-0855 1 phase

AC Output: 110-120v

Regulation Accuracy: ±0.2% for line changes from 105-125v (±0.5% from 95-260 Grand Ave GR 1-1640

125v (±0.0% from 125v) and load changes from no load to full load. Richard B, Frink Assoc 46 Amesbury St.

Response Time: 0.05-0.1 seconds MU 3-3252 for line or load LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

changes. Instruments for Measurements
Total Harmonic Distortion: 3% max. 3455 Cahuenga Blvd., Surte F Power Factor Range: 0.7 lagging to Hollywood, Calif. .9 leading.

Load Range: 0-8.5a

Dimensions: 17" W x 161/2" D x 5¼" H (Adaptable for 19" rack mtg.)

Weight: 60 lbs. Order direct. Price \$349

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 345 Kansas Street • El Segundo, California

Representatives in principal cities.



PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Gawler-Knoop Co. 835 Glenside Ave. Wyncote, Pa. Phila. Tele. WA 7-1820 Wyncote Tele TU 4-8805

PERKIN SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Brooks-Feeger Assoc. 34-A E. First St.

SALT LAKE CITY HTAM

Brooks-Feeger Assoc 253 Rio Grande,

SAN DIEGO 4, CALIF.

Instruments for Measurements 2420 University Ave. JU 3-1972

SEATTLE, WASH. Testco Boeing Field Rm. 108 PA 3-9000

ST LOUIS 5 MO.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. D-8 Assoc. P. O. Box 284 DeWitt (Syracuse), N. Y. GI 6-0220

Design & Sales Eng. Co. 7603 Forsyth Blvd., Rm. 304-06 PA 1-6403

WASHINGTON, D. C. & MARYLAND Gawler-Knoop Co

Agincourt, Ont., Canada AX 3-7011

Sample House 17-19 Anthony St. Melbourne C.I. Australia FJ 4138

Belram Electronics 43 Ch. De Charleroi Brussels, Belgium 38.12.40

8732 Flower Ave Silver Spring, Md JU 5-7550

WICHITA, KAM. Design & Sales Eng. Co. 400 N. Emporia

Wichita, Kan.

CANADA Electromechanical

Products Markham Rd.

AUSTRALIA Geo. H. Sample & Son (Electronics) Pty. Ltd.

BELGIUM

ISRAEL Eastronics Ltd. 48 W. 48th St. New York 36, N. Y. CO 5-8323

Eastronics Ltd

P O. Box 2554 Tel Aviv, Israel

NEW ZEALAND

FRANCE Megen 105, Quai Branly Paris 15, France Seg. 36-93

Geo. H. Sample & Son (Electronics) (N. Z.) Ltd. Box 3250 431 Mount Albert Rd. Mount Roskill, S. 1. Auckland, New Zealand 89-4 39

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Cerruti & Assoc. P. D. Box 509 116 Cypress St. Redwood City, Calif. EM 9-3354

Scottsdale, Ariz

WH 6-2111

Rm. No. 5 EL 9-2427

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. Brooks-Feeger Assoc. 5510 Domingo Rd., N.E. AM 8-1724

ANGOLA, INO. Law Instrument Co. Box 95 217 & 8101-R

ATLANTA 5, GA. E. G. Holmes & Assoc. 4969 Roswell Rd., N.E. BL 5-6660

BALTIMORE, MD. Gawler-Knoop Co. 807 E. Seminary Ave. Towson 4, Md. EN 9-3151

CHICAGO 25, ILL. Saffro & Assoc. 5209 N. Kimball Ave JU 8-0905

CLEVELAND, OHIO Gaine Engineering 29603 Bruce Drive Willowick (Cleveland), Ohio Whitney 3-3731

DALLAS 20, TEXAS Wallace Assoc. P. O. Box 13203 FL 7-7080

DENVER, COLO. Brooks-Feeger Assoc. 3041 S. Broadway Englewood, Colo SU 1-7375

DES MOINES, IOWA Design & Sales Eng. Co. 2702 41st Pl. BL 5-4584

DETROIT 34, MICH. Gaine Engineering E. 1474 Outer Drive Detroit 34, Michigan FOrest 6-5353

GREENSBORD, N. C. E. G. Holmes & Assoc. 440 W. Market St.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Law Instrument Co. P. O. Box 27062 ST 7-0009

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Northport Eng., Inc. 1729 Selby Ave. St. Paul 4, Minn. MI 6-2621

NEW YORK CITY AND NORTHERN NEW JERSEY Gawler-Knoop Co. 178 Eagle Rock Ave. Roseland, N. J. N. Y. Tele, DI 4-2997 Roseland Tele, CA 6-4545

ATAIO Ingenieros ORLANDO, FLA. A. Aguilera No. 8 Madrid, Spain 23 27 42 E. G. Holmes & Assoc. 1220 Edgewater Dr. CH 1-2128

SWEDEN Erik Ferner AB Box 56 Bromma, Sweden 87 01 40

NEWS

SCR Market ...

(Continued from p 5)

Light-Actuated Rectifiers



Light-actuated silicon-controlled rectifiers, like this 5-amp 1-cps-surge device introduced by GE, can be used in a variety of applications where electrical isolation, sensitive gates, and reliability are desired. At right are two uses suggested by General Electric.

SCR line is being produced. The nine new GI SCRs numbered 2N681 through 2N689, are rated from 25 v to 500 v. Gate triggering current of these units, including the 16-amp device, is 10 ma.

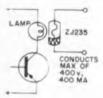
Light-Actuated SCRs Show Advantages, GI Says

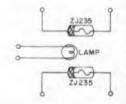
General Instrument also is reported to be working on a line of light-actuated SCRs. These are expected to be high-voltage units covering the 25-to-500-v range. They would be actuated either by light alone or by a combination of an electrical current on the gate and a light beam.

Several samples with sensitive gates have been built. These can be triggered by signals in the microamp range. It may prove desirable to design the SCRs so they would be almost turned on by an electrical signal, but would require additional energy from a light beam for actual triggering, according to Mr. Pessok. Such a controlled rectifier could be adjusted either to remain on if the light were removed or to turn off.

An advantage cited for light-actuated SCRs is that in addition to their potential applications, they are less likely to suffer defects caused by steep voltage fronts used to achieve fast turn-on times. Steep fronts can severely reduce the performance of SCRs, which should be turned on fast once they have reached the turn-on condition, but

Have Many Applications





In power-output stage for low-level transistor circuit, momentary signal to lamp latches SCR into conduction in a dc circuit. In ac circuit operation the light-actuated SCR will turn off after each positive half cycle of the sine wave. Double-pole static-relay operation is possible because, when lamp turns on, impedance of SCRs goes from about 40 meg to 2.5 ohm. There is isolation from input to output and between outputs. Lamp indicates condition.

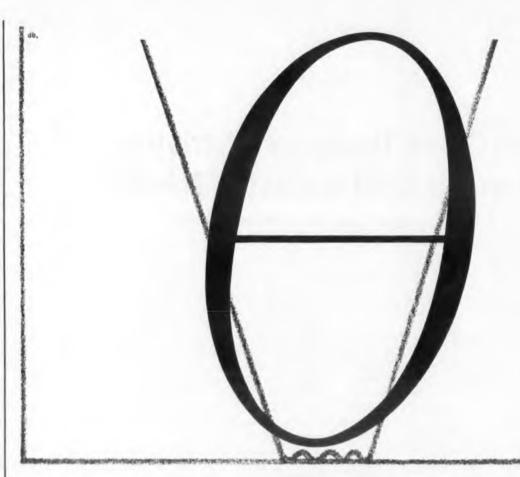
which should not be subjected to unnecessarily sharp surges, Mr. Pessok pointed out. The few microseconds in which a light beam can build its triggering energy from zero to maximum could be enough to eliminate this danger.

General Electric has announced it is sampling light-actuated SCRs in five voltage grades. These, like the devices GI is studying, are available with both only-light and with light-plus-electrical-signal actuation.

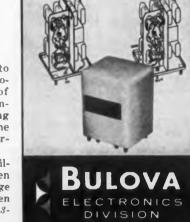
Peak one-cycle surge-current rating of these units is 5 amp. A momentary impulse of between 80 and 100 foot candles is said to be enough to trigger the basic devices, which have a peak reverse voltage and forward breakover voltage rating of from 50 to 400 v. The company says its new units can switch up to 160 w of load power continuously or up to 2 kw for one cycle. Unit volume is only 0.0037 cu in.

GE also is developing a line of low-current sensitive-gate SCRs. The company's already available C5 unit is designed to carry 1.6 amp and to block 400 v. It is described as able to control up to 0.5 kw of load while taking inputs from thermistors or light-sensitive cells. The C5 also can be triggered by rf pulses, GE says.

With proper biasing, it can be used as a high-voltage remote-base pnp transistor. It can be triggered basically by about 200 μ amp at 0.8 v at a 25 C junction temperature.



BULOVA PRECISION CRYSTAL FILTERS



Whatever the frequency you wish to "isolate", Bulova experience with prototype and production quantities of precision filters assures maximum sensitivity and stability. The following examples show Bulova's mastery of the most difficult problems in high-performance filter engineering.

BAND PASS FILTERS—In a band of 30 filters, insertion loss variation between filters, and over the temperature range 25° C to 75° C, held to .3db between highest and lowest. Part #69-A-RP-13-2N (1 thru 30)

SINGLE SIDE BAND FILTERS—Band ripple held to ± ½db, both 1 and 3db points defined, over the temperature range 0° C to 85° C, and 300 to 2000cps

vibration at 30G level. Part #117B-FC-22-4WI7

DISCRIMINATOR—Center frequency held to within 10cps, frequencies equally spaced from center, held to 5.4v peak ± 5%. Part #186C-TN-22A-WD

BAND SUPPRESSION FILTERS -2kc wide band attenuated 60db, right next to it a pass band held flat to $\pm \frac{1}{4}db$ for 150kc. Part #158-TF15-6R

If you're faced with tough filtering problems, need additional information or practical application assistance, contact Bulova for engineering specialists to assist in selection of filters best

suited to your needs. Write Department 1820, Bulova Electronics, Woodside 77, N. Y.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FREQ

Coaxial-Cable Designers Striving To Keep Up with Industry Needs

Symposium Told of Submarine Coax that Combines Carrier, Audio Frequencies—New Strides for Irradiated Polyolefin

Larry lannuzzelli News Editor

NCREASINGLY sophisticated equipment in the communication field is placing a heavy burden on the wire and cable engineer. This situation was clearly demonstrated by the multitude of problems and solutions discussed at the recent Communication Wires and Cables Symposium.

Stimulating great interest was the discussion of a submarine coaxial cable which, because of its novel construction, could carry audio and carrier frequencies simultaneously.

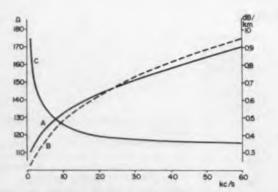
Labeled Quina, the plastic cable has a total of five conductors—four curved copper

per conductor. As described by B. Bortoletto and R. Monelli of the Pirelli Co., Milan, Italy, the four external conductors, or tapes, are used to carry the audio, or relatively low carrier, frequencies (up to 60 kc). These same tapes then are used with the central conductor to form the coaxial cable that carries signals beyond the 60 kc frequency. It was emphasized by the Italian engi-

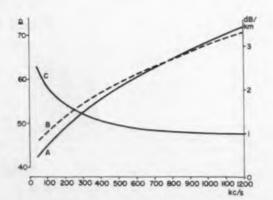
conductors mounted around one central cop-

It was emphasized by the Italian engineers that the conduction of the higher, or carrier, frequencies is effected simultaneously with the carrying of the audio signals.

As a coaxial cable, Quina uses the four preshaped copper strips as the outer conductor and the central core as the inner



Attenuation characteristics are plotted for a Quina star quad (curve A) and a conventional star cable (curve B) which is equivalent to Quina. Curve C represents the real part of impedance for Quina. The manufacturer asserts that an attenuation factor of 0.40 db/km at 3.4-kc frequency will permit communication links to be 150 km apart, without the use of repeaters. The star quad also is capable of carrying a 12-channel carrier-frequency system at 60 kc.



Quina coaxial cable (curve A) allows an attenuation factor lower than that of a equivalent conventional cable (curve B) until a frequency of 800 kc is reached. Since maximum frequency in a 60-channel system is 552 kc, Perilli says, the Quina coaxial is easily effective. At this frequency, the attenuation value is 2.15 db/km which will allow an interval of 28 km between repeaters. No problems were encountered at voice frequencies with phantom side characteristics.

Cable Symposium Highlights

Engineers attending the 10th Annual Communication Wires and Cables Symposium showed considerable interest in two papers discussing coaxial cables.

The first described the novel development of submarine coaxial cable that can carry both audio and carrier frequencies simultaneously. The other paper delineated the many advantages of irradiated dielectric foam used as a insulating material in miniature coaxial cables.

The symposium, held from Nov. 29 to Dec. 1, was sponsored jointly by the Signal Corps and industry. Held in Asbury Park, N.J., it drew more than 1,000 engineers.

conductor. Acting as a quad conductor, the four tapes form a symmetrical star quad cable. The authors of the Quina paper said they had experienced little difficulty in separation of audio and carrier circuits by using balanced and unbalanced transformers to feed the cables.

Polyethylene material is used throughout Quina as insulation. The four strips are helically wound about the center conductor with a layer of polyethylene between the two. The entire unit is enclosed in a polyethylene jacket and surrounded by a copper tape, which serves as the electromagnetic screen.

The Italian engineers felt that the most effective application of Quina cable is in areas with a low initial traffic rate that is expected to grow. In the case of islands, for example, communication engineers have had difficulty selecting submarine cable.

A single quad cable using four conductors would accommodate audio and low-carrier frequencies, but would be both difficult and expensive to expand if traffic increases. In addition, crosstalk balancing problems exist at the higher carrier frequencies.

Coaxial cables, on the other hand, easily could handle the carrier frequencies, but would not be effective at the lower frequencies because of high attenuation. Also, coaxial cables require carrier-frequency equipment, whose cost may not be justified by a low initial traffic rate. Quina's duality offers the best solution to the problem, according to the Italian designers.

Irradiated Dielectric Foam Offers Several Advantages

Because of its many useful characteristics, irradiated polyolefin is being used with

great success in miniature coaxial cables. As described by V. L. Lanza, R. M. Halperin, and P. W. Wallace of the Raychem Corp., these cables employ polyolefin compounds that have been exposed to high-energy ionizing radiation. The resulting intermolecular cross-linking converts the thermoplastic material into a cross-linking gel structure, which offers many advantages not available with polyethylene or polytetrafluoroethylene insulating materials.

For example, radiation resistance is a critical environmental factor for coaxial cables in orbiting vehicles. According to the Raychem engineers, irradiated polyolefin, used as insulating material in satellites, has withstood 5x10° rads, or the amount of radiation an orbiting body would encounter over a 10-year period in the Van Allen belt. The radiation-resistance rate of irradiated polyolefin is 100 to 1,000 better than that of miniature RG-type cables, say the authors.

Also, because of its low dielectric constant, (1.5, as compared to 2.05 for polytetra-fluoroethylene), irradiated polyolefin has made possible substantial savings in coaxial-cable size and weight. For example, in the case of two cables, both with a center conductor of 0.012-in. diameter, the cable using irradiated polyolefin dielectric was 22 per cent smaller in diameter than the cable using a polytetrafluoroethylene dielectric.

By using irradiated polyolefin foam dielectric in place of a conventional dielectric. a 66 per cent reduction in weight was effected in a coaxial cable equivalent to an RG-195A U cable, according to Raychem.

Using the irradiated dielectric, Raychem has been able to increase the diameter of the center conductor, thus improving the breaking-strength factor. In the case of a 50-ohm coaxial cable, the conductor crosssection was increased 37 per cent. Another advantage in increasing the size of the center-conductor diameter is that the attenuation is inversely proportional to conductor diameter. The authors stated that this technique had reduced attenuation by as much as 20 per cent in cables.

Raychem has been manufacturing irradiated polyolefin dialectric cables for five years, according to the authors. The company has developed a series of irradiated foam equivalents for at least 10 RG-type miniature and subminiature coaxial cables. Raychem also has produced equivalents for larger RG cables, such as doublebraided, triaxial, and multi-conductor types of constructions. - -



New PHILCO matched Silicon Choppers

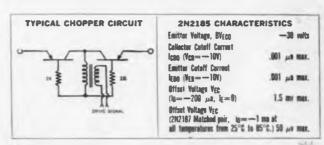
HELP A MISSILE

Philco SPAT* choppers, industry's most reliable telemetry multiplex switches, assure highest fidelity in multiplexing data from a missile's many sensors such as strain gauges and thermocouples—data that is the only legacy of a multi-million dollar missile flight. For this data is used in post-flight simulations which, in effect, make the missile "fly" twice.

Philco's missile-proved SPAT choppers are produced on industry's only fully-automatic chopper transistor production line—to assure the uniformity so important to matched pairs.

Only Philco Choppers offer you these 6 advantages:

- 1. Low Offset Current-1 nanoampere maximum;
- 2. Low Offset Voltage-50 woolts maximum (for the matched pair):
- 3. Guaranteed Match over a temperature range -25° to 85° C;
- Guaranteed maximum offset voltage for a wide range of base current values:
- 5. High gain-bandwidth product;
- 6. Meet all requirements of MIL-S-19500B.



To assure maximum reliability in systems for telemetry, multichannel communications, analog computers, and other low level data handling applications, be sure to specify Philco SPAT choppers. There's a Philco SPAT chopper for every application. You can choose from seven types (2N2181 through 2N2187).

For complete data, write Department ED-122061

Philco SPAT Choppers are immediately available from your Philes Industrial Semiconductor Distributor



LANSDALE DIVISION . LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Phileo Corporation Trademark for Silicon Precision Alloy Transistor





NONDESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION DEVICES SEEK OUT MINUTE FLAWS —help New Departure make better bearings!

One such device is the N/D Ball Scanner. As eagle-eyed instruments, they subject balls coming down the lines to the closest scrutiny. With unfailing consistency, they automatically reject balls having the minutest traces of rust, pits, grind marks, blemishes, and other faults, normally undetected by visual inspection. Result—balls made by New Departure are more defect-free than ever before. Bearings assembled with these balls and used in your products deliver better performance with greater reliability.

Development of nondestructive inspection devices has long been one of New Departure's principal R & D efforts. The Ball Scanner is just one of the existing devices that are already bringing you higher quality and more reliable bearings. Others are still under "wraps," but are destined to bring you even better bearings in the near future.

The advantages of these ball bearings are available to you now. Contact the New Departure Sales Engineer in your area. New Departure, Division of General Motors Corporation, Bristol, Connecticut.





NEW DEPARTURE

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

SIGNIFICANT BITS

Design ideas in the news, compiled for fast scanning

Manufacture of the Army's Mauler missile will be a joint U.S.-Canadian venture. A \$1.7 million contract for development of an infrared acquisition unit for Mauler has been awarded to DeHaviland Aircraft Corp. of Canada, Ltd., Downsview, Ont. Mauler is designed as a defense against supersonic aircraft, short-range ballistic missiles and front-line rockets. General Dynamics Corp., Pomona, Calif., prime contractor for Mauler, will furnish technical guidance to DeHaviland. The U.S. and Canada will share the cost of the infrared system.

0001

Super-pure aluminum, used as foil in transformers and capacitors, has been made commercially available by the Aluminum Co. of America. Alcoa says it has developed a process to control the quality of the product's aluminum content in the higher purity ranges. The content can be controlled exactly in the 99.95 to 99.99 per cent purity range, Alcoa announced.

0010

Mercury-doped germanium infrared detector cells are stirring considerable interest. The Martin Co. says it has produced developmental units with a peak sensitivity at 10 microns and a range from 2 to 14 microns. Texas Instruments Inc., reportedly has a military contract to produce a complete system using Hg-doped Ge. The Martin cells are said to have a peak specific detectivity of 3 x 10¹⁰ cm per w and a 500-K blackbody specific detectivity of 1.4 x 10¹⁰ cm per w for a 60-deg field of view and a 35-K operating temperature. Martin declares these figures have been verified by independent tests.

1100

Amplitude scanning, rather than conventional phase scanning, is used in an experimental concentric-ring antenna developed for Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories by

Prof. J. D. Tillman, University of Tennessee. Control of signal strength at different points along the rings allows the beam to be shaped or particular radiation patterns to be obtained. Side lobes can be reduced by as much as 30 db by properly taking account of mutual coupling. The present antenna scans at a rate of 60 times per sec. The new antenna is based on work of Allan Schell of the Cambridge laboratories, who showed that the proper amplitude distribution to cause a circular array to scan could be accomplished by use of the beam of an array of concentric resonant loops.

0100

Recording of data obtained during hydrographic surveys will be automated by a digital data system ordered by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. The \$15,000 system will print data for immediate analysis and record it on tape for use in computers. It will sense and record time, position number, position fix, soundings, manual-data entry and ship's heading. The equipment will be designed by Datex Corp., Monrovia, Calif., a subsidiary of Giannini Controls. Corp.

Hot-Sample X-Ray Goniometer



X-ray diffraction goniometer, designed for analytical work on radioactive samples, is adjusted by engineer. A window system in a uranium piston that moves up and down in a uranium cylinder minimizes leakage of Xand gamma-rays. Track, at left, is used to transport 'hot" samples through a hole in the floor from a shielded room below. The goniometer was developed by Philips Electronic Instruments, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



SPECIFICATIONS Capacitance

Range 0 to 120,000 µF at 120 cps Accuracy : (1% of reading + 10μμF) Sensitivity : (0.1% of reading + 10μμF)

Dissipation Factor

Range 0 to 120% at 120 cps Accuracy ±12% of reading +0.1% DF)
Sensitivity ± (0.2% of reading + 0.05% DF)

Maximum Voltage to Unknown

A-C: 0.5v RMS at 120 cps D-C 0-600v (external) **Null Detection**

Built-in Galvanometer to Indicate Bridge Balance

Power Input

105-125v, 60 cps, 15w

Sturdy Aluminum Cabinet with Blue Textured Finish, Grey Panel

Dimensions 12 Wide & 12 High x 6 Deep

Note Five other models, with variations in power inputs and test frequencies, are also available

- The Sprague Model 1W1 Capacitance Bridge introduces a new concept in bridge design. Built by capacitor engineers for capacitor users, it incorporates the best features of bridges used for many years in Sprague laboratories and production facilities.
- The internal generator of the 1W1 Bridge is a line-driven frequency converter, and detection is obtained from an internal tuned transistor amplifier-null detector, whose sensitivity increases as the balance point is approached. It has provision for 2-terminal, 3terminal, and 4-terminal measurements, which are essential for accurate measurement of capacitors with medium, low, and high capacitance values, respectively.
- The Model 1W1 Capacitance Bridge will not cause degradation or failure in capacitors during test, as is the case in many conventional bridges and test circuits. The 120 cycle a-c voltage, applied to capacitors under test from a built-in source, never exceeds 0.5 volt1 It is usually unnecessary to apply d-c polarizing voltage to electrolytic capacitors because of this safe, low voltage.

For complete technical data on this precision instrument, write for Engineering Bulletin 90,010 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, LPE Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS by SPRAGUE

CAPACITORS RESISTORS MAGNETIC COMPONENTS TRANSISTORS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS PULSE TRANSFORMERS PIEZOFLECTRIC CERAMICS PHILSE, FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

'Sprague' and '@' are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.



THESE FAMOUS COMPUTER MAKERS USE SANGAMO ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITORS

Sangamo Type DCM electrolytic capacitors are especially designed for use as energy storage components in DC circuitry where peak power requirements exceed the maximum output of the associated power supply. They operate under high temperature conditions, minimize ripple voltage and add stability and long life to low voltage power supplies.

That's why these computer manufacturers use the Sangamo DCM. That's why you gain by turning to Sangamo for your capacitor needs.

Complete data on Type DCM Capacitors is detailed in Sangamo's Engineering Catalog 2231. Contact your Sangamo Representative, or write us for your copy.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

RIC COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

EC01-3

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Transistors Undergo Mass-Testing

One Man Sorts 56,000 Units a Day With Mascot; Second System — Prompt — Checks 60 Power Levels



Prompt's environmental and powercontrol cabinets each can hold 1,200 power transistors, 100 in each temperature-control plate. Temperature in each cabinet is set at a different value, depending on the transistors' specification.

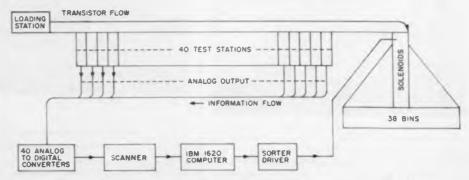
R ELIABILITY in transistors is being greatly enhanced by the combined use of automatic testing systems, and data-processing and computer techniques.

In the evolution of automated testing, two systems have been introduced—one specifically designed for high-frequency transistors, and the other for power transistors. The former is called Mascot (Motorola Automatic Sequential Computer Operated Tester), and the latter, Prompt (Parameter Recorder of Minuteman Power Transistors).

According to Motorola, Mascot can process with one operator a total of 56,000 transistors in a two-shift day. This processing includes the testing, selection and sorting of transistors with frequencies as high as 300 mc, and with switching times as low as a few nanoseconds. The heart of the system is an IBM 1620 computer with a transistorized core memory and a 20,000-decimal-digit capacity. So far, says the company, Mascot has processed more than 3,000,000 transistors without serious operational problems.

In processing uhf transistors, Mascot uses six principal subsystems:

- A mechanical transfer system that carries the transistors to as many as 40 test modules.
- Test modules with circuitry testing various parameters of the transistor.
- Analog-digital converters.



Two-digit number outputs from Mascot's computer determine the transistor's category. The first number indicates in which column the transistor falls, and the second, at what level in the column.

- A line scanner that sends digitized outputs to the IBM 1620.
- A core memory that compares test results to specifications.
- A sorting mechanism that classifies transistors.

The most time-consuming operation required by Mascot is the placement of the transistor on the transfer board. After this, Mascot speeds up considerably, completing all mechanical test functions in 0.6 sec. The contacting leads of each module are gold-plated to ensure good low-resistance contacts with the three leads of the transistor.

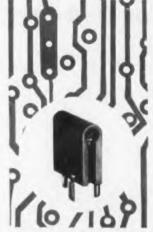
Mascot monitors its own operation in that an erroneous reading will stop the testing operation. The computer then will type out the number of the test module that is out of calibration.

The other automated system, Prompt, was developed by Transitron Electronic Corp. for life-testing of power transistors used in Minuteman. If preprogrammed test systems are used, Prompt can process 1,800 transistors an hour. This rating applies only to low-level devices; usually, Prompt will operate at a rate of 180-240 transistors per hour. It must be emphasized that these rates are relative to the life test being given.

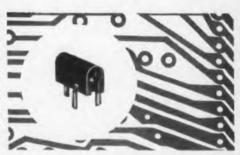
Five environmental and power cabinets are used in Prompt, each containing 12 power-distribution frames and 12 temperature-control plates. Temperature values are constant for each cabinet, while power conditions vary for each temperature-control plate. In this manner, Prompt can test, simultaneously, transistors with five different temperature values and 60 power conditions programmed into the cabinets.

Before testing, various transistors parameters are measured and stored on tape in Prompt's data-processing equipment. The transistors then are mounted onto the temperature-control plates. Power levels vary from 1-60 w in each plate and are controlled by the power-distribution frame, which introduces varying currents and voltages to the temperature plates. Transistors are permanently mounted to the temperature-control plate, thus minimizing heat-sink temperature gradients, the company says.

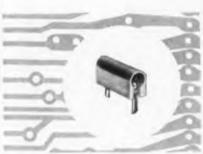
Prompt measures each transistor for seven different voltage and current parameters. At intervals during the test, the temperature plate is removed from the cabinet and the test results up to that point are compared with the transistor's parameters determined before testing. This phase of the operation is handled by Prompt's data-processing equipment.



The tailer three-leg mount permits testing above components, anywhere on the board.



The standard-height three-leg mount achieves maximum stability for board-end testing.



The two-leg mount receptacle yields maximum density for test probes at the board ends.

BEST FOR ANY TEST

These three test probe receptacles will permit you to test probe any printed circuitry anywhere on the board ... on the ends or in the middle ... without interrupting operating currents.



Each of the receptacles is available in 10 nylon housing colors and natural. The receptacle inserts, in either gold or silver plate, are recessed in the housings to prevent flashover, and are double-ended for either-end probes. Leg mounts are "V" shaped, to promote controlled solder wicking. Each of the receptacles accepts the standard .080 test probe.

Ask AMP Incorporated today for performance data, samples and quotations.

AMP INCORPORATED

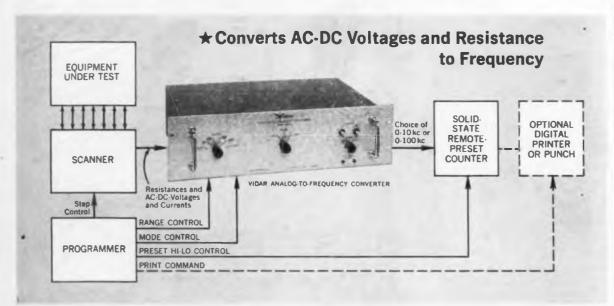
GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solid State Solution to Automatic Checkout

Announcing the 100 Analog-to-Frequency Converter



Missing link in applying digital techniques to automatic checkout has long been an accurate and flexible means of converting electrical parameters to digital form. The new Vidar 2500 closes the chain of measurement solidly, economically and reliably.

Combined with a counter, a Vidar 2500 analog to frequency converter provides direct digital readout of basic electrical parameters. Adding a printer makes a low cost digital data logger. Using a preset counter, the system becomes a go-no-go, hi-lo, in or out of limits tester. Remote control capability of the converter enables an external programmer to control its range and mode.

Applications for this kind of system include production checkout of components and systems, experimental data acquisition, component sorting, and quality control testing. As illustrated by the diagram, automated testing can be accomplished by combining an input scanner, Vidar converter, preset counter and printer with an automatic programmer which advances the scanner and printer, controls range and mode on the converter, and sets high and low limits on the counter.

Vidar 2500 converters develop output pulses at a rate precisely proportional to voltage or resistance. Almost any group of electrical parameters can be automatically checked with the basic low cost combination of a Vidar converter and an electronic counter. Other systems either require expensive digital comparators to do the same job or cannot read all the electrical parameters.

KEY TECHNICAL FEATURES

- * Manual or Remote Range and Mode Selection
- * Automatic Polarity Indication
- * Full-Scale AC and DC Sensitivities from 0.1v to 1000v
- * 1 K to 10 Meg Resistance Ranges
- * Solid-State Circuitry No Vacuum Tubes
- * 0.1% Accuracy for DC and Resistance, 0.5% Accuracy for AC from 50 cps to 100kc
- Counted Output is Proportional to Integral of Input Giving Inherent Noise-Averaging Property.
- * Choice of 0-10kc or 0-100kc Frequency Outputs
- or Floating Input, Isolated from Rack and Output Grounds
- + Low Cost \$1,500 to \$2,500, depending on options

FOR A DEMONSTRATION

Call your nearby Vidar engineering representative or write directly to the factory for complete technical information.



2296 Mora Drive

Mountain View, California
Phone: YOrkshire 8-6561

VIDAR ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES

ALABAMA, Nuntsville, S. S. Lee Associates, inc., Ifferson 6-0631 • CALIFORNIA, Les Angeles (Beverly Mills), Moxon Electronics Corp., BRadshaw 2-9311 • CALIFORNIA, San Francisce (San Matee), Moxon Electronics Corp., Housen 8-2901 • CONNECTICUT, Stratford, Instrument Dynamics, Inc., Devel 8-0435 • FLORIBA, Orlande S. S. Lee Associates, Inc., Cherry 1-4445 • ILLINOIS, Chicage, Pivan Engineering Company, KE 9-4838 INBIANA, Indianapells, Pivan Engineering Company, Victor 6-1532 • MASSACHUSETTS, Besten (Watefield), Instrument Dynamics, Inc., CRystal 6-5100 • NEW JERSEY, Bidgawene, G. Curlis Engel & Assoc., Gilbert 4-1400 • NEW YORK, Syracuse, J. D. Ryerson Assoc., Gibson 6-1711 • NEW YORK, New York City and Long Island, G. Curlis Engel & Assoc., REctor 2-0001 • MORTM CAROLINA, Winston-Salem, S. S. Lee Associates, Inc., STate 8-0431 • DNIO, Bayten, Dayton Associates, Baldwin 3-9621 PKINSTYLVANIA, Philadelphia, G. Curlis Engel & Assoc., Walnut 2-3270 • TEXAS, Houston, Datronics, SUnset 2-0432 • WASHINGTON, Seattle, Comptronics, Main 4-5135 WASHINGTON, B.C. (Towsen, Md.), S. S. Lee Associates, Inc., LOckwood 5-3066

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NFWS

ITT Markets Flexible Data-Switching System

Computer technology and modern communication techniques have been combined in a new commercial data-switching system. Called the ADX (Automatic Data Exchange), the equipment recently was demonstrated by International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. at its new Information Systems Div., Paramus, N. J.

Using the experience gained as prime contractor for the Air Force 465L Communication System, ITT had designed a switching system that automatically can receive, process and transmit information at the rate of one million bits per sec. Data processed at ADX's center can be transmitted to and from hundreds of terminals scattered across the nation or the world.

As described by Alfred di Scipio, president of the new division, ADX readily can accommodate varying formats of input and output information. It also compensates for variations in transmission frequency between terminals. As a result, many types of communication equipment can be connected to the system. Mr. di Scipio said these ranged from high-speed computers to manually operated teletype machines. ADX's flexibility also applies to the mode of transmission between terminal and center, allowing the use of telegraph, telephone, microwave or coaxial cable links. Since the ADX uses no electro-mechanical components in the switching center and is basically a solid-state system, it requires one-tenth the space and power of other record-communication equipments, the company says.



Multiplexed message processor (MMP) is the core of ADX's switching center. The basic MMP has a magnetic core memory of 4,096 words and a cycle time of five μ sec. By using additional banks, the core memory can be expanded to 32,768 words. As many as 32 different machine instructions can be programmed into the MMP.

In a basic ADX system, there can be as many as 256 in-out channels. On command, the ADX will transmit data to any or all of the terminals, the addresses of which are stored in the memory address unit. With additional equipment and programming, the number of separate channels can be increased to 2.048.

All switching equipment for a small ADX system can be accommodated in a 600-sq ft room. Units included in such a system would be a multiplexed message processor, one extra core bank, a tape control, three magnetic tape units, and 16 incoming and 16 outgoing line units. These systems can be purchased or leased. The purchase price for the above system would be about \$1 million, including installation and programming, Mr. de Scipio said. Delivery time would be one year.

Radar Helps Study Sun's Effects on Radio Signals

By making radar contact with the sun, a huge dipole antenna, driven by a 500-kw vhf transmitter, is supplying valuable data on the reflection of radio waves by the solar

Developed and installed at El Campo, Tex., by the Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the radar equipment is studying the electrical nature of the highenergy particles emitted by the corona and their effects on the strength of radio waves. These emissions, or sun spot activities, seriously affect high-frequency communication on earth, and are considered a threat to both manned space flight and sensitive electronic instruments used in space probes.

From April 19 to July 7, 1960, the MIT scientists made 32 radar measurements, the first time such measurements could be made over an extended period. Results from these and other observations showed that the reflectivity of the corona is affected by the amount of disturbance on the surface of the sun. Further tests should show the exact relationships between the two.

In addition, the tests showed that the solar corona is a complex and relatively inefficient reflector. The reason for this, the scientists report, is that the radio waves penetrate a considerable distance into the gaseous mass of the corona and are weaker when they are bounced back. From these tests, the diameter of the corona is estimated to be about 1.5 million miles.

minimum power, and gold plated AgMgNi contacts for effectively switching widely varying loads with minimum contact resistance and bounce. The BR7 is one good reason why Babcock relays, more than any other manufacturer's, are specified for

military reliability programs. For complete reliability information, write for Failure Rate Data and Reliability Report E-012 - for BR7 product data, request Technical Bulletin BR612.



This relay is headed toward destruction. It's Babcock's BR7X 10 amp crystal can relay - one of hundreds regularly pulled from assembly and life tested to determine point of failure.

Two years ago, recognizing a growing need among military users for reliability-tested components, Babcock established the relay industry's first reliability program. Under this program, each test sample is subjected to hundreds of thousands of operations at loads varying from 1 μ amp to 10 amps, temperatures from -65° C to $\pm 125^{\circ}$ C, vibration of 5 g to 3,000 cps, and shock beyond 1000 g. An outgrowth of this program has resulted in elimination of the most prevalent cause of failure in hermetically sealed relays. Through use of activated getters, contaminants emitted at elevated temperatures are prevented from fouling relay contacts, the major cause of erratic performance and eventual failure. Up to 99% of organic contaminants remaining after production degassing are effectively absorbed by this desicant.

Additionally, the BR7 Series features a highly efficient magnetic structure to provide optimum force with

Babcock Relays

STANDARD BR7X RELAYS

LIFE: 100,000 operations min. @ 10

SIZE: ,515" x 1.075" x 1.300" high

amps and 125° C to MIL-R-5757D

cps @ 0.4" DA

and MIL-R-25018

SHOCK: 50g, 11 millisec.

VIBRATION: 30g, 40-2000 cycles, 10-40

MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS: MIL-R-5757D

1645 Babcock Avenue, Costa Mesa, Calif.

All Popular T0-36, 15-Amp POWER TRANSISTORS Compared

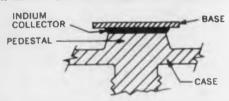
Tests show that internal construction differences of devices on the market are responsible for wide variation in junction-to-case thermal resistance (810) . . . prove big difference in device reliability and maximum possible power.

As every design engineer knows, the maximum power a transistor will dissipate and the performance of the device are directly related to its capability of removing heat from the collector junction... with the impedance to heat removal being the thermal resistance.

Any transistor with *lower* thermal resistance will naturally permit greater power dissipation, and will insure greater device reliability because of the cooler junction temperature at any power level.

KEYS TO LOWER THERMAL RESISTANCE

Variation in thermal resistance of the TO-36 power transistors on the market is due primarily to the differences in two internal components — the indium collector and the copper pedestal . . . with the major variation resulting from differences in the thickness and effective area of the indium collector.



The thinner the indium through which heat must be conducted, and the better the heat conductance design of the copper pedestal — the lower the thermal resistance.

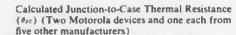
Actual measurements of the indium thickness in 15-Amp TO-36 transistors from six semiconductor manufacturers showed that the indium slab in the Motorola device was from 17% to 85% thinner than the others... resulting in a comparably lower thermal resistance.

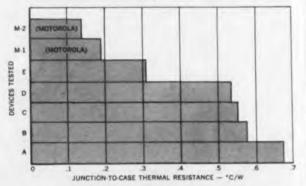
Manufacturer	Indium Thickness
A	16.0
*B	4.0
C	11.0
D	14.0
E	3.0
Motorola (#1)	1.5
Motorola (#2)	1.5

*Although the indium thickness was comparatively thin, the cross-sectional area of the heat path was so small that thermal resistance was greatly increased.

To avoid the possibility of error in the results of the comparative tests, two methods of determining θ_{10} were used:... by thermal-electric measurement; and by calculation of the metallic heat paths using the equation:

where ...
$$\sqrt{1}$$
 = thermal resistivity — Indium
 $\sqrt{1}$ = thermal resistivity — Copper
 $\sqrt{1}$ = indium thickness
 $\sqrt{1}$ = effective area of indium
 $\sqrt{2}$ = pedestal thickness
 $\sqrt{3}$ = entire pedestal area
 $\sqrt{3}$ = junction-to-pedestal thermal resistance
 $\sqrt{3}$ = pedestal-to-case thermal resistance



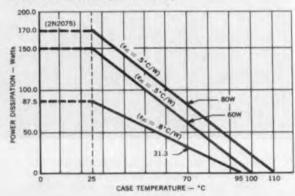


RELATIONSHIP OF THERMAL RESISTANCE TO MAXIMUM POSSIBLE POWER DISSIPATION

Examination of recent data sheets for all the power transistors tested showed that the specified maximum thermal resistance for most TO-36 transistors was established at .8°C/Watt; whereas the specified maximum thermal resistance of the standard Motorola TO-36 units is only .5°C/Watt... and the typical is .35°C/Watt.

The difference in performance resulting from this variation in thermal resistance is clearly illustrated in the derating curves below based on normal maximum junction temperatures (T_{1 met}) of 95°C and 100°C.

(For comparison, a derating curve is also shown for Motorola's new 2N2075 Series 15-Amp, TO-36 transistors with a thermal resistance of .5°C/W and a MAXIMUM JUNCTION TEMPERATURE of 110°C).



If you would like complete design and specification data for the low-thermal-resistance Motorola TO-36 devices — contact the Motorola Semiconductor District Office in your area, or write to the Technical Information Center at the address below.

NFWS

'Universal' Transistor In Pilot Production

A small-signal, medium-power germanium transistor, in pilot production at U.S. Transistor Corp., Syosset, N. Y., is said to be designed as a direct replacement for 17 similar transistors now on the market.

The new transistor, called Uni-Tran, costs \$4 to \$6, depending on quantity. Some of the transistors it is designed to replace cost as little as \$1.50 in quantity.

Some maximum ratings for the Uni-Tran transistor are said to be: collector-to-base voltage, 45 v; emitter-to-base voltage, 35 v; collector-to-emitter voltage, 15 v; collector power dissipation, 150 mw; operating temperature, -55 to 85 C; and dc collector current 400 ma.

Other specifications are: dc current gain, 70 ma typical; alpha cutoff, 15 mc typical; and ac current gain, 110 ma typical.

The Uni-Tran is reported to have higher breakdown voltage ratings, lower saturation voltages and lower output capacitance than the following 17 transistors: 2N1316, 2N1317, 2N1318, 2N428, 2N417, 2N416, 2N522, 2N521, 2N397, 2N316, 2N317, 2N1017, 2N1344, 2N1345, 2N1346, 2N1347 and 2N1357.

Earlier this year Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, N. Y., and Texas Instruments Inc., Dallas, announced similar but alloy-diffused, germanium transistors said to be replacements for a variety of units. Both the Amperex 2N2084 and 2N987 and the TI 2N2188 series are intended for communications uses and are priced between 76 cents and \$1.55 per unit. Radio Corp. of America has announced a silicon transistor, also advertised as useful in a variety of different applications, priced at \$8 to \$12.

Skinner Quits at Philco

James M. Skinner, Jr., president of the Philco Corp., has advised the Ford Motor Co. that he does not wish to be included in Ford's plans for Philco. Mr. Skinner said he had agreed to a request by Ford that he serve as a management consultant for some months.



MOTOROLA Semiconductor Products Inc.

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Armour Institute Given Task of Developing APT

The Armour Research Foundation of the Illinois Institute of Technology has been named to direct the nation-wide Automatically Programmed Tools Program (APT), sponsored by the Aerospace Association.

Armour immediately announced that APT III will be available to all U.S. industries. Heretofore, APT has been restricted to aviation and aerospace manufacturers.

APT consists of a series of computer programs that automatically guide machine tools in the production of parts, tools and dies. Participating industrial groups receive training in the APT computer language, as well as technical reports, training manuals and the opportunity to attend at least two technical meetings a year.

Each participating organization pays \$16,000 for 16 months; divisions of member companies and all governmental agencies pay \$5,000. APT has 15 industrial members.

The Armour institute will provide facilities for testing and exploiting discoveries in computer technology related to manufacturing methods.

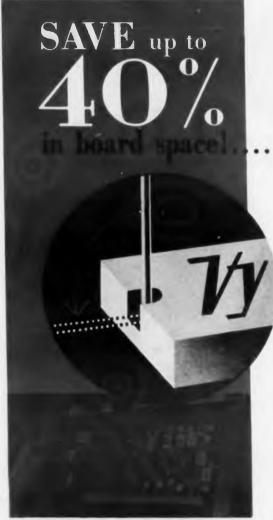
Computer to Comb Millions Of Weather Bureau Records

An electronic computer will analyze half a billion weather records to determine the weather's effect on various commercial, military and civilian activities.

The National Weather Records Center in Asheville, N.C., will use the Minneapolis-Honeywell 800, which will digest weather records dating back to the 1870's. The computer, capable of handling 1,670,000 numbers or letters per sec in record-sorting operations, can average more than 40,000 additions or subtractions, or 6,200 multiplications per sec.

The center will begin processing 18 million weather reports early next year as part of a long-range program by the Weather Bureau, the Federal Aviation Agency and the Air Force to improve weather reporting and forecasting techniques for jet planes in transit.

The fast weather-computer analysis also will be applied to civilian defense and sealane and airport-runway planning.



Axial-Radial Capacitors
vs. Axial Lead Capacitors

VY 12 Axial-Radial Capacitor

Length are
Board Space Required are
(No allewance necessary for lead bend)

VY 13 Axial Capacitor



Brand "X" Axial Capacitor



... with unique design that offers

TRUE TO RADIAL LEAD CONFIGURATION

Plus Provision For Axial Lead Application

1/4" multiplied by the number of capacitors used on your circuit boards is the amount of space you can save by substituting "VY" Axial-Radial Capacitors for the axial units you may now be using.* Leads are *inboard* the body in radial configuration, yet may be moved to a *straight* axial position when required. Available in four sizes, 0.5 to 5600 mmf, 300 and 500 v ratings.

*Assuming minimum allowance of 1/4" for lead bend at each end of body for axial capacitors

CONFORMS TO MIL-C-11272B

© VITRAMON, INC., 1961



CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



....THE BI-REED

precision glass enclosed reed switches and enclosed relays



These RBM glass enclosed reed switches are extremely small, sensitive, fast operating, durable and contamination-free. Their unusual advantages and low cost open up entirely new areas of application in the field of electronics and instrumentation.

The RBM Bi-reed Switch consists of precious metal contacts hermetically sealed in a glass tube containing an inert gas atmosphere. Contact arms, or reeds, are precisely contoured with a controlled gap between contact surfaces. The method of construction prevents contamination and assures ultra-long performance. Highly shock proof and vibration resistant.

The sub-miniature size weighs only 1/2 gram and occupies 1/80 cubic inch.

Development of the RBM Bi-reed switch is carried forward in the application of the RBM Bi-reed Miniature Relays. Each of these relays is a capsulated unit of exceptional reliability.

The RBM Bi-reed Relays conform to many government electrical and mechanical specifications. They provide outstanding opportunities for improving existing circuitry and can be used with either panel or printed board wiring.

Because of their maximum compactness, fast and positive action, longevity, and freedom from contamination they have a virtually limitless field of application that has been restricted until now because of the lack of such devices.



Complete details are contained in Bulletins BR-1 and BR-2



RBM Controls Division

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Metal Formers Use Arc Shocks, Magnetic Fields

Powerful magnetic fields and electric-arc shocks are used in two novel metal-forming machines recently placed on the market.

One, called Magneform, was developed by General Atomic Div. of General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif. It applies a powerful magnetic field against a work piece of metal in pulses of 0.1 to 0.2 $\mu sec.$ Pressures ranging to more than 50,000 lb per sq in are created.

The other method, developed by General Electric Co., Schnectady, N. Y., uses electrohydraulic power equipment to "shock" hard-to-form metals into shape. The metal-forming units use electric arcs, instead of conventional chemical explosives, to fabricate titanium, niobium, columbium, stainless steel, tungsten and beryllium alloys.

In the operation of the electro-hydraulic equipment, the metal, die and electrode assembly are submerged in a tank of water. A capacitor bank, charged by a high-voltage power supply, releases electrical energy in an arc that heats, vaporizes and converts the water to plasma. The rapid heating and expansion of the plasma produces a shock wave, which uniformly stretches the work piece to conform to the die shape. The metal formation takes place in millionths of a second, GE said.

The company has formed metal pieces up to 20 in, wide and 3/32-in, thick by the new process, and sees the possibility of fabricat-



Assembled, tightly-bound motor is removed from Magneform after the pulse of electro-magnetic force, lasting only 0.1 µsec, has been applied through the coil. The operation, including recharge of capacitors, requires six seconds.

ing larger sections.

The 20 kv metal-forming equipment is available at 12,500 to 50,000 joules and 62.5 to 250 μ f capacitance. The price ranges from \$11,000 to \$26,000.

Potential users of the metal-forming process may submit to GE a drawing of the desired metal fabrication. If an application exists, GE will make arrangements for a demonstration, using dies provided by the customer.

Pressure Used to Compress, Attach or Swage Metal Parts

The pressure generated by Magneform can be used to collapse, shrink or compress tubing, to attach terminal connections onto rope, steel, or coaxial cables, or to swage firmly together sections of telescoping tubing.

The magnetic fields are created by the pulsed release of electrical energy from large banks of capacitors. By using this principle, controlled magnetic fields are said to be generated in sufficient force to shape metals in a fraction of a second.

Magneform, which uses a conventional 220-v, 60-cycle power source, has been employed to assemble groups of components into finished products, tightly and precisely encased in metal-containing bands, General Dynamics said. Small electric motors, transformers and loudspeaker-magnet assemblies have been packaged in this way.

Operations, including recharging of the capacitor, can be repeated every six seconds with the present model. The machines are adaptable to remote control and automated operation for fast quantity production, the company asserted.

The machines are leased to industrial users at approximately \$6,000 per year, including maintenance service.

Engstrom New RCA President

Dr. Elmer W. Engstrom has been elected president of Radio Corp. of America, succeeding John L. Burns. Mr. Burns, president since 1955, said he is resigning for personal reasons and will work on special assignments for RCA.

Dr. Engstrom, who has been senior executive vice president since 1955, also will become a director of RCA and of its subsidiaries. In his 31 years with RCA, Dr. Engstrom has been active in radio and television research.



Proved in over 2,000,000 installations of ultra-critical military and rugged commercial uses. The industry's standard for reliable, high performance, and unparalleled adaptability to beyond-the-usual functions. Wire-wound Limited or continuous rotation. Up to 100K ohms. Special units with \pm 1% resistance tolerance. 3 or 5 watts at 40°C. In single or ganged assemblies up to 20 independent units. Manufactured in accordance with applicable sections of MIL-R-19, MIL-R-12934, MIL-R-19518 and NAS-710.

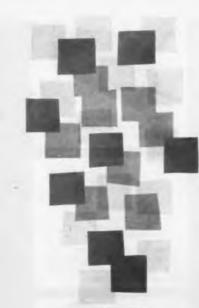


Unusual, two-direction switch with spring-loaded center return.

write for complete technical details...



CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW MODERN BUTTONS

JEWELS IN A CHOICE OF COLORS

3 LAMP VOLTAGES
6 and 28 volts and Neon (115v A.C.)



NEW FEATURES IN SWITCHCRAFT ILLUMINATED "MULTI-SWITCH"

Outstanding New Ultra-Modern Square Button Design gives added beauty and utility to the popular Switchcraft "Multi-Switch". New Square Styling, with concave face, gives ample area for engraving identification and side as well as front illumination.

Jewels are available in "eye-rest" colors, such as—white, red, yellow and green and others. A new dimension in lighting is provided through the use of DIFFUSERS that snap over the lamp to provide "shadow-free" illumination

... plus all of the PROVEN FEATURES of the "Multi-Switch", such as choice of many different functions, innumerable switching and lighting arrangements.

PUSH TO LOCK—PUSH TO RELEASE SWITCH SERIES 15000L

Companion Switch to the Series 21000. Illuminated single position push-button switch with all the advantages of the long frame leaf-type switch. Convertible to momentary action. Also non-illuminated Series 5000L.

Write for new Bulletin No. E-502.



CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON

Wilbur H. Baldinger Washington Editor

NSF FINDS MOST RESEARCH KEPT UNDER WRAPS

In the face of growing demands within the scientific community and government contracting agencies for better and freer communications between men in space-age laboratories, many of the biggest companies still keep their research staffers under close wraps.

The National Science Foundation has polled 174 companies "performing relatively large amounts of basic research" to find out what their publication policies and practices are. It discovered that more stamp "top secret" on all staff reports than permit full publication in scientific and trade journals.

Among the 174 companies, 27 allow no research findings to get out, 77 do not object to publication of "some," 46 approve release of "most" and only 24 follow a policy of declassifying "practically all" for study by anybody who wants to read them. In 1959 alone, 3,310 basic-research reports originated in the 174 companies, as compared to 2,290—published or unpublished—produced in 1957.

The NSF survey noted a common excuse by the let's-keep-it-secret managements: "Premature release of basic-research information may be disadvantageous to their companies." On the other hand: "Companies with liberal publication policies feel that publication of basic research findings increases the prestige of their companies, facilitates their recruitment of scientists and engineers and improves staff morale."

Tight security procedures are enforced even by some of the more liberal companies, however. The NSA drew a composite chart of prepublication clearance rules imposed by 62 companies on R&D staffers. They require approval of papers by: (1) The author's immediate R&D superior. (2) A security panel composed of a public-relations man, a patent lawyer and a plant security officer. (3) The R&D director.

THE CASE OF THE VANISHING RESEARCHERS

The latest Small Business Administration directory of smaller companies in the market for prime or subcontracted defense R&D work lists 1,210 new ones, for a total of 2,836.

But missing from the agency's roster are 1,047 other small firms that were counted by the SBA as looking for R&D jobs just a year earlier, ready for everything from electronics to geography.

What happened to all the dropped-out companies? The SBA is not sure. It says some were gobbled up in mergers. Some thrived so lustily that they grew out of the small-business class. As for some of the others, the SBA thinks they just lost "sustained interest" in R&D competition and did not bother to continue their voluntary work-wanted registration with the agency.

Another possible explanation was offered by Spencer M. Smith,

Jr., of the University of Maryland, who was engaged by the SBA for research on the general subject. Mentioning a few preliminary findings in a paper read to the Metropolitan Washington Science Bureau, Mr. Smith said the proportion of defense dollars going to small business has been declining steadily, despite pledges by the Eisenhower and Kennedy Administrations that it would be increased. In 1955, it was 21.5 per cent; today, it is 15.9 per cent, Mr. Smith said.

AIR FORCE FINDS "LOST" RESEARCH REPORTS

Air Force-supported basic research valued at \$60 million is represented in a novel 1,150-page bibliography of 4,000 abstracts of 1950-56 technical reports. Of these, 3,000 are described by the Office of Scientific Research as "rediscovered." The all-but-forgotten scientific papers were turned up by OSR sleuths who combed government storage files, limited-access technical libraries and 45 professional journals. The collection, Air Force Scientific Research Bibliography, Vol. I, (\$6.75 from the Government Printing Office, Washington) makes the "lost" scientific literature readily available for the first time.

Volume II, which will appear in 1962, will cover 1957 and 1958. After volumes covering research up to 1960 have been published, future bibliographies will be compiled by the Armed Services Technical Information Agency.

PENTAGON DRAFTS ETHICS CODE

Military-contract "nonprofit" organizations, which amass huge capital assets and load their payrolls with high-bracket administrators and technicians, are due for some sharp Pentagon probes. As a starter in tightening controls over such private companies, the Defense Dept. has formed a task force to formulate codes of conduct covering such pointed questions as: (1) Do well-paid staffers make improper personal use of secret data? (2) Are there public-vs-private conflicts of interest? (3) Are government-paid R&D fees and salaries exhorbitant?

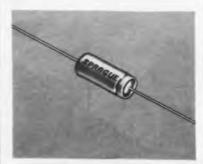
"Such accountability is not inconsistent with the freedom of thought and independence on technical matters that we seek from these corporations," I eputy Defense Secretary Roswell L. Gilpatric wrote in one Pentagon memo. Heading the investigative task force is Secretary Robert S. McNamara's special assistant, Adam Yarmolinsky, former secretary of the Fund for the Republic. Working under a Fund for the Republic grant, he did a monumental study of effects of federal loyalty-security programs on personnel.

AEC DEMANDS MORE CLEANLINESS

A "must" project for electronic and electromechanical researchers, says the Atomic Energy Commission, is new ways to keep dust out of laboratories and assembly lines to make sure that space-age components operate with flawless precision.

It is not enough to use air showers on clothing at entrances to presumably sterile white rooms, engineers of the Sandia Corp.—a prime AEC contractor—concluded after a nine-month study of the dirt problem. Lint, fibers and loose debris still fly around. The Sandia engineers suggested no solutions, leaving them to more study. But they did urge more monitoring of dust—including applications of photosensing instruments—to measure airborne contamination.

Solid-Electrolyte Tantalex® Capacitors Now Available in Non-polarized Design



The Sprague Electric Company, a pioneer in the development of solid-electrolyte tantalum capacitors, has announced the availability of Type 151D non-polar Tantalex Capacitors.

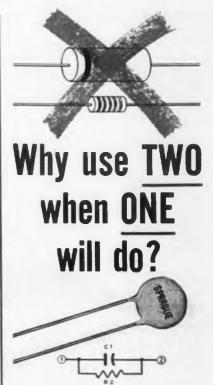
The famous Type 150D polarized capacitor, outstanding for miniature size, excellent performance characteristics, and reliable service life, is now joined by the non-polarized Type 151D, which consists basically of two hermetically-sealed, metalclad polarized sections, with their cathodes connected back-to-back and enclosed within an outer metal tube. This results in a single homogeneous capacitor insofar as outward appearance is concerned. Where required, supplementary insulating sleeve of polyester film is applied.

Non-polarized Type 151D Capacitors are useful in many new applications, such as phase-splitting in small low-voltage motors, in servo systems, in low-frequency tuned circuits, in crossover networks, and in bypass applications where high ripple voltages are encountered.

Unmatched experience in this field has enabled Sprague to establish the largest and most complete production facilities in the capacitor industry. Producing more solid-electrolyte tantalum capacitors than all other supplies combined, the Sprague Electric Company offers, in addition to reliability of product, reliability of source of supply.

For complete technical data on Type 151D Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin 3521 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MULTI-COMP* PARALLEL RESISTOR-CAPACITOR NETWORKS effect a 50% reduction in parts procurement, stocking, inspection, installation. What's more, these tiny printed-circuit discs offer substantial savings in space and cost.

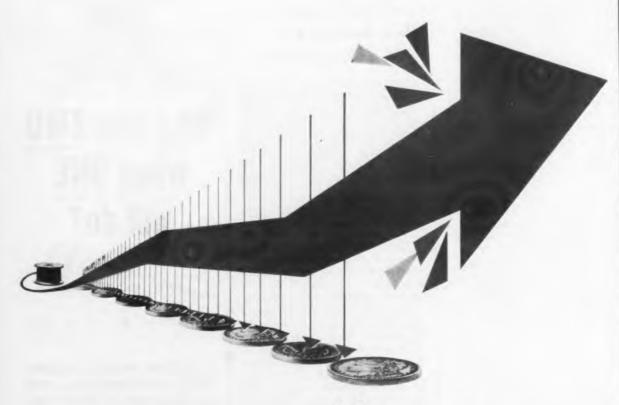
Close electrical tolerances are no problem. Multi-Comps may be obtained with resistance tolerances to $\pm\,10\%$ and capacitance tolerances as close as $\pm\,5\%$.

Multi-Comp R-C Discs are available in a variety of capacitance and resistance ratings—500 v capacitors range from 5 $\mu\mu$ F to .015 μ F; 12 v capacitors can be had from .01 μ F to .33 μ F; standard resistor rating is $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, with resistance values ranging from 47 ohms to 50 megohms.

For complete information write for Engineering Bulletin 6612A to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.



CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Phelps Dodge Thermaleze sales go up as users' costs go down!

Standardizing with Poly-Thermaleze* means reduction of your costs because this film wire upgrades all grades and permits, in most cases, interchangeability of grades as well as reduced inventories.

This one versatile wire matches with PLUS values-in practically all respects—the properties of Class A, B and F rated film wires.

Here are the PLUS values:

- 1. HIGH TEMPERATURE CUT THROUGH -giving physical-thermal protection between turns in service.
- 2. CLASS "A" through CLASS "F plus" -no heat shock.
- 3. COMPATIBILITY—the highest order of compatibility with conventional var-

Poly Thermaleze 6-Patents applied for.

••Licensees: Essex Wire Corporation, General Cable Corporation, Rea Magnet Wire Compeny, Inc., Dru el Aluminum Company of America.

nishes including epoxy encapsulated

- 4. OUTSTANDING SOLVENT RESIST-ANCE-remarkable resistance to conventional varnish solvents.
- 5. HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH-highest volts/mil of any wire available.
- 6. EXCELLENT WET DIELECTRIC

STRENGTH-best retention of electrical properties under extreme water conditions

- 7. HERMETICS—now performance proved in Refrigerant 12 and 22.
- 8. WINDABILITY—extreme flexibility and toughness.

Experience has already proved that equipment using Poly-Thermaleze "lives longer" at normal operating temperatures.

To obtain the PLUS values of Poly-Thermaleze, do not accept substitutes. Poly-Thermaleze was developed by Phelps Dodge and is made only by Phelps Dodge and its licensees**.

Magnet Wires that Pace the Industry!

PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NFWS

Wire-Mesh Spheres Studied As Communications Satellites

Wire mesh spheres are being studied as possible rigidized passive communications satellites for Project Rebound.

Experimental spheres about 20 ft in diameter are being tested on the ground by Geophysics Corp. of America under a sixmonth program. If the technique proves useful, actual orbited spheres would have diameters in the 200- to 300-ft range, according to a Geophysics spokesman.

The wire mesh would be collapsed for launching, with a plastic balloon inside to inflate it, once an orbit is achieved. After inflation the plastic would disintegrate, so that many of the micrometeorites striking the rigidized wire sphere would pass harmlessly through holes. A major difficulty with the plastic balloon used in Project Echo was deformation caused by impinging particles.

Spacing of the wires in the mesh must be about one-tenth the wavelength of the frequency to be bounced off them. Spacing of about 3 mm is planned for the experimental spheres, according to a company spokesman. so that wavelengths in the 3-cm range can be reflected from them.

A new type of wire, easily produced and welded, is said to be used in the new spheres. However, further details on the type of wire were not available.

Auto Ignition System Replaces Breaker Points

An electronic ignition system, for cars and trucks, eliminates the use of the conventional breaker-point system.

Developed by Motorola, Inc., Chicago, the new system uses a small magnetic pick-up device, which needs no replacement during the lifetime of the automobile. The breaker-point system dates back some 40 years and requires frequent replacement.

The new system includes magnetic pulse generator, a transistorized pulse amplifier and an ignition coil. The pulse generator, which replaces the breaker points, is a small spoked or toothed wheel that rotates past a tiny magnet without touching it. Since there is no contact, there is no wear or adjustment for the life of the car.

The system is said to have several other



Electronic ignition system consists of ignition coil (top left), distributor cap (top right), transistorized pulse amplifier (lower left) and magnetic pulse generator.

advantages over today's breaker-point system. The pulse, or dwell time, is constant at all engine speeds. There is no misfiring due to point chatter at high speeds. The sparks are hotter at high speeds, and the battery drain is lower.

The system, already being tested by several major truck and car manufacturers, will cost slightly more than the conventional system. The life-time cost, Motorola says, is lower, since no replacements are needed.

U. of Arizona Building **Underground Dynamitron**

An underground nuclear accelerator and control room are being constructed at the University of Arizona's College of Engineering.

The 40-x-16-ft facility will house a \$68,000 dynamitron, designed to accelerate electrons to energies of 1 Mev. The machine will be used to study the effects of radiation on materials. The vault housing the accelerator will be made of foot-thick concrete, and will be covered by three feet of earth.

Accuracy Is Our Policy

A typographical error in the Dec. 6 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN distorted the meaning of a headline in the Washington Report. The headline read, "SATIC and MIPC Opposed as Data Agencies." It should have read, "SATIC and MIPC Proposed as Data Agencies."



You can place the utmost confidence in Dale precision resistors even when today's new and unprecedented standards of "missile reliability" are the goals towards which you are designing.

Under any and all conditions, Dale resistors retain their stability because it has been "firmly infixed" by Dale design and methods of manufacture . . . methods which have now reached new levels of achievement as part of Dale's super-high reliability development program.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS? Let us help you with your requirements for special resistance products. We make modifications of standard products, resistor networks, matched pairs, etc. Send us your specs.

PROMPT DELIVERY. Whether your need is for a short "test run" or a large production release, Dale offers prompt service, direct from the factory and through a widespread network of distributors.

Write for Dale Resistor Catalog A

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.



1328 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr.

TYPE RS RESISTORS

WIRE WOUND • PRECISION • POWER Designed for advanced electronic circuits where space is at a premium. Three configurations: Type RS with axial leads and in most ratings and resistances shown; Type RLS with radial leads; Type RSE for clip mounting.

DALE

- Rated at 1/2, 1, 2, 21/2, 3, 5, 7, 10 watts
- Resistance range from .05 ohm to 175K ohms, depending on type
- Tolerance 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1%, 3%
- Temperature coefficient within 0.00002/ degree C.
- Operating temperature range from —55* C. to 275° C.
 Smallest in size, ranging from 5/64" by
- 5/16" to 3/8" by 1-25/32". Ten choices

 Completely protected, impervious to
- moisture and salt spray

 Complete welded construction from ter
- minal to terminal

 Silicone sealed, offering high dielectric strength and maximum resistance to abrasion
- Meet functional requirements of MIL-R-26C

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VSMF



Now you can buy RCA Packaged Circuits assembled and tested to your specifications

RCA Minimodules – conventional components in high-density format – bring you today's economical answer to extradependable packaged transistor circuits.

If your product calls for miniature packaged circuits ... if your requirements include fast, high-volume availability...look into RCA Minimodules now.

- These high-density packaged circuit units bring you the reliability of conventional passive components, close-packed, interconnected, and encapsulated in fire-retardant epoxy-type resin to meet the mechanical and environmental requirements of MIL specifications. Standard, field-proved transistors offer you the exact characteristics your circuits need.
- RCA microelectronics specialists are ready to work with you to design your Minimodule circuit package. Typical of the 40 types now in production are four RCA Minimodules for digital-computer applications. These high-performance units, built with RCA's experience in manufacturing hundreds of thousands of digital Minimodules, are available now, ready for

mounting on standard printed circuit boards. Order these RCA Minimodules now:

RCA CP0917 . . . Minimodule Inverter Circuit

RCA CP0918 . . . Minimodule Trigger Network RCA CP0919 . . . Minimodule Power-Gate

20919 . . . Minimodule Power-Gate Input Circuit

RCA CP0920 . . . Minimodule Power-Gate Output Circuit

 Call your RCA representative for information on the comprehensive line of RCA transistor-circuit Minimodules and RCA Micromodules. Or write RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering Section L-18-NM-2, Somerville, N., J.



RCA Micromodules. Call him today.



iature packaged circuits. utilizing conventional components and transsitors—can be supplied in high volume, in the format you need, with terminal arrangements to meet your assembly requirements (Minimodule shown at left, before encapsulation, 1½ times actual size. Units below are typical of wide variation in configurations available through RCA.)

RCA Minimodules - min-





The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

BCA SEMICONDUCTOR & MATERIALS DIVISION FIELD DFFICES...EAST: Newark. N. J., 744 Broad St., HU 5-3900 - Camden, N. J. areal Eriton, N. J., 605 Mariton Pike, MA 8-4802 - Syracuse, R. Y., 731 James St. Room 402, GR 4-5591 - Baltimore, Md., EN 9-1850 - NORTHEAST: Needham Neights 94, Mass., 64 "A" St., NI 4-7200 - BOUTHEAST: Orlando, Fla., 1520 Edgewater Orive, Suite 281, GA 4-4768 - GENTEAK, Detroit 2, Mich., 714 New Center Bidg, TR 5-5600 - CENTARL: Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., CL 1-1405 - Minneapolis 16, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd., RA 3-3801 - San Francisco area Burtingman Celif. 1838 Etc. Camino Real Office 1848 Etc., Camino Real Office 1848 Etc., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., CL 1-1405 - Minneapolis 16, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd., RA 3-3801 - San Francisco area Burtingman Celif. 1838 Etc. Camino Real Office 1848 Etc., Camino Real Office 1848 Etc., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., CL 1-1405 - Minneapolis 16, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd., RA 3-3801 - San Francisco area Burtingman Celif. 1838 Etc. Camino Real Office 1848 Etc., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., CL 1-1405 - Minneapolis 16, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd., RA 3-3801 - San Francisco area Burtingman Celif. 1838 Etc., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., CL 1-1405 - Minneapolis 16, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd., RA 3-3801 - San Francisco area Burtingman Celif., 1838 Etc., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza, WM 4-2900 - Indianapolis 5, Ind., 2132 East 52nd St., Chicago, III., Suite 1154 Merc

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Electro-Magnetic Lock Foils Truck Hijackers

British truck hijackers face a bleak future if an apparently tamper-proof electromagnetic lock comes into wide use.

The lock, mounted on the fuel pump of a truck, is operated by a master switch hidden somewhere in the truck body. Any tampering with switch, power conduit or lock triggers the lock and sends it into a "jam" position, thus cutting off the fuel supply.

The lock is housed in a rugged steel box, which the manufacturer says, would have to be blown apart or dismantled by experts (an hour's work).

The system also can be linked to electric alarms and locks on truck doors.

The British Road Haulage Association, after trying for months to outwit the device, voted it the best of some 40 theft-prevention devices. The lock, made by the Patfield Electric Service, London, sells in England for about \$55.

Ailing Speaker Industry To Establish R&D Center

Research and development will be stressed in a campaign to revitalize the loudspeaker and speaker-parts industry.

The Electronic Industry Association's Loudspeaker and Speaker Parts Section adopted the promotion plan at its semi-annual meeting in Chicago. The group was told that foreign competition, dearth of new acoustic devices and overly liberal credit for marginal producers are weakening the industry.

The industry-wide R&D center will develop products in the acoustic field, provide facilities for special studies by individual companies, evaluate and disseminate information and build a technical library. The center will be financed by participating companies

Other steps in the promotion drive include: a public-information program to boost sales of American-made speakers; improved credit policies, standardization of speakers and parts; and a marketing-data program.

D. W. Hawley, president of Hawley Products Co., St. Charles, Ill., is chairman of the EIA Industry Research and Development subcommittee.

Remote Monitor Operates With Conventional Phone

A remote monitor, which transmits audible coded signals over existing telephone installations, is being used successfully by a utility company.

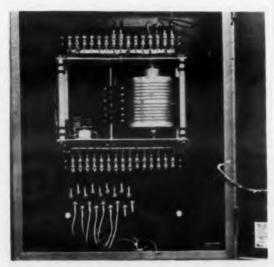
In operation, the remote substation, equipped with a conventional telephone, is dialed from any standard telephone. At the receiving end, a special relay activates the signaling device and connects the telephone hand set to the line.

The signaling unit, in turn, monitors the electrical equipment at the substation and transmits the predetermined codes via audible signals, which are heard by the caller. Information is transmitted back to the calling party via telephone-company wires and regular central office equipment.

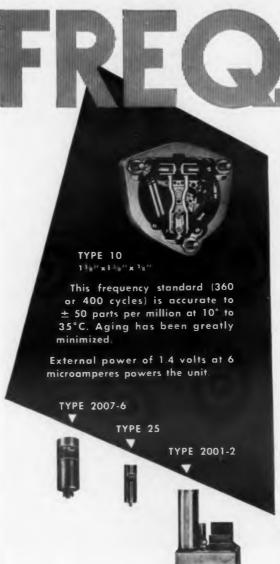
The signaling unit is capable of reporting back on any situation that can be determined by an on/off switch. Among these are: circuit-breaker operation, loss of station service, loss of dc charge, position of tap changer on a transformer, loss of filament circuit on carrier equipment, water-level indication, low air pressure on circuit breakers, and the state of generators. Any number of circuits can be tested, by cascading signaling units, in multiples of nine.

The device, being used by the Connecticut Light & Power Co., Monroe, has proved so successful that nine more substations are being equipped with it.

The signaling equipment is manufactured by the Edwards Co., Norwalk, Conn.



Remote monitor, mounted in a wall cabinet, transmits audible signals from telephone-company substations over existing telephone installations.



AND PRECISION FORK UNITS

TYPE 2007-6 FREQUENCY STANDARD

1 TO 40,000 CYCLES

Transistorized, Silicon type
Size, 1½" dia., x 3½" H., Wt., 7 oz.
Frequencies: 360 to 1000 cy.
Accuracies:

2007-6 = 0.2% (-50° to +85°C) R2007-6 = .002% (+15° to +35°C) W2007-6 = .005% (-65° to +85°C)

Input: 10 to 30V DC at 6 ma. Output: Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms

TYPE 2001-2 FREQUENCY STANDARD

Size, 3%" x 4½" x 6" H., Wt., 26 oz. Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles
Accuracy: ±.001% at +20° to +30°C
Output: 5V at 250,000 ohms
Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28
B voltage, 100 to 300 V, at 5 to 10 ma.
Accessory Modular units are available to divide, multiply, amplify and power this unit.

TYPE K-5A FREQUENCY STANDARD

Size, 3½" x 3" x 1¾"
Weight, 1½ lbs.
Frequency: 400 cycles
Accuracy: .03%, -55° to +71°C
Input: 28V DC ±10%
Output: 400 cy. approx. sq. wave
at 115V into 4000 ohm load (approx. 4W)

TYPE 25 PRECISION FORK

Size, %" dia. x 2%" Weight: 2 ounces Frequencies: 200 to 1000 cy. Accuracies: R-25T and R-25V \pm .002% (15° to 35°C) 25T and 25V \pm .02% (—65° to 85°C) For use with tubes or transistors.

INQUIRIES INVITED

for over 20 years we have made trequency standards and precision tork units for applications where consistent occuracy and rugged dependability are vital. Shown are just a few typical examples.

Some users integrate our products with instruments of their own manufacture. In other cases we develop complete assemblies to meet special needs.

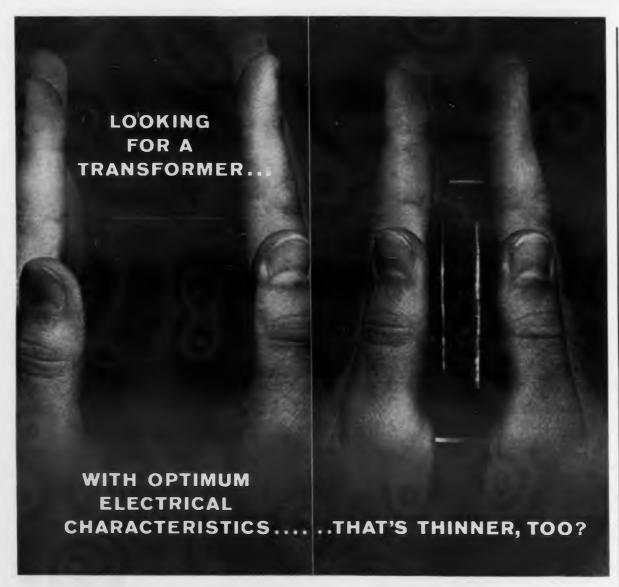
You are invited to submit any problems within the area of our activity for study by our engineering staff.

AMERICAN TIME PRODUCTS

DIV. OF BULOVA WATCH COMPANY, INC.

61-20 Woodside Ave., Woodside 77, L. I., N. Y. WESTERN OFFICE, 234 N. LAKE AVE., PASADENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New Flexi-core transformers...custom-made to meet electrical and physical needs...sell at standard prices!

That's right! No longer are you forced to compromise on size, shape and linear dimensions or be restricted by conventional E.I., C, U or D configurations. In fact, you can now get transformers to your exact electrical specifications that are thinner than any you've ever seen. And you can get them without the

usual penalties in tooling and delivery.

Why? The heart of the new Flexi-core transformer is a formed core consisting of nests of laminations of fabricated steel strips. These nests are fitted together to provide 100% interleaving for optimum design. Result—Sylvania Flexi-core transformers operate cooler,

quieter, provide higher reliability—and are up to 30% smaller and lighter than conventional types.

Want details on production quantities? Just consult your Sylvania Special Products representative. Or write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Ipswich, Massachusetts.

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Sales Top \$10 Billion, May Rise 6% More in '62

Factory sales of electronic equipment are expected to total \$10.15 billion this year, passing the \$10 billion mark for the first time, according to the Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C. The highest previous total, \$9.75 billion, was reached in 1960. Factory sales are expected to rise 6.4 per cent in 1962, to \$10.8 billion.

Most of the increase of 1961 and that predicted for 1962 is ascribed to continued expansion of military and industrial markets.

L. B. Davis, president of the EIA, declared last month:

"The uptrend of the national economy during the last half of this year is expected to continue, thereby providing healthful conditions for further expansion of our industry during 1962. It is reasonable to assume that a larger gain in total electronics output will be forthcoming next year, stimulated by the needs for more advanced weapon systems, expanding space and missile programs. a continuing rise in plant modernization and automation, and increasing consumer spendable incomes."

Among the areas of industrial electronics expected to grow in sales in 1962 are data-processing systems, test equipment, micro-

Alarm Unit Clears Channel



Alarm generator for primary Coast Guard stations produces two audio tones for transmission on the 2182-kc distress channel to warn that the frequency is needed for emergency communications. Weighing 1.75 lb, the unit consists of oscillators and switches for 1.3 and 2.2 kc, a stabilization circuit, a filter and an automatic control circuit. Four transistors and three diodes are used. The generator was designed for any transmitter that has a speech amplifier of suitable impedance, and a 48-v-dc power source. Operating-current drain is 140 ma.

wave apparatus and navigational aids.

"Despite the increasing emphasis on missiles and satellite systems, military aircraft will continue to remain the largest procurement item in the defense product mix, at least until 1964," he declared. "Thereafter, missiles and space systems will dominate the procurement category."

Factory sales of components during 1961 are expected to match or slightly exceed the \$3 billion figure for 1960. Receiving and TV-picture tubes sales are somewhat below those of 1960.

Japan Ups Transistor Exports to 45 Million

Japan will have exported more than 45 million transistors to world manufacturers and distributors during the calendar year 1961, according to an estimate based on figures issued by the Electronic Industries Association of Japan. The forecast includes transistors used as component parts of radios, as well as transistors shipped for later use in electronics equipment.

Of this total, more than 6 million transistors will have been exported to the United States as parts, it was estimated from the Japanese statement. Their value was put at about \$1.44 million. Additional transistor exports to the United States will include 3.6 million units in 360,000 transceiver sets, plus an unspecified number in one-or two-transistor toy radios, the Japanese spokesmen implied.

The statement indicated that American electronics manufacturers such as Philco and RCA have been purchasing Japanese transistors to reduce the cost of their products.

Total Japanese transistor production will exceed 200 million units during 1961, the survey predicted. The forecast was based on the output of 83.5 million units reported for the first six months of 1961, plus a premium for a rising rate of production. The output for 1960 was 139 million units, according to the U. S. embassy in Tokyo.

The increase in transistor production was attributed to the gain in exports. Some of the export figures for the first six months of 1961 show:

- 16.7 million transistors, valued at \$4 million, exported as parts.
- More than 180,000 10-transistor transceiver sets exported to the U. S.
- 2.4 million 1- or 2-transistor toy radios exported to the world.



Launching U.S. Air Force Mace missile, courtery of the Martin Company, Baltimore, Md

A BRAIN WARMER

MARTIN MAGE

The Mace is a vital U.S. Air Force ground-to-ground tactical missile in many outposts throughout the world. Storing the Mace's gyro "brain" at constant temperatures requires a super-reliable environmental facility. One which maintains chamber temperature within $\pm 1^{\circ}F$... to 200°F! The Martin Company turned to Hotpack engineers to build such a facility. The oven shown on the left is the gyro "warmer"... it's built on more than 50 years of experience manufacturing controlled environmental equipment. Model 8469 features:

- Electronic Saturable Core Reactor control
- Precise temperature selection and indication
- Temperature uniformity within ±2°F
- Automatic, built-in safety system
- Auxiliary electrical power system

Of course, this is an example of how Hotpack solves a "special" requirement. For high reliability aging, Mil spec environmental tests and component storage and drying you have a choice of hundreds of standard Hotpack models. Complete specifications and prices are in Hotpack's new catalog. Write today.

*Mil-E-0052728 (USAF) Procedure 1, Paragraph 4.1.1, Procedure 11, Paragraph 4.2.2 and MIL-P-116D, Paragraph 4.2.2.















MANUFACTURING CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENT SINCE 1908

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Laboratory demonstration shows Du Pont Resistor Composition being applied to a ceramic base by stencil screen and squeegee (left). When stencil is removed from ceramic base, resistor is ready for firing (right).

New Du Pont Resistor Compositions are easy to apply... permit you to vary resistance values by blending the compositions

One major advantage of Du Pont Resistor Composition is its ease of application on ceramic or glass substrates. Just a simple screen-print, dip, brush or spray application, and the resistor is ready for firing under normal atmospheric conditions in the range of 1100-1400°F.

Du Pont resistor compositions allow you to vary resistance values by changing the composition of the resistor without altering its geometric form. You are no longer limited by the physical shape of conventional resistor materials. These compositions give you greater design flexibility, essential for miniaturized circuits. They are available at three approximate resistance values: 500, 3,500 and 10,000 ohms/sq. per mil thickness, and they can be blended to give a range of intermediate values.

Electrical properties are reproducible. Laboratory tests show that fired printed patterns and coated rods have abrasion and impact resistance similar to fired silver coatings.

Fired samples are available for your own evaluation. Request them on your letterhead. For more technical information, write: Du Pont, Electrochemicals Department, Ceramic Products Div., Wilmington 98, Del. Please indicate the application you are considering. Du Pont does not manufacture resistors . . . only resistor compositions.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING



Perhaps you can also profit from these Du Pont Products for the Electronics Industry

Conductive Coatings—Specially compounded silver, gold, palladium and platinum compositions that are used to produce capacitor electrodes, ceramic-to-metal hermetic seals, electrical shields and surfaces of high conductivity on non-conductive materials.

Conductive Cements—Silver and gold compositions consisting of finely divided metallic particles dispersed in a resin system; Du Pont conductive cements may be used to replace solder as lead attachments for transistors, diodes, resistors and as a base for electroplating.

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Air Force Buys Portable Instrument Calibrators

Newly designed, shock-mounted console calibrators have been purchased by the Air Force for use in the rapid-field calibration of electrical instruments.

The ruggedized calibrators, developed by Daystrom, Inc.'s Weston Instrument Div., Newark, N. J., consist of two units built to withstand the shock and vibration encountered by mobile vehicles. The calibrators will provide precision ac and dc voltage and current outputs for calibrating electrical instruments and for direct calibration of 50-, 60-, and 400-cycle wattmeters at unity power factor.

Direct-reading accuracy of the new calibrators is ± 0.5 per cent of full scale. A mechanical index containing multiplying correction factors for each range of the calibrator also is supplied with each unit; these factors are used to obtain an accuracy of ± 0.25 per cent of full scale.

Although the calibrator was developed for the Air Force, Weston will make similar units available to industry.

Computer Uses Tiny Solar Cell



Artificial light striking minute solar cells, provides the energy needed for reading information on punched cards in the Burroughs Corp. B200 series of electronic computers. Because solar cells are completely self-sufficient power sources, there is no need for companion devices to generate electrical energy. This results in more compact design than is possible with conventional methods, in which photodiodes are used in tandem with additional components.

DESIGNERS' DATEBOOK

	JF	IN	. 1	196	32	
S	M	T	W	T	F	8
14	15 22	16 23	3 10 17 24 31	11 18	12 19	13 20

	FI	EB	. 1	96	2	
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
11 18	12	13 20	7 14 21 28	8 15	16	10 17

DECEMBER

26-31 Denver

Annual Meeting and Exposition of Science and Industry; Hilton Hotel; AAAS.

27-29 Los Angeles American Physical Society Meeting; University of California: APS.

JANUARY

9-11 Washington, D. C. 8th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control: Statler-Hilton Hotel, PGRQC, AIEE, ASQC, EIA.

24-27 New York 10th Annual Physics Show; Statler-Hilton Hotel; AIP.

29-Feb. 2 New York AIEE Winter General Meeting and Exposition; New York Coliseum; AIEE.

FEBRUARY

6-7 Washington,

Symposium On Redundancy Techniques For Computing Systems; Dept. of the Interior Auditorium; ONR, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

7.9 Los Angeles 3rd Winter Convention on Military Electronics; Ambassador Hotel: PGMIL.

9-11 Los Angeles

Pacific Electronics Trade Show; Shrine Auditorium, ERA, AED.

14-16 Philadelphia

International Solid-State Circuits Conference; Sheraton Hotel & University of Pennsylvania; PGTC, AIEE.

16-20 Paris

International Exhibition of Electronic Components; Parc des Expositions, Halls 50-58; Federation Nationale des Industries Electroniques.

27-Mar. 1 Sunnyvale, Calif. Applications of Switching Theory to Space Technology Symposium: Lockheed Missiles and Space Div.; USAF, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.



...when you use new Du Pont "Perone" 30 to clean and etch your electronic components

"Perone" 30 is a new 30% hydrogen peroxide developed by Du Pont specifically for cleaning and etching electronic components. The excellent stability of "Perone" 30 permits you to prepare etching solutions that best meet your own requirements. The specifications on "Perone" 30 exceed those required by the A.C.S. and are the most rigid available!

"PERONE" 30

NEW GRADE OF DU PONT HYDROGEN PEROXIDE EXCEEDS A.C.S. SPECIFICATIONS

EAULEDS AL	J-01	PERU	FIGAT	UND		
	"Perone" 30 30.1-30.5%			A.C.S. 28% min.		
Assay						
Residue after evaporation	20	ppm	max.	50	ppm	max
Free acid as H2SO4	30	14		30	33.	**
Chloride (CI)	1	**	**	10		11
Nitrate (NO ₁)	5	110	11	10	-11	146
Phosphate (PO4)	5		17	5	22	10
Sulfate (SO ₄)	1	15	.01	5	. 11	- 03 -
Ammonium (NH ₄)	5	- 11	**	10	11	111
Aluminum	1	**	10			
Iron (Fe)	0.5	34	**	0.5	**	100
Heavy Metals as (Pb)	0.5	**	11	1	41	10

"Perone" 30 is shipped in a new non-returnable 15-gallon polyethylene-in-steel overpack drum that insures its purity during shipment. Samples are available for your own evaluation. For more information on "Perone" 30 contact your Du Pont Representative, or write: Du Pont. Electrochemicals Department, Room #2061, Peroxygen Products Division, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

if it's news, expect it first from IRC

Now available...
resistor reliability
developed for MINUTEMAN

DOCUMENTED RELIABILITY



(LT resistor developed for

XLT offers you proven reliability

IRC's new subminiature, hermetically sealed, evaporated metal film resistor provides DOCUMENTED RELIABILITY in the form of an individual punched data card carrying the complete production history of each unit.

Every control, guidance and computer system can now benefit by the 99.9996% resistor reliability developed for MINUTEMAN. Quantity production above Minuteman requirements is now available for other applications. Type XLT is rated 1/8th watt at 125°C.

Send for new brochure, "Resistors with Documented Reliability." International Resistance Company, Documented Reliability Dept., 401 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.





When Reliability Counts Mars

EDITORIAL

The New Frontier: Silence on Engineers

There is a barrier of silence between the New Frontier and individual engineers. So what, most engineers will say. There is a barrier of silence between them and most of the other segments of society—why shouldn't the White House be one of them?

The irony of this silence, however, is that it continues in the face of a diminishing supply of the very engineers the New Frontier needs to carry out its programs. While the cold war demands more engineers, many now in the engineering profession are trying to get out, and those outside are showing little inclination to get in.

"No ambitious engineer wants to remain 'just an engineer,'" an executive with a large employment agency declares.

"Though he may love engineering and feel he makes his best contribution in it, he knows the money and American-style status are in management." At the same time, recent surveys have shown that today's college student is taking more pains than ever to avoid the "fruitless" rigours of the engineering curriculum.

What could the White House do about this gap? The President has the position and the prestige to reverse the cynicism now associated with being "just an engineer."

There is a parallel between the understanding the President's wife has shown for those in the creative arts and the type of understanding the President might show for creative engineers. What is needed is a bold endorsement of the basic motivations that make a first-rate engineer. The industry's attitudes and environments that are causing the demoralizing misuses of engineers should be studied exhaustively. For, as long as some of the best men in the profession continue to think of their work merely as a stepping-stone to a management position, the nation will be short-changed in one of its most precious resources.

Some of the concrete forms that the White House appreciation of engineers might take are: a statement of national policy on the importance of "full" careers for individual engineers; legislation that would grant substantial income-tax deductions to engineers for educational expenses; continued solicitation of the advice of engineers on technical aspects of national policy; support of higher limits for individual contributors' salaries, and long-range programs to relieve engineers of the nagging fear that they are only "cold war" by-products.

Robert Cinha

BALLANTINE Wide Band, Sensitive VTVM

model 317

Price: \$495 with probe



Measures 300 V

at Frequencies 10 cps to 11 Mc

A stable, multi-loop leedback amplifier with as much as 50 db feedback, and 10,000 hour frame grid instrument tubes operated conservatively, aid in keeping the Model 317 within the specified accuracy limits over a long life. A million to one in voltage range and over a million to one in frequency coverage makes it attractive as a general purpose instrument for measurement of af or rf as well as the complete band. All readings have the same high accuracy over the entire five inch voltage scales. This is typical of all Ballantine voltmeters due to the use of individually calibrated logarithmic scales.

The 317 may be used as a null detector from 5 cps to 30 Mc having a sensitivity of approximately 100 µV from 10 cps to 20 Mc.

SPECIFICATIONS

VOLTAGE: 300 µV to 300 V.
FREQUENCY: 10 cps to 11 Mc (As a null detector, 5 cps to 30 Mc),

ACCURACY: % of reading anywhere on scale at any voltage. 20 cps to 2 Mc -2%; 10 cps to 6 Mc -4%; 10 cps to 11 Mc -6%.

SCALES: Voltage, 1 to 3 and 3 to 10, each with 10% overlap. 0 to 10 db scale.

INPUT IMPEDANCE: With probe, 10 megohms shunted by 7 pf. Less probe, 2 megohms shunted by 11 pf to 24 pf.

AMPLIFIER: Gain of 60 db \pm 1 db from 6 cps to 11 Mc; output 2.5 volts. POWER SUPPLY: 115/230 V, 50 - 400 cps, 70 watts.

Write for brochure giving many more details

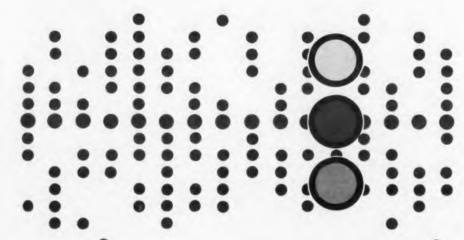


BALLANTINE LABORATORIES INC.

Boonton, New Jersey

CHECK WITH BALLANTINE FIRST FOR LABORATORY AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS. REGARDLESS OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR AMPLITUDE FREQUENCY. OR WANFFORM WE HAVE A LARGE LINE WITH ADDITIONS EACH YEAR ALSO AC'OC AND OC/AC AVERTERS. CALIBRATORS CALIBRATED WIDE BAND AF AMPLIFIER. DIRECT READING CAPACITANCE METER, OTHER ACCESSORIES, ASK ABOUT OUR LABORATORY VOLTACE STANDARDS TO 1000 MC.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



automatic test equipment

An ELECTRONIC DESIGN Special Report

GROWING PAINS BESET A DYNAMIC INDUSTRY

A S THE complexity of missile and aircraft systems grows, so does the need for fast, reliable checkout and maintenance of the systems. Automatic test equipment (ATE), still in the formative design years, was evolved to fulfill this need. From an infant science in 1957, when automatic testing was limited largely to the elaborate continuity checkers designed by computer manufacturers to test wiring connections, the ATE industry has mushroomed impressively. More than 500 companies consider themselves capable in the ATE field, and more than a billion dollars is spent annually by the military for automatic test equipment. Expenditures are likely to rise as electronic systems become more complex.

ATE design appears to be in a transition stage—from the very specialized automatic test circuits built by prime-equipment manufacturers, or subcontracted by them, to more generalized designs being created by test-equipment specialists. The latter designs show an effort to provide versatile check-out and at the same time permit easy design and sale of the equipment for a variety of prime equipments. ATE manufacturers also are trying to avoid the obsolescence of ATE when the design of the prime equipment is changed.

Many manufacturers are pursuing a building-block ap-

proach, stocking ATE modules against sale of a system, at which time the modules can be interconnected to "custom-design" ATE for a specific prime equipment. This technique has found such favor with the Air Force that a program to standardize ATE modules is being put into effect at the Dayton, Ohio, AF Depot. The Air Force presumably will interconnect the modules itself.

How does ATE stand, with respect to what the military requires of it? Part I of this report, p 33, reveals that military users, as they gain experience with ATE, find some of the equipment is not tailored to their needs.

What are the problems peculiar to automatic test equipment? Design considerations discussed in Part II, p 40, show that many ATE design problems are in essence philosophical and economic.

In this report no attempt has been made to discuss automatic equipment for component testing, continuity checking or circuit checking, although many of the design considerations may overlap. Similarly, no effort has been made to compile a list of ATE manufacturers and to discuss each manufacturer's product. The systems discussed are chosen as representing the categories of ATE.



Designers Not on Target, Military Charges

A UTOMATIC test equipment should be versatile. Fast. Standardized. Inexpensive. Small. Simple. Reliable. And easily connected to prime equipment.

It should tell untrained personnel whether the prime equipment is in operating order by a go-no-go readout; but should also tell expert technicians precisely where a malfunction is, how bad it is, and whether the prime equipment could operate at reduced performance.

Such are the standards sought by military users of automatic test equipment. How close to these ideals has industry come?

Not close enough, say disgruntled military authorities, who will be the principal users of ATE for many years to come. Automatic testers, they say:

• Overtest electronic systems, require repair and peaking of circuits that are only marginal—consequently waste time.

Are too big, particularly for use with carrier-based aircraft, which are tied down close together.

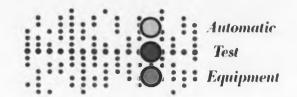
■ Take too much time to connect to the prime equipment, cancelling the greatest advantage of ATE—the high speed with which it can test.

■ Are too specialized, can only be used with one or two prime equipments. If the prime-equipment design is changed, the ATE may become obsolete.

• Often lack full, active distribution of technical data and program manuals.

• Are not standard, so one program, measurement module or stimulus module cannot be used with another ATE. There is great redundancy from one ATE to the next.

The last complaint appears to be the most important. Every military authority interviewed deplored in no uncertain terms the lack of standardization. (cont. on p 34)



Military Sounds Off

"Automation for the sake of automation does not solve our problem—and testing for the sake of testing is an active hindrance. Sometimes ATE requires us to peak up a whole system when it was only plugged in to isolate a component catastrophic failure. We can't afford the time. We also feel that connection facilities must be designed into the prime equipment."—R. H. Kilpatrick, Capt. USAF, Carswell AFB, Tex.

"There are too many different ATEs for our radars and other electronics. Using special-purpose equipment for testing radars, which may be relocated at any minute, causes us severe logistics problems every day. If we had one automatic tester that could check out all our radars and ground-support equipment, we'd be in the money."—Alan Rosinski, Electronic Systems Div., Hanscom Field, Mass.

"Often ATE has no advantage in speed over manual checkout because of long hookup times, program delays and operator adjustments. As for less skill being required of the technician—frequently the complexity of the electronic equipment is just transferred from the prime equipment to the support equipment."—Anthony Glorioso, Bureau of Naval Weapons.

"The Navy can't use bulky packages. On an aircraft carrier the aircraft are usually tied down so close together there is no chance for a technician to wheel a hand truck between planes, not to speak of driving a large mobile unit through. We also have to consider space problems in the carrier's shops."—Bu-of-Ships official.

"Each manufacturer designs his ATE in his own way. When an aircraft or missile electronic system is obsoleted, the test equipment for that system is usually obsoleted, too. This is uneconomical. It also means considerable redundancy. Many modules—signal generators, power supplies, pulse generators, voltmeters—are duplicated from one test equipment to another.

—Dauton Air Force Depot official.

(cont. from p 33)

AF to Standardize All ATE Modules

One spur to standardization, from the Air Force, will be felt by industry early in the new year. As a result of three-year studies by the Dayton Air Force Depot, procurement requirements for 45 standardized black boxes will be established for automatic test equipment. The 45 modules, which will consist of standard units, such as programmer-comparators, programmable signal generators, power supplies and the like, will cover the basic testing parameters of up to 90 per cent of Dept. of Defense electronic equipment, according to a Dayton Air Force Depot official.

Additional black boxes with more specialized requirements can be added to the 45 basic modules when required for a specific electronic system.

For example, the building-block approach would enable maintenance personnel to plug together modules A, C, F, K, and P and use a library-filed tape program to check out an F-105 fire-control radar system. If the radar design should be changed, or become obsolete, the automatic test equipment could be broken down and the modules returned to the shelves.

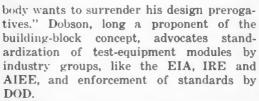
Since each module would have standard electrical input-output characteristics, standard connectors and standard physical size, modules could be procured from any of several manufacturers.

This would not be a severe restriction on industry's prerogatives, some industry sources maintain. Each manufacturer would be free to use whatever components or electronic-circuit techniques he wanted—within the black box. Other authorities predict a long, hard road to industry- or military-wide standardization, amid loud cries of dismay from manufacturers, each of whom is convinced his ATE design is best. The battle lines will certainly be formed next year in this crucial field.

"It would be no more of a restriction than those faced for years by components manufacturers," David Dobson, Radio Corp. of America project leader, thinks, "but no-

Specify "ARNOLD"

for your PERMANENT MAGNET requirements



With the possibility of a "library" of modules in every Air Force depot, redundancy of equipment would be greatly reduced, an Air Force official says. Great savings in obsoleted test equipment would be effected, and the initial cost of modules—with large quantities of identical modules on order from industry—would be cut considerably.

Reaction from other branches of the military has been favorable, Air Force spokesmen report. At a tri-service seminar held in Dayton early this year, the building-block concept appeared to meet with immediate approval. There even are stirrings in the Army and its auxiliary branches that presage a move toward more standard ATE equipment policies.

Army Ordnance is using building-block test equipment to check out the Hawk missile, Les Kuhlberg, head of the production division at Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala., revealed. The Signal Corps is evaluating the same concept, according to officials in the Pentagon.

There is no assurance, however, that the Army and the Navy will establish the same procurement requirements as the Air Force—or even establish an individual standardization program. One industry source pointed out that what seems logical from an engineering and logistics point of view also may have political ramifications.

Procurement Scheduled By Air Force for Early '62

"Service test quantities" of standard modules will be ordered from industry by the Air Force early in 1962, according to an Air Force ATE official. Dayton Air Force Depot will serve as a pilot-shop facility to work the bugs out of the concept. When the concept is proved fully practicable, modules will be supplied to the Air Force lo-



Typical group of Arnold permanent magnets, both cast and sintered types.



Typical group of permanent magnet assemblies.

ALNICO MAGNETS

Arnold permanent magnets are available in all types of Alnico material, in sizes ranging from large castings weighing over 80 pounds to very small sintered parts weighing less than one gram.

Alnico V can usually be depended upon to deliver the greatest energy product to the magnetic circuit per unit weight of magnet material. It is therefore generally the first choice for a magnetic material except where special physical considerations are paramount.

Special assemblies such as rotors, traveling wave tube magnets, magnetron magnets, etc. may be supplied in an aluminum jacket to facilitate mounting and supply an added protection to the magnet.

Large magnet assemblies may also be supplied for mass spectrometer and other measuring applications where a

high degree of stability and uniformity of field is required.

Many sizes and types of Alnico magnets are carried in stock for immediate delivery. For more information, write for Bulletin GC-106C.

ALNICO VIII

Available from Arnold in production quantities, Alnico VIII possesses the highest coercive force of all Alnico grades, as well as a high energy product and a relatively low temperature coefficient. It is especially suited for traveling wave tube focusing applications. Gap flux densities as high as 1000 gausses are attainable in tubulartype straight field focusing magnets. Alnico VIII is also recommended for applications which involve strong demagnetizing fields, or where space considerations dictate the use of a short magnet. Write for Bulletin PM-119.

SPECIAL PERMANENT MAGNET MATERIALS

ARNOX III

Arnox III is a molded-type magnet having high coercive force and moderately low residual induction and energy product. Principal uses are for magnetic requirements which are not stringent, and for a relatively short magnet of reasonable cross section. Accurate dimensions and close tolerances can be economically obtained. These magnets can be premagnetized before assembly, and have very high resistance to demagnetization. Slightly better magnetic properties are obtained in the pressing direction than in other directions.

ARNOX V

Arnox V is a ceramic permanent magnet material composed of highly oriented barium ferrite. It has many times the energy product of Arnox III and is comparable in many applications to Alnico V. Because of its high coercive force, its use is recommended in applications where a short magnetic length is desirable, or where extremely high demagnetizing forces may be encountered.

VICALLOY

Vicalloy is a carbon-free permanent magnet alloy containing about 10% vanadium, 50% cobalt and the balance iron.

Vicalloy may be fabricated in the form of castings, hot rolled bars and forgings, or cold rolled strip, wire and tubing. After suitable heat treatment, the material is quite readily machinable. Vicalloy is available on special order in bar, strip and thin tape for recording purposes.

For more complete information, write for your copy of "The Magneteer," Vol. 2, No. 1.

7806-8



THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY, Main Office: MARENGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Normally you think of Globe as the prime source for precision miniature military motors. Now we are ready to fill the need for high quality in commercial and industrial products too. Each of these Globe commercial motors combines the performance usually found only in MIL spec motors, corresponding weight and size reduction, and at a price comparable to ordinary motors of larger size.

The breakthrough is in new design and production techniques that permit the use of quality materials, yet reduce the number of parts and operations. The five frame sizes below (more are coming) can be furnished in a.c. and d.c., wound and modified to your requirements. We

are happy to help solve your motor problem. We also can supply integral gear heads to give the exact speed-torque you need. Globe motors are for products that need to be

compact, dependable and rugged. Most important, they help you make your product more salable.

For Bulletin CMB, or a prototype, write or telephone Yale Holt, Sales Manager, Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio. Telephone 222-3741.

GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.





PRECISION MINIATURE MOTORS, GEARMOTORS, THESE, ACTUATORS, CLUTCHES, BLOWERS, MOTORIZED DEVICES

COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL MOTORS / NEW SMALL



CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



John R. Taylor, assistant secretary of defense for installation and logistics and director of maintenance policy for the Air Force, says the Air Force is not looking for so-called "universal" equipment. He goes on:

field facilities on an Air Force-wide basis.

"We're looking for a system of standard modules that can be put together in 'tinkertoy' fashion-and then taken apart when the system they are checking becomes obsolete. This is different from the 'universal' concept, which may require a large amount of electronics gear to serve as adaptersand consequently a large amount of redun-

"Standardization is a big requirement if we are to avoid tremendous obsolescence as a result of our continued development of new missiles and aircraft electronics. But a standardization program must not eliminate free competition among manufacturers."

The question of who is to take the responsibility for a DOD-wide standardization program has not been resolved.

Some User Complaints Touch on Basic Concept

Some complaints from test-equipment users arise from basic differences in philosophy between the user and the ATE designer. According to Capt. R. H. Kilpatrick, chief of aerospace ground equipment for SAC's 43rd Bombardment Wing at Carswell AFB, Tex., automatic testers often reject unimportant degradations.

Frequently the prime-equipment operator is far more tolerant than the ATE, Capt. Kilpatrick explained. A fire-control radar which did not lock on target until the aircraft was 12 miles away might be rejected if the radar had originally been designed to lock on at a 15-mile range. But 12 miles, Automatic Test

Equipment

under combat circumstances, may be satisfactory to the operator, Capt. Kilpatrick explained.

If there is a catastrophic failure in the radar, the ATE checkout may reveal no-go conditions in every module, including the catastrophic failure. Maintenance crews may spend precious hours peaking up and repairing the prime equipment.

Proponents of ATE point out its reasonably tight tolerances and accurate measurements. Marginal failures can be replaced, and there is far less danger of prime equipment failure during a mission just because a careless technician made the wrong decision.

ATE Connection Time Draws Much Criticism

Connection of ATE to prime equipment has been subjected to widespread criticism. Military users assert it often takes longer to clamber in and out of an aircraft to make test connections that were installed more as an afterthought than integral parts of the equipment design, than it does for a competent technician to isolate and repair faults manually.

Industry authorities reply that the problem boils down to early money for ATE. Thus far, little attention has been given to providing test points for ATE; prime-equipment designers and ATE engineers must get together at the inception of the design.

"Closed-loop," top-of-system checkout appears to be favored by many experienced ATE users. This technique has been described by engineers as "dropping a golf ball down a drainpipe; if it comes out at the bottom, the drainpipe is okay." Use of closed-loop techniques with a cluster of "line-replaceable units" could confine no-go's, caused by catastrophic malfunctions, to one or more loops. Peaking of marginal circuits in loops that passed the test would not be necessary.

New from Sprague!



The Most Widely-Used Logic Transistor,
Type 2N1499A, Now Has a Smaller Brother...

TYPE 2N979 TO-18 LOW-COST LOGIC TRANSISTOR

Here is a new Sprague Transistor that is smaller in size, yet identical in performance with the well-known 2N1499A Logic Transistor.

Designed for use in saturated switching circuits, this low-cost, hermetically-sealed MADT[®] Transistor is capable of switching at frequencies in excess of 10 megacycles.

In addition to computer applications, this rugged transistor is ideally suited for data processing and instrumentation equipment.

There are two major reasons why The Sprague 2N979, as with the 2N1499A, is earning a high level of acceptance:

1. **DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE** — Specifically designed with parameters intended for logic

For application engineering assistance without obligation, write Transistor Division, Product Marketing Section, Sprague Electric Co., Concord, New Hampshire. circuits, these transistors consistently show low storage time, low saturation voltage, high beta, high switching speed. Their cases are cold welded to insure reliability.

2. ATTRACTIVE PRICE — Available in production quantities, these transistors are first-run devices, not "fall-outs". They are produced on FAST (Fast Automatic Semiconductor Transfer) lines with direct in-line process feedback, especially programmed to insure high production yields.

Here are some key parameters:

I_{C}	ВО									۰	۰	۰	۰							lμa	i typ.
В	V _{CI}	во																		20V	min.
В	VCI	28	۰														۰			20V	min.
$f_{\rm T}$, ,													1	0	0	mc	min.

For complete technical data, write Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
RESISTORS

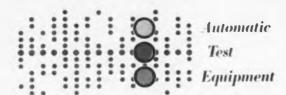
INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS



"Sprague" and "2" are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



...in the shop and on the job

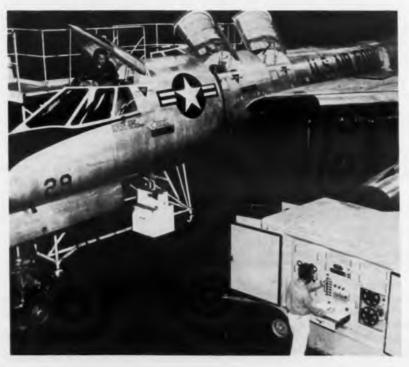
Computer-controlled ATE does network analysis, can predict component performance. Clever programming of D-PAT, which is built by Hughes Aircraft Co., may reduce adapter complexity. Display on screen calls out malfunctioning component with red acrow.





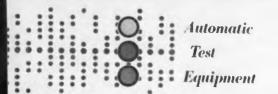
Very specialized ATE is represented by Kollsman Instruments' GAM-77A (Hound Dog) missile astro-tracker test system. Tracker is on a test stand which simulates star-sun and background. Evaluation, programming equipment stands behind technician.





Rolling off the production line is \$2.5 million worth of dynamic test equipment built by Reeves Instrument Corp. Said to cut testing time from four days to one hour, the ATE checks out AN/MSQ-1A close-support radar-control sets, reveals faults by flashing lights, buzzers.

"Universal" ATE manufactured by Bendix Aviation Corp. checks out B-58 flight-control system. Dubbed AN/GJQ-9, the tester can check out a variety of missile and aircraft electronic systems if suitable adapters are available.



For the Designer—Conceptual Headaches

PHILOSOPHICAL problems appear to plague the designer of automatic test equipment more than do the circuit-design problems. The required measurement techniques often are well-established in the professional literature and in the experience of the ATE engineer. By contrast, the decisions involved in applying the techniques frequently are difficult, requiring the evaluation of such factors as economics, available

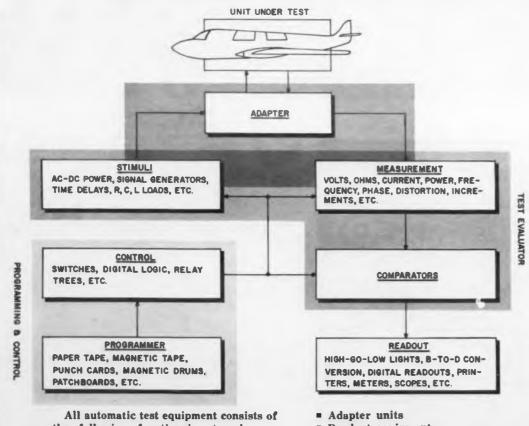
test points, user environment and availability of test-time. These design decisions must be made before the engineer can begin plugging together programmers and voltmeters.

Some of the philosophical problems are resolved by the requirements of the prime equipment. Depth of checkout, for example, is often limited by the number of internal points available for testing in the prime equipment. In some cases go-no-go readout

may be dictated, because the equipment is to be tested on the flight line under severe time limitations or production line by semiskilled personnel, and improper judgment must be avoided.

But other problems are not so easily solved. Some of these difficulties, and the factors contributing to their resolution, will be discussed.

Basic Components of Automatic Test Equipment



All automatic test equipment consists of the following functional categories, as shown in the diagram:

- Programming and control equipment
- Test evaluators

■ Readout equipment

Programming and control equipment provides coordinated control of the test equipment and of the unit under test. Program-

ming can be achieved by interconnected stepping relays, punched-paper tape, magnetic tape, punched cards, mechanical cams and switches or digital-computer memories. Commonly used switching units to select test points determined by the programmer are stepping relays, crossbar switches and relay trees.

The test evaluator accepts the test points ordered by the programmer and determines if the selected test is within tolerance. The test evaluator itself consists of major elements, such as measurement modules, stimulus modules and comparators. Stimulus modules provide programmed signals to the prime equipment and reference signals to the comparators, which in turn take the output from the prime equipment and compare it with references. Measurement equipment includes modules, such as voltmeters and transducers.

Adapter units are the link between the test system and the unit under test. Often the adapters will consist of no more than suitable connectors; often the adapters themselves will contain much of the specialized stimulus equipment, some of the measuring equipment, conversion equipment such as analog-to-digital or frequency-to-digital converters.

A fourth block consists of readout equipment. Readout may be simple go-no-go, digital or analog quantitative display, or elaborate circuit diagrams with faulty components called out by colored arrows.

Choice of General-Purpose Or Special-Purpose Design

Economic considerations weigh heavily in the decision to design ATE specifically for use with one system, or to design equipment for use with a variety of prime equipments.

There appear to be two major considerations that favor general-purpose equipment. Stocking some, or all, of the generally designed ATE components on inventory shelves gives the manufacturer a wider range of customers and a shorter delivery time. It makes selling ATE easier. Secondly, the customer may choose general-purpose equipment on the theory that he will be able to check more than one missile or aircraft equipment with it, thereby saving himself the cost of special-purpose equipment for each piece of gear in his command.

Advocates of general-purpose equipment point out, for example, that considerable redundancy may be eliminated by having one programmer-comparator used for many missiles, instead of a different programmer-comparator for each ATE.

Other proponents of the concept go further. More redundancy is eliminated if ATE is modularized and only those modules necessary for testing are purchased. As the ATE is required to test more diverse equipments, more modules are added. An example of this approach is Radio Corp. of America's General Evaluation Equipment, which is said to be capable of checking out approximately 400 electronically different subassemblies in five different missiles. Not yet in production, GEE is composed of 11 racks containing 108 functional modules, none of which is unnecessarily duplicated.

The "universal" concept, as exemplified by the in-production Bendix AN/GJQ-9 programmer-comparator, was developed especially to eliminate redundancy in checkout electronics. More than a dozen systems have been delivered to the Air Force for checkout of the Skybolt missile. According to John Lawton of the Bendix Support Equipment Div., Teterboro, N. J., the goal was a single item of equipment that would be usable for many different types of equipment without modification.

The Q-9, as Bendix engineers call it, is used with one or more "adapters," which provide the stimuli for the necessary test routines, provide the particular power and controls for the item under test, convert output signals if necessary from the Q-9 meas-



CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STRADE MARK

BERKELEY HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY

Phone 464-1234 - TWX SUMMIT, N.J. 977



of electromechanical and solid state switching for the aero/space industry. As a manufacturer of both electromechanical rotary switches and solid state devices which are used in a variety of programs, we asked our engineers to compare some of the factors to be weighed when selecting switches and to point out certain benefits of rotary switches. Their replies, summarized below, should be of value to the design engineer.

GOMPLEX CIRCUITRY A solid state device is often more practical when the job is relatively simple. For a complex switching function, a rotary switch may be preferred because of its ability to gang on a common shaft and master the whole job with a single component. Ganging of solid state devices, however, presents a delicate circuit balancing problem.

SPEED Where extremely high speed switching is required, electromechanical switches are out of the competition. Average speed of our rotary switches is about 30 steps per second, higher in some special cases.

POWER DRAW Solid state devices normally have a lower control current draw, but this current, although quite small, is required continuously to maintain a load circuit. A solenoid operated switch requires more current, but it draws only for a 10 to 30 millisecond switching period.

For example, our 22P-2T circuit selector or transfer switch is rated at 28 volts, 3.5 amps. Computed energy drawn during the switching cycle is approximately 2.7 watt seconds. But, because of dynamic characteristics of solenoids, the actual energy consumption during a 30 millisecond step is about 1.9 watt seconds. (About as much energy as you need to run a pilot light for three seconds.)

CONTROL a LOAD ISOLATION Load voltage on a rotary switch can be increased without increasing the control voltage. With solid state, if the load is increased, a greater continuous control current is required. Rotary switch control and load circuits are completely isolated.

TEMPERATURE Our rotary switches operate from -55C to 80C, and some are designed for temperatures as high as 135C. Many solid state switches fail at about 70C, and as temperature varies, the circuit characteristics tend to be less stable without additional compensating circuitry.

DEPENDABILITY Usually, solid state circuits are inter-dependent. A fault in one circuit can sometimes cause malfunctions in other parts of the system. Because parts and circuits of a rotary

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

switch are electrically isolated, secondary failures are unlikely.

CONTACT CHARACTERISTICS A rotary switch in closed position has an average resistance of only 10 milliohms: and a solid state switch, in a closed state has an extremely low saturation resistance. However, an "open" solid state switch cannot achieve the infinite resistance of an open mechanical switch.

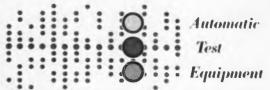
SWITCHING MEMORY The electrical position of a rotary switch is retained even though a major circuit failure may occur. A minor circuit failure in a solid state switch usually causes the switch to lose its electrical position.

SPACE Where the switching is simple, solid state usually requires less space. However, when multiple or complex switching is required, the rotary type requires less space.

There are other comparisons that might be made, but perhaps the above will aid to some degree in the evaluation of these two methods of switching. For more information on Ledex Rotary Switches that are built

to meet space age demands, write or phone Ledex Inc., 123 Webster Street, Dayton 1, Ohiu.





urement section, and provide dummy loads where necessary.

General-purpose ATE such as the Q-9 represents an important step forward in the elimination of redundancy and the extension of test-equipment versatility. Another step in the same direction is in the use of computer-controlled equipment. Such ATE, which finds favor with the Army, uses a digital computer which, on the basis of test data fed to it, will do a network analysis and locate the faulty component.

Sometimes an ingenious test program will provide a better design compromise than adapters built into the prime equipment or specially constructed for use with the prime equipment.

With other kinds of ATE a fault can be localized only to the extent that test points have been provided. Thus, if test points have been provided for resistor R_1 , the ATE can determine if R_1 is bad or out of tolerance.

But with computer-controlled equipment the computer should be able to determine, on the basis of voltage checks elsewhere in the system, that R, is out of tolerance. Since the computer must make a network analysis, much of the burden in checking out prime equipment falls on the human programmer who must prepare a program for each system to be checked out.

An example of computer-controlled ATE is D-PAT, designed by Hughes Aircraft Co. D-PAT, a Drum-Programmed Automatic Tester, makes measurements and compares them with known values stored in the drum memory, and automatically starts exploring on subroutines to investigate a suspected trouble spot. Roy Wendahl, Hughes vice president, says D-PAT can predict the remaining useful life of a component by comparing its operation with its past performance and with the manufacturer's reliability specifications.

Special-Purpose Partisans Claim Lower Cost, Less Volume

Manufacturers of special-purpose equipment, particularly those subcontractors who provide makers of prime equipment with checkout gear under the terms of the original contract, point out that often it is cheaper to build specialized equipment for very complex electronics.

"The cheapest way to check out the MD-1 astro-compass system, which is used in the B-58, is with special-purpose equipment," says Robert Friedman, manager of aerospace ground equipment for Kollsman Instrument Corp. "General-purpose equipment would merely add functions—thus cost and complexity—which wouldn't be required and would reduce reliability. General-purpose equipment also would add volume and weight, which would reduce portability."

Different portions of the Kollsman astrocompass checkout system are of modular construction, so that small changes can be made easily to adapt the ATE to the needs of future astro-trackers, Mr. Friedman noted.

In general, the charge leveled against "universal" equipment by special-purpose proponents is that the cost of adapters for the universal ATE may be 80 per cent of the total cost of the ATE—and if the programmer-comparator is "down," none of the missiles can be checked out. The slight saving in cost is not worth it, they say.

Static Vs Dynamic Test Design Factors

The considerations involved in deciding whether to provide for static or dynamic testing are complex and only partly dictated by the configuration of the prime equipment. If there were sufficient test points in a prime equipment, each component could be checked statically by ATE and the equipment certified "okay" if each passed the test. Potentiometer adjustment and peaking of circuits still would be required, however, and there is no guarantee that the over-all system will check out just because each component does.

For economy, however, static testing is desirable. Complex simulation equipment would be unnecessary, since an automated multimeter theoretically would be sufficient.

Dynamic testing shifts the complexity of the test to the ATE electronics. A purely dynamic test, such as a radar closed-loop test, consists of simulating a radar target and "looking" into the display to see whether the target is there as programmed. Such a test answers the question: "If the system were committed now, would it execute its mission properly?" It does this under simulated operating conditions, quickly and easily, but it yields little information about degradation or marginal operation of the electronics, and does not isolate faults.

A combination of static and dynamic techniques is, of course, necessary in ATE.



MINCOM SERIES CM-100 RECORDER / REPRODUCER

Data loss from dropouts is practically eliminated in the CM-100, due to this unique system's predetection recording capability. In ordinary post-recording, a dropout more than 6 db down is generally considered a data loss; the CM-100's operational predetection performance retains such signals through superior phase characteristics and extended bandwidth. Mincom's CM-100 Recorder/Reproducer, performing longitudinal recording with fixed heads up to 1.5 mc at 120 ips, also offers 7 or 14 tracks, trouble-free dynamic braking, complete modular plug-in assembly, built-in calibration, instant push-button selection of six speeds. Versatile, reliable, a model of simple maintenance and operation, the CM-100 is tops in its field. Write today for detailed specifications.

Mincom Division 30

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.

LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA . WASHINGTON 4. D.C.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

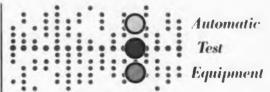
THE SIZE DIMINISHES; THE POWER REMAINS AS HIGH

Tiny New 3/8° (0.375°) Squaretrim® Potentiometer Dissipates One Full Watt In Still Air!

The performance of this new Daystrom subminiature Squaretrim is as great as its half-inch cousins. Further, the one-watt rating is based on still-air tests...typical of our conservative specifications. Contained in a stackable package only %" square and just \%" thick, the new Series 200 Squaretrims permit great circuit density (27 per cubic inch) and the 144 different models offered give wide design latitude. The Series 200 Squaretrims range from 10 ohms to 35K, operate from -55 to +150°C, and need no mounting brackets for stacking. A true precision instrument with all the exclusive features of the Daystrom line, this new potentiometer is designed to meet MIL R-27208 and MIL R-22097. Write for detailed information.



ARCHBALD, PENNSYLVANIA . LOS ANGELES, CALIF 'RNIA CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Use of the approaches will depend on test points available; the economics involved in providing more switches, cables, connectors or stimulus generators; the complexity of stimulus and measurement electronics required, and the ultimate use of the ATE.

In general, the closer to the line echelon of testing, the more dynamic techniques should be used, fault isolation being limited to line-replaceable units. At the repair depot, more static or finer closed-loop dynamic testing may be used.

An example of line-echelon ATE is the Radio Corp. of America Dynamic Accuracy Test System (DATS), which checks out the MG-10 fire-control system. For this system, a simple go-no-go answer is enough to make an important maintenance decision: if the answer is go, the fire-control system may be flown.

But no-go does not provide enough information. A quantitative qualification is necessary. A measure of how bad the equipment is enables the aircraft commander to make enlightened tactical decisions. If there are no catastrophic failures in the equipment—only a degradation of performance—the tactical situation may be such that the commander will elect to fly with the radar anyway.

Similarly, DATS can provide an identification of the probable cause of low performance and thereby an estimate of maintenance time necessary to correct the fault.

Depot-level test equipment should provide quantitative answers to all tests, permitting the technician to restore the equipment to its peak operational level.

Self-Check Vital To ATE Design

Since the time-advantage of ATE over manual checkout is one of its important points, it follows that this advantage should not be compromised by failure of the test equipment itself. ATE should be designed for ready self-check and easy maintenance and repair.

Three levels of self-testing usually are required: programmed self-tests, where the ATE automatically checks itself when a no-

go condition occurs in the prime equipment; disconnected self-test for periodic maintenance, where the ATE runs through a program designed to isolate faults in its own circuitry; and confidence checks, where, after a no-go condition is found, the correct signal is fed to the ATE to see if it responds with a go display.

The choice of readout for the ATE is largely constrained by its end use. For line-type equipment, a simple red or green light often is adequate, though military users, as we have seen, ask for enough indication to permit a decision in a tight tactical spot.

For depot-based ATE, go-no-go readout is not enough by itself. Some method for indicating the location and extent of malfunction must be included. In computer-controlled equipment it often is feasible economically to provide a system or circuit diagram to the operator and identify the faulty module or component.

Other techniques that may be used include print-out on an electric typewriter or other printer, a system of numbered lights or digital readouts.

Prime System Design Defines Test Approach

Thorough understanding of the system is, of course, vital to the design of checkout equipment. The function, physical characteristics and test specifications for the prime equipment have such an important bearing on the design of ATE, it may be useful to review the importance of these factors.

Prime system function. The ATE designer must become thoroughly familiar with the purpose and use of the equipment to be tested. He must know the environment and the circumstances in which it will be used. It must be assumed that the design of the prime equipment is adequate; that is, it is only necessary that the ATE verify if the prime equipment is operating within its design limits.

Circuit details, such as waveforms, voltages, impedances, phase relations at critical points and the tolerances of each, must be understood by the ATE designer. But frequently it is unnecessary that a specific waveform be verified at a particular pin by the test equipment.

Physical characteristics. The choice of test technique can be rigidly defined by the availability or lack of access points where signals may be injected or measurements taken. Still, some modification of the prime





NEW Hi-G *"dice cube" relay

(Created Specifically for Printed Circuit Applications)

Volume — $\frac{1}{8}$ cubic inch max. Package Density — 8 per cubic inch, 13,824 per cubic foot.

Type: Contacts: Model C Relay. SPDT, dry circuit to 1

amp resistive.

Temperature: -65°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Insulation

Resistance: 1000 megohms @ 125°C

Dielectric Strength: 10

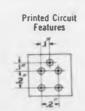
1000 VRMS @ Sea Level

Convenient Size: ½" Cube, allowing best compatibility in size to other printed circuit components.

Optional Terminals: Long or short leads for printed circuit applications, or hook type for standard wiring.

Construction: Balanced armature construction, proven the best approach available for resistance to extremes of vibration and shock, exceeding all present military specifications.

Environmental Characteristics: To meet all military relay specifications for components of this size.





*Trade Mark of Hi-G, Inc

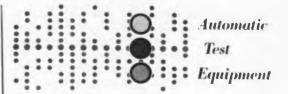






THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF BALANCED ROTARY RELAYS

BRADLEY FIELD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.



equipment may be necessary to gain access.

The extent of the modifications may be limited by the packaging configuration of the prime equipment. This also may affect the choice of a testing technique.

Test specifications. Specs for tests designed to be carried out manually with general-purpose meters are a prime source of data for specifying ATE test programs. They provide signal parameters generally not available from any other source. A danger in the use of available test specs is pointed out by Thomas Carver of RCA: the specs may be considered as more than sources of information: the test designer may be trapped into automating manual procedures.

We have seen that the military, by far the largest customer for ATE, has some serious

Should You Use Special-Approach to Design of

Special

Advantages

Per unit cost may be low.

Efficient design for testing a given prime equipment. No unnecessary functions required.

May be relatively lightweight, low in vol-

Most efficient technique for built-in test equipment.

General

When more than one prime equipment is to be tested, total cost may be relatively low.

Redundancy reduced. In "universal" equipment, one programmer-comparator can service many prime systems; in "modular" approach only minimum number of functions for testing a maximum number of systems is required.

Programs, modules often interchangeable.

complaints about the systems they have been buying. Most of these complaints have centered on the philosophical approaches undertaken by the ATE designer.

From the designer's standpoint many of the circuit, transduction and measuring techniques needed for ATE are readily available. The most difficult hurdles are in deciding how to apply the circuit techniques, and it is here that the ATE designer will stand or fall in providing an efficient testing system.

We also have seen that ATE design is still amorphous, that none of the many approaches has reached that state of engineering acceptance where refinements are more common than new techniques. A trend toward standardization is discernible and its clearest sign—the Dayton Air Force Depot program—may have far-reaching implications. The day may come when designing ATE becomes a straightforward engineering problem, when functional modules are used with the same efficiency as today's standard resistors, capacitors, transistors and other components.

Automatic Test Equipment? Purpose or General-Purpose

Purpose

Disadvantages

When more than one kind of prime equipment is to be tested, total cost may be high.

Substantial redundancy from unit to unit. Duplication of most functions.

Programs, other components, usually not interchangeable from ATE to ATE.

Large inventory of spare parts, replaceable modules, required to service comlement of special-purpose ATEs.

Purpose

In some cases unnecessary functions, complexity included to provide capacity for testing equipment not at hand. In 'universal' equipment, savings in total system may not be enough to offset disadvantages.

Failure of programmer-comparator may prevent testing of many systems.

ATE relatively large and heavy.

END.

17 ESNA FASTENER SOLUTIONS FOR HUNDREDS OF ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SYSTEM APPLICATIONS



HEX TYPES

range from a miniaturized 0-80 through standard SAE 1½**.12—and up. Designers have a choice of two types of reliable self-locking devices—depending on operational temperatures. Both types have received military approval and most parts are produced in carbon and stainless steels.

For temperatures up to 250° F., the high-reuse nylon insert type is recommended. For temperatures of 550° F. or 900° F. and higher, the all-metal offset closure provides excellent self-locking results. Nylon

insert nuts can be reused a minimum of 50 times on a standard screw and still retain locking torque. Nylon will not gall bolt threads or peel cadmium from the screws to foul or short vital circuits. Its dielectric strength and volume resistivity are extremely high. Nylon caps, available in most configurations, prevent "corona" effect, seal bolt ends, protect wires from chafing on bolt edges.

All-metal nuts using ESNA's elliptically offset locking device provide excellent re-usability because of their high hardness.



CHASSIS TYPES Clinch types fasten

to chassis or console by single hole mounting. Available in standard sizes and in new miniature flush mounting types; both all-metal for 550° F. temperature and with special nylon inserts for 350° F. operating environments. Also a new floating clinch nut which gives the economy of single hole mounting plus float to compensate for minor screw or component misalignment. Both standard and miniature clinch types are available with nylon caps. For other "black box" uses there are miniature right-angle "floaters," heavy

duty fixed anchors for drawer slides. There is also type LH4786, a new captive washer electric terminal nut.

The new ESNA catalog no. 960 shows the hundreds of configurations—with nylon inserts, nylon caps, or in all-metal designs—of ELASTIC STOP® nuts that are available as standard parts. Why not send for your copy today? We'll be glad to send sample nuts for testing, too. Just specify type and size. Write: Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey. Dept. S60-1257.



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Extending The High-Frequency Response Of Transistor Amplifiers

In the Dec. 6 issue, W. A. Rheinfelder discussed theoretical aspects of a new circuit approach that extends the high-frequency limits of transistor amplifiers. Here he provides practical data. Included are results obtained with the new circuit configuration in a high-frequency transmitter, in a small-signal amplifier and in RC-coupled high-frequency amplifiers.

W. A. Rheinfelder Motorola Inc. Semiconductor Products Div. Phoenix, Ariz.

A NEW circuit approach, employing "emitter tuning", significantly extends the high-frequency limits of transistors. Steps leading to this circuit approach—which compensates for unavoidable emitter inductance in transistors—were shown previously (ED, Dec. 6, p 36). In this concluding article, practical circuity and performance data illustrate benefits derived.

Considering the subject discussed so far, a new circuit concept with transistors becomes obvious. It is found that the interstage networks contribute little to the over-all selectivity. They never could do so effectively because they must also perform the function of power transfer (matching). In the past, interstage networks have been the sole way

of obtaining selectivity. With the new circuitry, it is evident that their only function is matching. If one considers that this new emitter circuitry affects the impedances in such a way that the matching ratio is decreased, the need for a matching network dwindles. A 4-to-1 mismatch ratio produces only a 2-db power loss, as previously mentioned. It is possible to consider an if amplifier using RC-coupled design between stages and tuned circuits in the emitters; such a design would be cheaper, more stable and more selective. These suggestions, however, are only a start and much more fascinating circuitry will be possible in the future.

An Improved High-Frequency Transmitter Output Stage

A typical high-frequency transmitter stage employing the new circuitry is illustrated in Fig. 1. The circuit employs a 2N1692 power mesa, which typifies high-frequency, high-power transistors presently available. Matching and tuning of input and output circuits are accomplished by variable trimmer capacitors. In these networks an adjustable coil of very small inductance normally is desirable. However, because the small reactances necessary for high-frequency operation are difficult if not impossible to control, their effects have been simulated by a fixed inductor in series with a small, variable capacitor. The total reactance, therefore, becomes

$$X'_L = X_L - X_C \tag{1}$$

This technique has been used in the shunt leg of the input circuit, and for the inductor of the output low-pass pi network in Fig. 1. The reason for several inductors in parallel is merely that standard parts were used for easy duplication. Single coils of the proper inductance could be substituted. Several radio-frequency chokes (RFC) have been used and their grounding is noncritical. The grounding of the ac circuits, however, becomes critical at 250 mc.

It is essential that the 3-12 pf emitter tuning capacitor of Fig. 1 be grounded to the same point as the input circuit. This can be done by connecting the capacitor directly to the ground of the input BNC connector. All

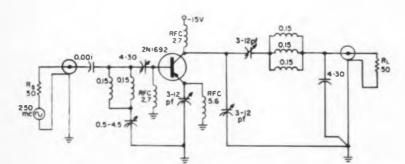


Fig. 1. A typical high-frequency transmitter output stage employs the new Rheinfelder "emitter tuning to increase high-frequency performance.

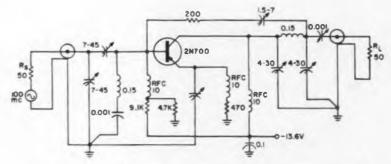


Fig. 2. This high-gain 100-mc amplifier provides a gain of 40 db at a reverse attenuation of 50 db.

grounds of components on the collector side of the transistor should be connected to another grounding point to avoid feedback due to common ground returns. Such a point might be the output BNC connector.

The 2N1692 power mesa in conventional circuitry at 250 mc has a power gain of 0 ± 2 db at an efficiency of about 10 per cent. In the new circuit the power gain is greater than 8 db, the efficiency is better than 30 per cent, and the power output is above 750 mw. This comparison is given in Table 1.

The results shown in this tabulation are conservative and can readily be reproduced. The circuit is nonregenerative. Generally in a transmitter circuit of this type no neutralization is required, because power output, rather than power gain, is maximized, and power gain, of necessity, will be quite small. The high Q of the over-all circuit is an added advantage in that it effectively removes harmonics of the carrier.

Single-Stage, 100-Megacycle Amplifier Gives High Gain

A single-stage circuit for a 2N700 mesa transistor is shown in Fig. 2. Because of the high gains involved neutralization was added and all measurements were taken in a perfectly neutralized condition. This does not

imply, however, that neutralization will be required in all practical circuits. Matching and tuning is provided in input and output. The input uses a standard bandpass pi network with a capacitive tap for matching. In the output, a low-pass pi network is used. This also is the familiar capacitive output bridge used in neutralization circuits. Perfect

Table 1. Performance Comparison*

I Alam

	Conventional	Circuit
Power Gain—db	0 ±2	8.5
Efficiency—%	10	34
Supply Voltage—v	_	15
Supply Current—ma	_	150
DC Power Input-mw	_	2,250
RF Power Output—mw	_	770
RF Power Input—mw	_	110
* (2N1692 at 250 mc)		

neutralization (unilateralization) is attained by the addition of a series resistor in the neutralization loop. By means of the matching adjustments, the load reflected into the collector can be made any desired value. For the purpose of this investigation the load should be small and at a fixed value. The output is, therefore, mismatched as is customary in rf amplifiers. If the collector trimmer alone is adjusted, tuning can be accomplished without changing the reflected load at the collector. The addition of the new circuit is shown in the emitter.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2, but using conventional emitter bypassing, has a gain from 20 to 22 db under matched conditions. In order to increase the stability for the expected high-gain test, the output is mismatched so that an over-all gain of only 10 db resulted. Now, by adding the new emitter circuitry, the gain can readily be made 40 db results. Now, by adding the new emitter This is by no means the best possible result, but indicates the possibilities of the new circuitry.

Experimental RC-Coupled High-Frequency Amplifier

A typical RC-coupled amplifier stage is shown in Fig. 3a. No matching is possible



WIDER FREQUENCY RANGE 10 kc to 72 mc

GREATER STABILITY 0.002%

ELECTRONIC FINE TUNING 0.01%

HIGHER OUTPUT $2 \text{ v to } 0.1 \mu\text{V}, \pm 0.5 \text{ db}$

AND . . . AT LOWER COST with the NEW

A M SIGNAL GENERATOR Model 144H \$1190

Ask for detailed specifications — now.



MARCONI

111 CEDAR LANE . ENGLEWOOD. NEW JERSEY DIVISION OF ENGLISH ELECTRIC CORPORATION

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

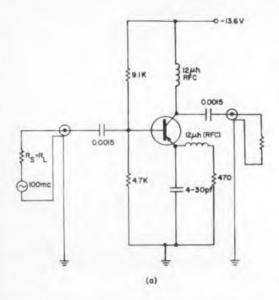
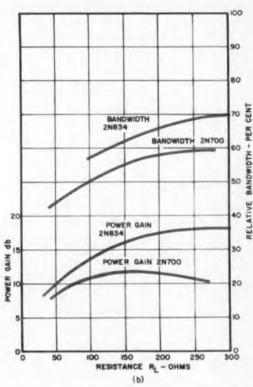


Fig. 3. (a) Above, 100-mc, RC-coupled amplifier uses a 4-30 pf emitter tuning capacitor. (b) Right, bandwidth and power gain for the circuit are shown for both the 2N700 and 2N834.



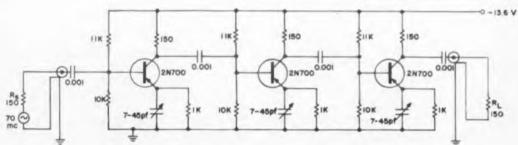


Fig. 4. Experimental three-stage amplifier provides 39-db power gain at 70 mc. Tuned circuits for interstage matching are eliminated. No rf chokes are needed in this simple wideband circuit.

in a cascaded design. By removing the degenerative feedback in the emitter inductance, it is possible to raise the input resistance considerably.1 Also, the output resistance drops. Therefore, the mismatch ratio decreases in a cascaded amplifier. Considering that a 4:1 mismatch causes a loss of only 2 db in power gain, mismatching losses of this circuit at high frequencies can be ignored. The radio-frequency choke in the collector is used in the experimental version only to prevent a change in the dc operation conditions while R_L is being changed. The only adjustable element in the circuit is the capacitor in the emitter circuit, which is used to resonate with the total emitter inductance (internal emitter inductance plus the external lead inductances). With the values shown, a center frequency of 100 mc is obtained. The choke shown in the emitter dc path is used to keep the Q of the series-tuned circuit large enough so that the intrinsic g'_m of the junction can be approached.

The performance of this amplifier is shown in Fig. 3b for both the 2N700 and 2N834. The circuit makes an excellent wideband amplifier. Typically, with R_L equal to 200 ohms, a power gain of 12 db at 60 per cent relative bandwidth* was reached, using the 2N700. With conventional, but much more complex and expensive, circuity, the maximum gain for this bandwidth is 10 db. An additional advantage is that cascading of Relative Bandwidth = (Bandwidth/Center Frequency) × 100.

Table 2. 70-mc Amplifier Performance

Transistor	l, ma	R _{I.}	R, K	G.* db	G, db	BW mc	Z ohms
2N700	5	150	11	39	36	32	160
2N834	5	110	13	35	29.3	33	75

 $R_1 = Divider resistance$

 $G_{\nu}^* = Power gain without terminating resistor <math>R_{\nu}$

stages is easily possible because of the small mismatching loss. The bandwidth may be changed by changing the emitter current. This also affects the gain. The curves of Fig. 3b were taken at a current of 5 ma with a supply voltage of 13.6.

Cascaded Three-Stage 70-Mc Amplifier

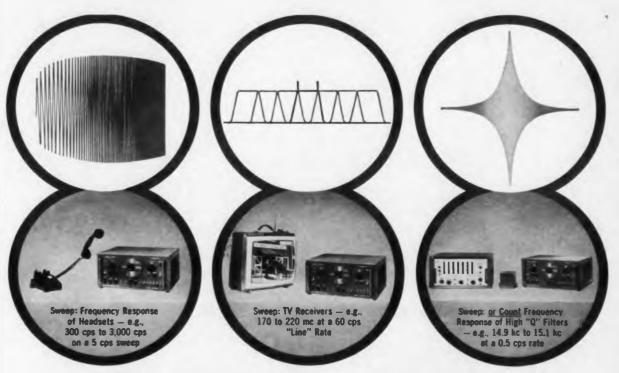
An experimental three-stage amplifier operating at 70 mc is shown in Fig. 4. To simulate additional cascaded stages the source and load resistances have been made the same values as in a cascade. The magnitude of the input impedance of the 2N700 is approximately 150 ohms. Input impedance of the 2N834 is 75 ohms.

The emitter resistances have been increased to 1 K and with this value (for this simple wide-band amplifier configuration) no radiofrequency chokes are needed. The reason is, of course, that this is a low-Q application. The circuit shown uses 2N700 germanium transistors biased at 5 ma. 2N834 silicon mesa transistors also may be used if the load resistors are decreased to 110 ohms and the divider resistors changed from 11 K to 18 K. The gain is lower because of the higher collector-base capacitance for the 2N834. Performance of the circuit using both 2N700's and 2N834's is given in Table 2.

A conventional three-stage amplifier, using tuned circuits for interstage matching typically has 40-45 db gain using 2N700 mesas. It is, of course, considerably more complex with a total of four tuned circuits and associated coupling and matching components. The simpler circuit of Fig. 4 compares quite favorably considering that it is not yet optimized for maximum performance. Optimum performance is anticipated as the result of a complete analysis, now underway, of the equivalent circuit for this new concept. - -

References

1. Motorola Report #14, "Elimination of Emitter Inductance Effects by Circuitry.' 2. Motorola Application Memo #500, "A 70-Mc Wide-Band Amplifier.



Complete VERSATILITY... Audio, Video, VHF

KAY Ligna-Sweep skvo

All-Electronic

SWEEPING OSCILLATOR

50 CPS TO 220 MC IN 12 BANDS - WIDE RANGE OF SWEEP WIDTHS VARIABLE REP RATES . MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC OPERATION

- Single wide-sweep video displays from 10 mc down to 1 kc.
- . Linear and logarithmic sweeps of 0.2 cps to 30 cps; or sweep locked to line frequency.
- Audio Sweep of 50 cps to 20,000 cps.
- . 8 fixed, narrow-band video frequency sweeps for repetitive operations.
- Fundamental frequency 10 mc to 220 mc (widths to 30 mc
- High-level output of 1 V rms into 70 ohms. AGC'd to ± 0.5 db over widest sweep.
- Manually-operated control for varying oscillator frequency.
- · Fixed pulse-type markers or variable marker provision.

Price: \$1295.00 F.O.B., Factory (\$1425.00 F.A.S., New York).



The wide frequency range, extensive choice of sweep widths and repetition rates make the Kay Ligna-Sweep SKV a most useful sweeping oscillator.

For high frequency work, the unit provides 9 sweep bands, operating at fundamental frequencies for wide, stable sweeps from 10 to 220 mc. At the low end of the spectrum, an audio frequency sweep from 50 to 20,000 cps is provided. High order stability permits frequency

sweeps to as low as 50 cps.

For checking high-Q circuits and low-frequency response characteristics, either log or linear sweeps at variable rep rates down to 0.2 cps are available. This wide choice of sweep rates (continuous to 30 cycles, and fixed line lock) makes it easy to select that highest rep rate which gives both an accurate response display and easiest, brightest viewing on the scope screen. With the manual frequency control, the trace on the scope screen may be held and examined in detail, (counted precisely, measured on a VTVM) at any frequency point on the scope display.



e.g., 1 kc to 10 mc at 1 cps rate



Check Radar IF's -e.g., 25 to 35 mc at 30 cps



Check Audio Bandpass e.g., 50 cps to 20 kc at 1 cps Log Sweep

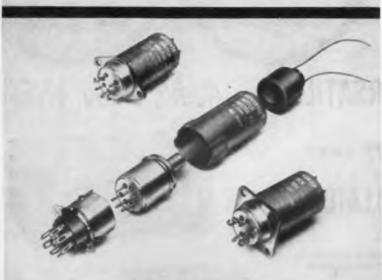
Write for Complete Catalog Information

Dept. ED-12 * Maple Avenue * Pine Brook, N. J. * Capital 6-4000

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BRISTOL'S LOW-NOISE CHOPPERS

open the way for new advances in low-level instrumentation



MINIATURE BRISTOL SYNCROVERTER CHOPPERS

Low-Noise Syncroverter* choppers are used in the finest and most accurate d-c amplifiers, microvolt-ammeters and null-balance systems where only the best is required. Write for complete specifications:

The Bristol Company, Aircraft Equipment Division, 150 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn. A Subsidiary of American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.

BRISTOL

*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. 1.3

... engineers for precision, builds for reliability

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCT FEATURE



Microwave MADT



A—Coaxial cavity
B—Bias coupler Microlab
HW-AOS
C—Line stretcher Microlab
SR-15N
D—Double stub tuner ar
stub-stretcher Microlab
SL-03N
E—50-ohm load—thermistor mount Hewlett
Packard 477B
F—Low-lass coax as short
as possible

Fig. 1. Basic uhf oscillator circuit with Philco's T2351 MADT.

Fig. 2. Power gain and noise figure are shown for various conditions of dc bias with the test amplifier tuned and matched for maximum power gain.

D ESIGNED for use as a uhf amplifier, this germanium micro-alloy-diffused transistor (MADT) operates at frequencies up to 1.5 Gc. It also has been used as an oscillator up to 1.5 Gc with a power output of 20 mw at 1 Gc. The theoretical maximum frequency of oscillation ranges from 2.5 to 5 Gc.

The T2351 transistor, manufactured by the Lansdale Div. of the Philco Corp., Lansdale, Pa., is contained in a coaxial package designed for commonbase operation.

The basic oscillator set-up used in a laboratory test is shown in Fig. 1. The coaxial cavity A is the frequency-determining element of the system. It may be considered a quarterwave transmission line, short circuited for rf at the receiving end. Circuit behavior is identical to a parallel-tuned resonant circuit at its open end. The reactance magnitude is given by the equation:

 $Z_{n} = j Z_{n} \tan \beta l$

where Z_s is the impedance seen at the open end of the line, Z_o is the characteristic impedance of the line,

 $\beta = 2\pi/\lambda$

 $(\lambda = wavelength).$

l = length in meters.

The coaxial cavity shown in Fig. 1 is end-loaded by the collector-to-base impedance of the

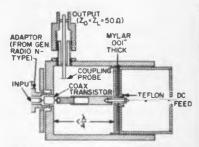


Fig. 3. Detailed view of the 1-Gc resonant cavity.

transistor. It must be less than one-quarter wavelength long to provide a conjugate match for the capacitive reactance associated with that impedance.

Energy is coupled out of the cavity by an adjustable capacitive probe at the high-impedance end. For dc bias, the base of the transistor is directly connected to the outer conductor of the cavity, the collector to the center conductor of the cavity, and the emitter through a bias coupler, B. Energy to sustain oscillation is fed back to the emitter through the coaxial cable F and the line stretcher C.

Test results, using three different cavities, indicate the feasibility of obtaining useful power outputs at frequencies above 3 Gc. At frequencies above 1.6 Gc the frequency limitations imposed by the transistor case must be overcome by the coaxial cavity design.

Curves of high-frequency power gain are shown in Fig. 2, as measured at 1 Gc. All measurements were made in the commonbase configuration. The data presented is an average of five typical units.

Absolute minimum ratings for the T2351 are: storage temperature, 100 C; device dissipation at 25 C, 80 mw; collector voltage (V_{CBO}) , -20 v; collector voltage (V_{CBO}) , -20 v; emitter voltage (V_{EBO}) , -0.4 v.

The T2351 transistor is available from stock at a price of \$60 each. For more information on this microwave MADT device, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 250.



Can high-power coaxial cable be really flexible?

Yes, if it's our new perforated Teflon® tape cable-type RG-281/U. Here's an extra-flexible, high-power coaxial cable originally developed for an Air Force electronic counter measures system.

Besides its flexibility, it offers many other advantages:

☐ Greater Thermal Stability of this unique dielectric construction eliminates voids between cable and connector dielectrics; thus moisture condensation at dielectric interface is minimized.

☐ True Dimensional Concentricity, impossible with semi-solid dielectrics employing filament construction, is achieved by perforated Teflon tape. Concentricity, even over small bending radii, is maintained because center conductor is continuously supported by dielectric. There are no filaments to slip and bunch under flexing.

□ VSWR less than 1.2. The perforated Teflon tape gives a uniform distribution of air spaces in the dielectric.

☐ Low Loss—A dielectric constant of 1.55, compared to 2.0 for solid Teflon, assures improved power transmission.

Use Amphenol brand RG-281/U as a general purpose radio-frequency transmission line in applications involving high power, low loss, flexibility, high temperature, dimensional stability and exacting electrical characteristics.

Write today for Data Sheet to: FXR, 33 East Franklin Street, Danbury, Connecticut.

© Du Pont



THE RF PRODUCTS AND MICROWAVE DIVISION AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION



New METOHM line exceeds MIL-R-10509D

As a supplement to the unexcelled VITROHM resistors, Ward Leonard now offers to designers of commercial, military and industrial electronic equipment a line of molded metal film precision resistors, designed and tested to exceed the requirements of MIL-R-10509D, characteristics B, C and E. You can stake your reputation on Ward Leonard resistors.

Available in $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ watt sizes, W/L METOHM precision resistors feature the highest degree of built-in reliability and operating stability. Temperature coefficients, over the range -55° C to $+175^{\circ}$ C, may be as low as ±25 parts per million. Standard tolerance $\pm1\%$. Tolerances down to $\pm0.1\%$ on special order.

METOHM	MIL	RATED	OHMIC	MAX. VOLTAG			
TYPE	EQUIVALENT	WATTS	MIN.	MAX.	RATING		
WL 60	RN 60	1/8	30	500K	250 V.		
WL 65	RN 65	1/4	50	1 meg.	300 V.		
WL 70	RN 70	1/2	50	1.5 meg.	350 V.		

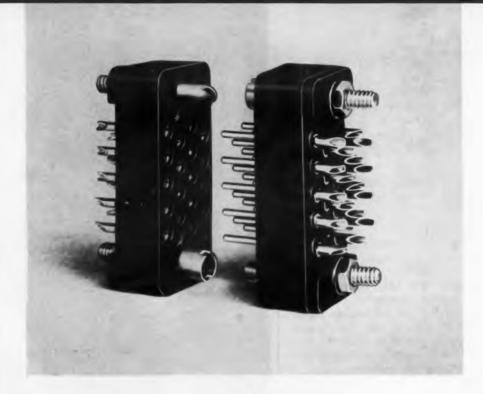
Write for complete specifications and a list of distributors. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, New York.



RESULT-ENGINEERED CONTROLS

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO. MOUNT VERRON AND VORM

RESISTORS . RHEOSTATS . RELAYS . CONTROLS . DIMMERS CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New Connectors Withstand Adverse Environments

A NEW rack-and-panel connector design almost eliminates physical damage caused by environmental conditions, shock, and vibration. The connector provides multiple points of contact at all times, protecting the contacts against damage and improving reliability.

The Curtac connector is manufactured by Electronic Fittings Corp.,

a subsidiary of Curtiss-Wright Corp., Grassy Plain St., Bethel, Conn. It can be used for connections using one or more wires.

The new design concept is known as Hyperboloid Contact. This utilizes a geometrical socket, consisting of line contacts with metallic wires that represent a straight generator of a hyperbola of revolution. Used with

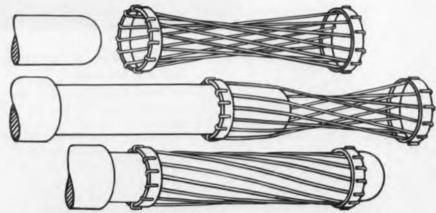


Fig. 1. Curtac "hyperbolic contact" pin and socket arrangement showing stages of pin insertion into wire carrying ring and contacts.

a solid-pin entry, this socket results in positive linear electrical contact through the elastic wrapping of the pin by each line-wire contact.

When the pins are inserted in the socket, the wire contact members are under tension and the arrangement assures a low spring rate with adequate wear allowance. There are no sharp discontinuities in slope on the sliding surfaces; the insertion and withdrawal forces are consequently even and smooth. Each "floating" pin receptacle allows enough lateral and angular freedom to compensate for misaligned pins during insertion.

The contact members are beryllium copper, silver and gold plated. The solid-entry pin insertion has a burnishing action, which results in improvement of the Curtac connector with repeated use.

Standard military life tests, in many instances exceeding specifications, were conducted and showed that after 500 insertions and withdrawals, contact resistance averaged four to five times better than required. The test was extended through 100,000 insertions and the connector still functioned satisfactorily.

Environmental, temperature and shock tests showed no physical damage to the contacts. In the vibration tests, close monitoring failed to show any evidence of chatter. Electronic Fittings Corp. is producing a complete line of Curtac connectors. Miniaturized components include a 3-amp rated connector utilizing a 0.025 male pin with 0.10 centers. With no obvious limitations as to size, the company has already made 3/4-in. pins carrying 600 amp or more.

Shock tests run on these connectors adhered to MIL-E-5272C, except that 50 g was used instead of 15 g. High and low temperature tests used procedure 1 of MIL-E-5272C, except that high temperature was at 125 C and low temperature was at -65 C.

These rack and panel connectors are available in approximately 3 to 4 weeks in production quantities. A typical price is \$8 for a 50-contact miniature rectangular connector series CPM, in quantities of 500. For more information on the Curtac Connector, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.



When it comes to High Voltage power packages—boosting power or shrinking size or both together—AMP's Capitron Division is completely equipped to tackle your toughest design and production problem. It has skilled personnel and research facilities—has the exclusive AMPLI-FILM dielectric for tremendous power in smaller packages—has, too, extensive production facilities to give you High Volume and complete quality control.

And, for off-the-shelf power packages, Capitron has developed keepalive, indicator and modulator power supply packages that set new standards for high output and small cube. Whether your requirement concerns low ripple voltage, close regulation, minimum size or rugged construction, see Capitron first. Engineering facilities are also available for designing AC/DC input transistorized supplies for missile or other applications. For more information, write today.



CAPITRON DIVISION AMP INCORPORATED

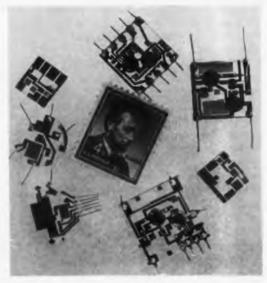
Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania

Capitron products and engineering assistance are available in Canada through Aircreft Marine Products of Canada, Ltd., Toronto Canada

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader-Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



Selenium Rectifier Stacks Function at Extreme Voltages

Composed of a series of flat, cylindrical, "hockey puck-like" modules, these stacks are capable of rectifying at as high as hundreds of kilovolts. Different in appearance from previous rectifiers, each unit contains modules individually rated at 20,000 v enclosed by a corona-suppressing ring at each end. For example, a 100,000-v unit is composed of five of these modules, plus the corona rings. Each is available for 1.5, 3.0 or 5.0 ma in air or 2.5, 5, or 8 ma in a suitable oil bath.

Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

P&A: \$17.00 to \$22.00 each (10-49); immediate.



255

Tantalum Film Circuits 256 Have Resistance to 0.5 Meg

Resistors and capacitors are formed by a single film of tantalum, with accurate tolerances. Circuits (above) are encapsulated. Capacitance values of the circuit can range up to 100,000 pf. It is said that most existing circuits, up to the video range of frequencies can be reduced to tantalum film circuits. Circuits are on 5/8 x 5/8-in. substrates, with variation in form factor available on request.

Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex. P&A: \$175 each, for 10 Mc flip-flop; stock to 4 weeks.

Light-Actuated Si Switch 257 Handles Up to 2 Kw

A momentary impulse of light between 80 and 500 ft-c in intensity is sufficient to trigger the ZJ235 switch (at left). Available in five voltage grades, this 0.0037-cu in. device can switch up to 160 w of load power on a continuous basis or up to 2 kw for one cycle. Piv and forward breakover voltage rating ranges from 50 to 400 v and peak one-cycle surge current is 5 amp. This subminiature pnpn switch is rated up to 400 ma at 35 C

General Electric Co., Rectifier Components Dept., Dept. ED, W. Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.

P&A: \$5 to \$25 \(50\) to 400 v\): quailable in sample lots.



Cold Cathode Indicator Tube Operates From Transistors

258

Designed to operate directly off low voltage transistors, the Z550M cold-cathode, gas-filled tube requires less than 5 v at 50 μ a to produce a discharge. Suitable for use with solid-state counters, computers, digital voltmeters and scalers, the device is capable of 30,000 hr of operation. Electrode geometry consists of a ring-shaped cathode with ten evenly spaced holes into which the trigger electrodes are placed.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Semiconductor and Special Purpose Tube Div., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y.

P&A: \$10.25 in 100 lots; stock.



Triple Diffused SCR 259 Features High Breakdown Voltages

Diffusion of all three junctions permits this 16-amp, 500-v SCR to handle higher voltages at higher temperatures with a lower gate current and higher efficiency. The device is available in nine standard ratings from 2N681 (25 piv) to 2N689 (500 piv). Units feature good high temperature stability at high ambient temperatures (up to 125 C), a comparatively lower forward voltage drop, and lower turn-on voltage and current requirements of 6 v, 10 ma. These SCRs have glass to Kovar seals, welded leads and case closures, and copper alloy studs.

General Instrument Corp., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 65 Gouverneur St., Newark 4, N. J.

P&A: \$14.65 (2N681) to \$102.75 (2N689) for 1-99; stack from distributors.

JFD Trimmers and LC tuners help keep Transit Satellite transmitters on exact frequencies

Transit, the Bureau of Naval Weapon's all-weather global navigation system, is scheduled for operational use in 1962. Transit will provide ships, submarines and aircraft with the most precise method ever devised for fixing their positions.

The highly critical nature of the system's measurement functions demanded highest reliability, stability and exactness in the performance of its two frequency sources. JFD VC42GW trimmer capacitors were specified for each of the two crystal-controlled oscillators to help assure frequency stability of 2 to 4 parts in 10". JFD trimmers were used also in the frequency multiplier circuit to maintain required oscillator frequency outputs.

JFD LC tuners as well as trimmers were called for in both the B-system and C-system power amplifiers of the transmitter circuits and in the Transit diplexing antenna system to provide highest possible operating stability.

This is another example of how JFD precision electronic components satisfy space-challenging demands of tuning accuracy and stability under severe shock and vibration. Fewer parts, precise tolerances, patented telescoping anti-backlash adjustment are a few of the reasons why more engineers specify JFD

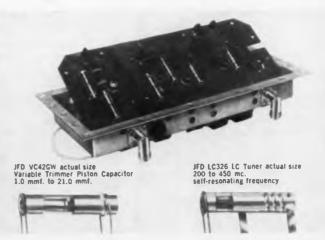
For complete information, contact your local JFD Field office or your local JFD franchised Industrial Distributor.



Applied Physics Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University specified JFD Trimmer Capacitors and Tuners in the Transit 2-A Satellite.

JFD LC Tuners and Trimmers in Transit frequency multipliers and power multiplier amplifier circuits provide maximum tuning range in minimum space...high reliability and ruggedness.





JFI P. Var

JFD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Components Division • 6101 16th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York • Phone DEwey 1-1000 • TWX-NY25040

FD

JFD WESTERN
P. O. Box 3416
Van Nuys, Calif.
Phone: EMpire 4-4131

JFD MIDWESTERN P O. B. 588 Skokie, Illinois Phone: 675-1140 JFD NORTHEASTERN Ruth Drive, P. O. Box 228 Marlboro, Mass. Phone: HUntley 5-7311 JFD CANADA 51 McCormock Street Toronto, Ontario, Canada Phone: ROger 9-1129

VARIABLE TRIMMER PISTON CAPACITORS * FIXED METALIZED INDUCTORS * LC TUNERS * DIPLEXERS FIXED AND VARIABLE, DISTRIBUTED AND LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY LINES * PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

57

New Products Directory

A complete index of all new products contained in this issue of Electronic Design, including page and reader-service numbers.

Category	p	rsn
Amplifiers and Preamplifiers		
amplifier, dc	03 20 54	591 431 491
Communications Equipment		
decommutator, telemetering filters, electromagnetic filters, magnetostriction microphone, laboratory in pulser, universal receiver, communications reflectometer, if it rekeyer, teletype it rotary joint, coaxial transmitter, audio-video tuner, fm	96 91 08	490 507 577 409 470 541 595 428 433 374 359
Components		
capacitors tantalum chokes, rf clreuits, tantalum film delay, adjustable time 11 delay lines 12 delay lines 13 filters, crystal motor, induction fan motor, pump oscillator, sound velocity oscillator, sound velocity oscillator, sound velocity oscillator, subcarrier 1 potentiometer, carbon film 1 potentiometer, carbon film 1 potentiometer, trimmer reducer, motor gear relay, magnetic relay, servo relay, stepping 1 relay, telephone 1 transformer, isolation 1 transformer, isolation 1 transformer, isolation 1 transformer, variable 1	56 06 05 112 68 27 64 79 69 26 80 26 92 77 62	404 529 256 484 559 413 475 561 464 573 472 505 544 471 530 465 592 440 451 452 450 460
Control Devices and Equipment		
buttons, magnetic push control, chart drive control, photoelectric control, vibration test controller, power controller, power controller, temperature indicator, incandescent motor, servo protector, circuit push-button unit regulator, pressure servo, integrating starter, motor switch, arm safe switch, high-current switch, sampling	83 88 91 63 70 27 60 11 95 64 94 122 07 60	430 549 504 478 457 479 388 566 510 539 456 594 497 556 257 421
switch, silicon, light-actuated switch, subminiature	10	
Data and Computing Equipment	78	

Category	р	rsn
encoder, shaft position indicator, audio-frequency indicator, position indicator, position indicator, strain indicator, strain indicator, strain indicator, transient instrument, digital module, binary circuit module, digital circuit reeler, tape resolver, force vector scanner, input system, data acquisition tape system.	80 77 102 101 114 62 126 109 97 107	418 570 545 584 351 390 454 442 411 498 587 362 385 429
Environmental Equipment		
chamber, environmental fan, miniature axial furnaces, calibrating furnaces, electron-beam furnace, vacuum hood, ventilating kiln, front loading	. 98 123	361 533 467 572 563 501 567
Hardware and Cabinets		
bearings, thin section boxes and covers cart, instrument connector, rectangular couplings, slip cover, connector hoods, connection knobs, switch	71 105 116 83	579 398 552 408 426 444 499 554
Materials		
adhesive. nylon alloy, nickel silver arsenic. pure bonding. Teflon compound, epoxy-based epoxies, liquid fabric, coated laminate. epoxy-glass materials, polymer membrane package, twin-compartment plastic, foam tape, electrical tape, shielding tubing, fiberglass wire mesh. knitted	.109 .60 .92 .124 .64 .108 .109 .111 .102 .122 .99 .108 .115 .64	403 517 578 450 481 406 410 415 583 459 355 412 422 508
Measuring and Test Equipment		
analyzer, transfer function bridges, resolver callbrator, wow meter counter, clock decade counters, navigational detector, photoconductive detector, scintillation divider, frequency gaussmeter, incremental generator, pulse indicator, portable strain instrument, counter meter, panel meter, thermal transfer monitor, radiation meter, fluid density	93 69 101 72 70 121 124 60 125	397 526 532 461 575 488 453 547 448 480 436 420 360 477 458 474

Category	rane
mlcroscope, stereoscopic 70 mlcrovoltmeter 65 pulse generator 109 quantizer, miniaturized 98 resistance set, decade 112 spectrometry system, vacuum 72 standard, time base 100 tester, insulation 110 tester, semiconductor 61 tester, transistor 60 tester, tube 119 timer, repeat cycle 65 voltmeter, vacuum-tube 93 wattmeter, low-power 75	447 391 586 386 437 419 389 466 514 376 455 487
MicroWaves	8
MW Antennas antenna, discone	538
MW Devices	
attenuator, direct-reading 166 attenuator, L-band 166 attenuator, variable 181 balanced mixer, coaxial 184 bolometers, broadband disk 166 circulator, ferrite 177 diode, mixer 183 duplexer, coaxial 17 filter, bandpass 17 filter, bandpass 17 filter, bandpass 17 filter, barip-line 177 isolator, coaxial 18 laser, ruby crystal 16 mixer, balanced 16 resolver, radar sweep 17 solenoid, attenuator 18 switch, diode 17 switch, diode 17 switch, diode 17 switch, diode 17 switch, waveguide 17 transmission line, rigid 18 varactor, silicon 17 waveguide, nickel 17 windows, microwave 17 MW Equipment	7 729 1 734
amplifier. C-band twt	0 686
dehydrator, low-pressure 1.7 amplifier, parametric 1.7 oscillator, high-power 1.6 oscillator, klystron 1.7 power supply, noise source 1.7 receiver, telemetry 1.8 system, high-vacuum 18	3 723 4 702 6 727 8 701 6 689
system, high-vacuum	
mw Hardware flange, microwave	

Category	p	TS1
sealing compound, conductive	175	678
seals, tune	177	674
stotted line, coaxial	116	737
slotted line, fixed	179	138
MW Test Equipment		
gage, type N connector	167	730
gage. type N connector instrument, slotted-line meter, frequency	. 181	704
MW Tubes		
magnetrons, miniature	170	697
klystron, electrostatically focused	.171	67
klystron, two-cavity tube, projection tube, traveling-wave	175	675
tube, projection	175	680 733
tubes, traveling-wave	.168	71
	0	
	-	-
Optical and Photographic Equip		561
camera, miniature	91	364
Power Equipment	100	58
ac supplyalternator system	102	59
cell silver-cadmium	118	42
cell, silver-cadmium charger, battery	. 76	54
generator nermanent magnet	114	41-
generator, ultrasonic inverter, static dc-ac power pack, solid-state	110	40 58
nower pack solidestate	60	50
power pack, some-state	111	41
power supplies		
power supplies	106	
power supplies. dc power supply, dc	106 84	53
power supplies dc power supply, dc power supply, dc	106 84 88	53. 35
power supplies. dc power supply, dc power supply, dc power supply, dc	106 84 88 124 80	53 35 44
power pack, solid-state power supplies power supplies power supply, dc supply, vc	106 84 88 124 80 104	53 35 44 56
Production Equipment	104	53 35 44 56 44
Production Equipment	104	53 35 44 56 44
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic	87 92	53 35 44 56 44
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanics	87 92 1 110	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanics head, electromechanical	97 92 1 110 117	533 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanics head, electromechanical	97 92 1 110 117	5335 444 566 444 43357 411 42251 35
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanics head, electromechanical	97 92 1 110 117	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanics head, electromechanical	97 92 1 110 117	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanics head, electromechanical	97 92 1 110 117	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49 52 38
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanica head, electromechanical machine, stripping sealing unit and control splicer, wire tool, hot air forming tray, storage wire stripper, thermal Recording Equipment	87 92 1110 117 64 98 84 90 116 91	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49 52 38 54
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanical machine, stripping sealing unit and control splicer, wire tool, hot air forming tray, storage wire stripper, thermal Recording Equipment	87 92 11 110 117 64 98 84 90 116 91	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49 52 38 54
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanical machine, stripping sealing unit and control splicer, wire tool, hot air forming tray, storage wire stripper, thermal Recording Equipment	87 92 11 110 117 64 98 84 90 116 91	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49 52 38 54
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanical head, electromechanical machine, stripping sealing unit and control splicer, wire tool, hot air forming tray, storage wire stripper, thermal Recording Equipment	87 92 11 110 117 64 98 84 90 116 91	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49 52 38 54
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanical head, electromechanical machine, stripping sealing unit and control splicer, wire tool, hot air forming tray, storage wire stripper, thermal Recording Equipment	87 92 11 110 117 64 98 84 90 116 91	59 53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49 52 38 54
Production Equipment cleaner, ultrasonic cleaner, ultrasonic-mechanica head, electromechanical machine, stripping sealing unit and control splicer, wire tool, hot air forming tray, storage wire stripper, thermal Recording Equipment	87 92 11 110 117 64 98 84 90 116 91	53 35 44 56 44 43 57 41 42 51 35 49 52 38 54

That's why General Electric offers a family of eight RTV and LTV silicones. LTV 602, for instance, is transparent, resilient and very easy to repair, curing in two hours RTV liquid silicone rubber compounds offer good physical strength, resiliency and a selection of viscosities for impregnation, potting, conformal coatings or sealing



8 fast cures for potting and encapsulating problems

General Electric Silicones protect against temperature, moisture, ozone, thermal and mechanical shock



Why are G-E silicones used? To protect against temperature extremes from -65°F to 600°F... to provide a resilient, shock-absorbing cushion for delicate parts... for outstanding electrical properties... for their very low (0.2%) shrinkage... for their resistance to moisture, ozone and thermal shock,



How ore G-E silicones used? By dipping, pouring, spraying or buttering. Cure times can be varied from minutes to hours, depending or catalyst used and the heat applied (from room temperature to 125°). They bond easily to properly primed surfaces, are easily removed from unprimed surfaces.

	COLOR	VISCOSITY POISES	CONSISTENCY
LTV-602 RTV-11	Clear White	15 120	Easily Pourable
RTV-20 RTV-40 RTV-60	Pink White Red	300 450 550	Pourable
RTV-77 RTV-88	White Red	8,000 10,000	Spreadable Thixotropic Paste
RTV-90	Red	12,000	Stiff Paste

Which is best for you? G-E encapsulants vary in viscosity from a readily pourable liquid to a thick paste to fit special requirements. Applications range from deep impregnation of transformer coils to caulking of large equipment . . from printed circuit encapsulation to making flexible molds.

Write for complete data. If you would like a free sample for evaluation, write an your business letterhead describing your proposed application. Section 11264, Silicone Products Dept., General Electric Co., Waterford, New York.



GENERAL (%)



Semiconductors diode. germanium diodes, switching diodes, Zener 473 593 558 259 255 476 405 250 417 515 525 356 diodes, Zener ... rectifiers, silicon ... rectifiers, silicon controlled rectifier stacks, selenium ... switch germanium mesa transistor, germanium transistor, germanium transistor, germanium transistors, power ... transistors, silicon ... transistors, switching Sensing Devices accelerometer, two-axis linear 82 detector, drift 123 gage, strain 120 protector, circuit 121 sensor, temperature 97 transducer, microphone 73 transducer, position 65 transducer pressure 101 353 553 468 354 382 transducer, pressure transducer, pressure Technical Aids decal, waterless kit, decade capacitor kit, decade resistance kit, printed-circuit kit, resistance wafer trainer, synchro Terminals and Connectors connector, rack and panel diode, high-vacuum 117 triode, power 114 tube, cold-cathode indicator ... 57



The New Product Locator section of EDC 1961-62 contains all new products which appeared in ELECTRONIC DESIGN from January, 1960 through June 22, 1961, arranged by product category. Issue and page number of original appearance in ELECTRONIC DESIGN are included.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

NEW PRODUCTS

Recording Analyzer



Model 121A analog recording dynamic analyzer is a single-channel counting system for recording and analysis of static or dynamic variation in nuclear activity. Information is recorded in linear or logarithmic form on an X-Y plotter or strip chart recorder accessory.

Digital Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 4201 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

Price: from \$2,700.

Nickel Silver Alloy

"Ambraze" nickel silver has a 1,700 F melting point. and a tensile strength of 67,000 psi. The material is available in 10-lb cartons in 18- and 36-in. lengths in the following sizes: 1/16, 3/32, 1/8, 3/16, and 1/4. The material can be used in place of more costly silver solders with higher strength when more heat is

492

American Brazing Alloys Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 11, Pelham, N. Y.

P&A: \$0.94 per lb (size 1/8); stock.

Coaxial Connectors

permissible.



Designed for connecting equipment at rf frequencies and for shielding low-level signals from outside interference. "Addaplug" leads are available with many combinations of end terminations. Specifications include: standard with RG 58C/U coaxial type cable, nominal impedance of 53.5 ohms, nominal capacity of 28.5 µµI per ft, and max operating voltage of 1,900 v rms.

Associated Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 65 Kent St., Brookline 46, Mass.

EDC contains over 8,700 New Product items which appeared in ED from January, 1960 to June, 1961.

506 Recording Unit



Basic range of 0.67 to 100 mv and zero suppression between -50 and +50 mv are continuously adjustable and set by the recorder's dials without the necessity of an auxiliary potentiometer to establish calibration. Speedomax H "Azar" recorder is capable of plotting force, temperature, voltage, speed, or any quantity or transducer output which can be measured in terms of dc voltage.

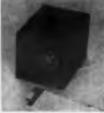
Leeds & Northrup Co., Dept. ED, 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. P&A: \$995.00; Jan. 15.

Transistor Tester

Computer-controlled automatic transistor tester is said to be capable of testing, selecting, and sorting 56,000 transistors per 2-shift day. Mascot is capable of performing not only static tests, but also dynamic tests of frequencies to 300 mc and switching speeds as low as a few nanoseconds. The equipment has six principal subsystems including the IBM 1620 core memory computer.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

Solid-State Power Packs



Series TR-P5R units provide highly regulated dc outputs at all battery voltages and current ratings of 0-500 ma. Voltage outputs are available in the 6-, 12-, 18-, 24-, 28- or 32-v ranges. All have a +1 v range of adjustment. Input is 105-125 v ac, 600-400 cps. Line or load regulation is better than 0.05%, or 5 mv; ripple is less than 2 mv rms.

Electronic Research Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N. J. Price: \$95.00 fob Cedar Grove.

Power Transistors

512

514

509

515

USN 2N389 and USN 2N424 are 85-w high power silicon transistors. These diffused-junction npn types are designed for high power switching and amplifier applications operating in the temperature range of -65 C to +200 C. Units meet the requirements of MIL-S-19500/173.

Silicon Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, Carle Place, N. Y.

P&A: (100-999) \$28.35 (USN 2N389), \$22.45 (USN 2N424); stock.

High-Current Switch

497



Designed to carry a current load of 10 amp for low resistance applications, model 710 features snap action provided by a self-energized spring. Temperature range is -100 to 250F and operating position is 0.330 ± 0.010 . Rated life of the spdt subminiature switch is said to be over one million operations.

U.S. Switch Corp., Dept. ED, 7 Jefry Lane, Hicksville, N. Y.

P&A: \$3.50; 10 days.

Pulse Generator

480

Output pulse is less than 10 nsec. An all solid-state power supply gives a temperature stability of 0.005% per C. This laboratory standard pulse generator features 0.1% precision voltage and charge sensitive terminations. The pulse height has a wide dynamic range with a 0.1% linearity, 10-turn vernier control and a 0.1% metal film resistor attenuator with switches giving a total attenuation of 10,000:1.

Oak Ridge Technical Enterprises Corp., Dept. ED. P. O. Box 485, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Servo Motor

479

Model 2711/20-1 is composed of a 2-phase, 400 cps ac motor and a tachometer generator and has an input rating of 115 v, 0.53 amp. Output is 0.013 hp at 7,500 rpm. Units have double mounting brackets for extreme vibration conditions. The motor is designed to meet applicable MIL specs.

Indiana General Corp., Eicor Div., Dept. ED,

517 W. Walnut St., Oglesby, Ill.



Housed in a TO-18 case, npn type 2N797 features a $V_{\rm CE(sat)}$ of 0.14 v max, a frequency of 600 mc max, and a total time of 120 nsec. Units are said to have a high gain-bandwidth product and ideal characteristics to complement types 2N964 and 2N985.

Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

Universal Pulser

470



Four-terminal device is operational from -65 to 175 F with supply voltage of from 15 to 30 v. Load resistor may be from 1 K to 10 ohms, with increase in period of 5%. Rise and fall time is 0.3 µsec max. Period can be adjusted by using a shunting resistor or potentiometer without affecting pulse height.

Grafix Co., Dept. ED, 2841 San Mateo Blvd., N. E., Albuquerque, N. M.

Price: \$20.00 ea (1-9), \$18.00 ea (10 or more).

Semiconductor Testers

466



Series 1000 are building block instruments for checking transistors, diodes and other solid-state devices. Each unit is packaged on a 5-1/4-in. panel. Full-scale output on each range is 1 v for all parameters. Accuracy of most measurements is 1%. Operating speed is adjustable, and is said to be usually 1/2 sec or less per parameter.

Owen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 55 Beacon Place, Pasadena, Calif.

Tuning breakage, backlash, and accelerated wear are among the problems you encounter in a trimmer capacitor whose core *rotates* during tuning.

What is a

direct

traverse

trimmer

and why?

That's why we took the rotation out of our trimmer capacitors. Our core runs up and down its tube without turning.

That's why direct traverse tuning curves are all smooth lines, utterly devoid of capacitance reversals.

That's why direct traverse trimmers tune so smoothly, without a snag to cause breakage just when you think the circuit is complete and ready to go.

That's why tuning cores never work loose and become microphonic.

That's why direct traverse capacitance values never change . . . even when you shock or vibrate the trimmer. Plus the properties of glass. We've added to this direct traverse design the many values of glass. No other material combines such high reli-

ability with such low TC. Or such precision at such low cost. Let the specs speak for themselves:

TC												÷						+	5	60)	tc) :	+	100)
DC	vo	lts											,											1	000)
Die	lect	ric	S	tr	eı	18	tl	h								,				٠				1	500)
Meg	goh	ms	9	IF	8						 . ,	. ,		.,	 . ,	 	. ,								10	5
Q fa	acto	or,	5	0	N	1(2																		500)

Four models. Where space is no problem, you'll look immediately for our standard direct traverse trim-

mers. They range from .5-3.0 to 1-12 uuf. Approximately 0.6 uuf change per turn.

When space is tight both in front of and behind

your panel, you'll appreciate our petite mini-trimmers. Not only are the over-all dimensions small, but we throw in fixed cavity tuning which keeps the screw enclosed at all times. These range from 1-4.5 to 1-18 uuf with approximately 0.40 uuf change per turn.

For printed circuits you can get trimmers with the same specs as the mini-trimmers, but designed specifically for board mounting.

When you want to really get short behind the mounting panel, look at our precision direct traverse trimmers. Hardware in front is slightly longer than with the minitrimmers, but we more than

make up for this with a short back-panel dimension. All the way from .8-4.5 to 1-30 uuf with about 0.50 uuf change per turn.

Try a direct traverse trimmer in your next circuit and see the difference for yourself. You can get complete specifications by writing to us at Corning Glass Works, 540 High Street. Bradford, Pa.

For orders of less than 1,000, you can get fast service from your local Corning distributor.



CORNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

CORNING GLASS WORKS, BRADFORD, PA.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Fluid Density Meter



Measures the density of fluids, mixtures and suspensions of solids in liquid. Max full scale sensitivity of the standard instrument is 0.1 specific gravity units. Operating temperature range is -60 to +200 F. The unit will withstand fluid pressures from -15 to +500 psi. The "Densitor" can also be modified to measure a variety of finely divided solids.

Co-Engineering Co., Dept. ED, Box 194, Boonton, N. J.

Motor-Gear Reducer

471



Four hundred-cycle, 1/20-hp motor provides 35 oz-in, of output torque at 1,400 rpm. Input power, at three phase, 200 v ac, and above output, is 119 w for combined motor-gear reducer efficiency of 32%. Motor is induction type of closed slot design conforming to MIL specs and is rated for continuous duty. Dimensions of the unit are 2 in. in diam by 4-3/8 in. long from mounting flange to rear of motor.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

Binary Circuit Module

454



Full adder T-441 yields sum and carry outputs for three inputs; one each for the bits to be summed, and one for a carry from a previous lower-order addition. Input signal frequency range is basically 0 to 250 kc. Operating temperature range is -54 to +71 C. Input and output max rise time is 1.0 µsec; max fall time, 2.5 µsec.

Engineered Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

P&A: \$72.05 ea (1-10) stock.

SILICON **FAMOUS**





LOW SATURATION **VOLTAGE TYPES**

For the most severe switching applications where low saturation voltage, high speed and reliability are musts. For low level amplifiers, a typical gain-bandwidth product of 80MC.

Collector-to-Base Voltage, VCBO
Collector-to-Emitter Voltage, V _{CE}
Total dissipation at 25°C case, Pc
DC Pulse current gain, h _{FE}
Collector Saturation Voltage, V _{CE} (sat.)
JEDEC Case

2N696	2N717	2N730
60VDC, Max.	60VDC, Max.	60VDC, Max.
40VDC, Max.	40VDC, Max.	40VDC, Max.
2.0 W, Max.	1.5 W, Max.	1.5 W, Max.
20-60	20-60	20-60
1.5 V	1.5 V	1.5 V
TO-5	TO-18	TO-18

Extra reliability and high performance have long identified Honeywell transistors—and now that same high level of quality is yours in silicon transistors by Honeywell.

Excellent high-frequency capabilities make these new NPN medium-power transistors ideal for high speed switching and high frequency amplifier applications.

To assure complete reliability of each transistor, Honeywell maintains an extensive inprocess environmental testing program. In addition, production samples are given maximum stress tests using procedures of MIL-S-19500.

Honeywell H Semiconductor Producto



IDDREYWELL INTERNATIONAL: Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in Canada, France, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, United Kingdom and United States

TRANSISTORS WITH HONEYWELL QUALITY

MEDIUM VOLTAGE, MEDIUM GAIN TYPES

A combination of excellent gain and high voltage capability yields the ideal multipurpose unit. Top performance in the range from low level logic to high level core drivers. $f_r = 100 MC$.

HIGH VOLTAGE TYPES

The voltage capability of these units permits the use of efficient high voltage supplies. Their tolerance to inductive switching voltage spikes assures reliable operation.

HIGH GAIN TYPES

Exceptionally high beta, 100-300, permits simpler design of high gain amplifiers with no sacrifice of speed or power. Ideal for high frequency I-F circuits.

ZONE

2N697	2N718	2N731	2N699	2N719	2N720	2N1420	2N1507
60VDC, Max.	60VDC, Max.	60VDC, Max.	120VDC, Max.	120VDC, Max.	120VDC, Max.	60VDC, Max.	60VDC, Max.
40VDC, Max.	40VDC, Max.	40VDC, Max.	80VDC, Max.	80VDC, Max.	80VDC, Max.	30VDC, Max.	30VDC, Max.
2.0 W, Max.	1.5 W, Max.	1.5 W, Max.	2.0 W, Max.	1.5 W, Max.	1.5 W, Max.	2.0 W, Max.	2.0 W, Max.
40-120	40-120	40-120	40-120	20-60	20-120	100-300	100-300
1.5 V	1.5 V	1.5 V	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V	1.5 V	1.5 V
TO-5	TO-18	TO-18	TO-5	TO-18	TO-18	TO-5	T0-5

ALL TYPES NPN

SALES OFFICES:
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

YES.	1	would	like	more	information	on	Honeywell's
line o	f	silicon	NPN	Tran	sistors.		

Send complete specifications for these transistors.

Have field engineer call.

NAME____

COMPANY_

ADDRESS_

CITY

PHONE

STATE...

Mail coupon to HONEYWELL, Dept. ED-12-61, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

CIRCLE SO ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Controller

469



Suitable for stepless power control between 25% and 100% load where reduction of the percent on-time changes the rms value of the load voltage. Solid-state ac kilowatt controller measures $0.75 \times 1.0 \times 2.25$ in. and is capable of controlling more than 2 kw of load power. Variable control of the 20-amp, 115-v ac model is achieved as resistance is varied from 0 to 14,500 ohms.

L J Products, Dept. ED, 7464 Girard Ave., LaJolla, Calif.

Availability: stock.

Switching Diodes

473



Types 1N690, 1N691, 1N692 and 1N693 feature 0.5 μ sec recovery time (switching 5 ma to 40 v). Max forward drop at 400 ma is 1.0 v and power dissipation is 400 mw. Types 1N925, 1N926, 1N927 and 1N928 feature a typical recovery time of 5.0 psec, max recovery time of 0.15 μ sec, and 4.0 pf max capacitance at 0 v. Operating and storage temperatures range from -65 to 150 C.

Computer Diode Corp., Dept. ED, 250 Garibaldi Ave., Lodi, N. J.

P&A: \$1 to \$3 (1N690 series), \$0.75 to \$1.78 (1N925 series); stock.

Telephone Relay

440



Specific application is industrial control. Coil power consumption is less than 3 w min, in type 110 miniature relay. Knife-edge hinge is said to give an efficient magnetic circuit. Contacts are either single point or bifurcated, in several alloys. Max noninductive contact rating is 10 amps at 26.5 v dc.

Telex/Aemco, Dept. ED, 26 State St., Mankato, Minn. Gage Pressure Regulator

510

Telemetering Decommutator

490

WWV Preamplifier

491



Series 13000 regulators maintain desired outlet pressure from 0.2 psi to 1.0 psi depending upon flow. Performance specifications include: ambient temperature range of -100 to +275 F, supply air temperature range of -100 to +300 F, and an air flow capacity of 0 to 4.0 cfm.

Aerodyne Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 90 Gazza Blvd., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

Stripping Machine

518

493

Designed for the stripping and fusing of bare shielding wires on coaxial cable, shielded cable, hydraulic hose and similar stranded or braided wire. Production rate of 600 to 1,200 pieces per hr depends on the type of wire and on the operator. Unit contains 5-kva transformer with 11 step heat regulation. Model SS22 requires 208 or 230 v, 60 cps, single-phase, 30 amp max.

Ewald Instruments, Dept. ED, Route 7, Kent.

Waterless Decal



"Dri-Appli" is a true, lacquer base decal which requires no water for application. Each consists of a facing sheet, decal, and backing sheet which serves as a protective mask if left in place during production, painting, inspection and shipping. Decals can be designed for mounting on opaque surfaces, on front or back of transparent surfaces and with one- or two-side imprints.

Allied Decals, Inc., Dept. ED, 20700 Miles Ave., Cleveland 28, Ohio.



Model TDS-300 features a rate capability from 12 to 3,600 pps and accommodates all nonstandard rates through use of front panel plug-in modules. Frame synchronization of this pam, pdm, nrz unit is maintained through 40% rate variation and with seven consecutive missing pulses simultaneously.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED, 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

Epoxy-Based Compound

48

Suitable for use either as an adhesive or a trowel-type coating, EA-1000 is said to demonstrate good adhesion to most substrates and yield a bond strength of approximately 1,600 psi aluminum-to-aluminum lap shear. Resistivity of the substance when cured is approximately 0.05 ohms per cm.

Techform Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 332 Sunset Ave., Venice, Calif.

Fiberglass Tubing

508



Grade G-12-3730 tubing is bonded with epoxy resin. It is suitable for applications requiring high bursting strength such as fiber combinations for fuse tubes, lightning arrestors and circuit breakers. Dielectric strength perpendicular to laminations is 495 v per mil. Plain tubes are 45 in. long and combination tubes are 36 in. in length.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., Dept. ED, 1061 Beech St., Wilmington, Del.



Gain is 40 db at 5, 10, 15 and 20 mc simultaneously. Model PA-1020 is designed for mounting at the antenna for good reception of WWV standard timing signals. Units exhibit a Q of 100 at each frequency. Input and output impedance is 50 ohms for the transistorized equipment. Encased in a weatherproof container, the unit measures 3 x 4-1/2 x 5-in.

Aerospace Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 153 California St., Newton 95, Mass.

Silicon Rectifiers

519

Five types of miniature flangeless silicon rectifiers are available for applications requiring up to 1,000 v. The 1N3082 family is designed for 200 C operation; SM-5 through SM-100, for applications requiring 125 ma at 175 C; and the 1N3072 family are 150 C low leakage types. Types SM-105 through SM-200 are 850 ma types while SM-205 through SM-300 are 600 ma types.

Semicon, Inc., Dept. ED, 200 Sweetwater Ave., Bedford, Mass.

Induction Fan Motor

494



Designed for electronic cooling, model 372LA1 has an input of 400 cps, 3-phase, 200 v, and an output nominally rated at 1/2 hp at 7,200 rpm, continuous duty with air through and over frame. Speed will vary from 4,000 to 11,000 rpm as the altitude varies from sea level to 60,000 ft. The unit weighs 7.4 lb and measures 4-5/8 in. in diam by 4 in. in length.

Western Gear Corp., Electro Products Div., Dept. ED, 132 W. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif. Availability: 60 days.

Product Locator section of EDC 1961-62 contains over 8,700 New Product releases.

Position Transducers



Translates large mechanical deflections into accurate linear voltage changes. Built around an infinite resolution potentiometer which provides measurement accuracies within $\pm 0.1\%$, units are available in various sizes for up to 120 ft displacement on request.

Avionics and Industrial Products Div., Lockheed Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 6201 E. Randolph St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Availability: stock.

Microvoltmeter

447



Input impedances range from 50 to 500 K, in six stages. Meter is calibrated in volts and decibels, with an expanded scale of 0.7 to 1. A headphone output allows aural monitoring. A fine frequency adjustment is incorporated, for ± 2.5 kc. The unit has a built in calibrator and an electronically regulated power supply.

Rohde & Schwarz, Dept. ED, 111 Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J.

P&A: \$2,950; stock.

Repeat Cycle Timer





Provides for two separate single-pole circuits or double-pole switching of parallel circuits. Accurate to within 2% of over-all cycle time, the unit is driven by a miniature 400-cps synchronous motor. Program cycles ranging from 30 sec to 60 days are available. Vibration and shock resistance are 5-500 cps, 10 g and 20 g in 11 msec. Temperature variation tolerance is -65 to 160 F, or -85 to 250 F on special order.

Elgin Micronics Div., Elgin National Watch Co., Dept. ED, Elgin, Ill.

| Continue | Continue

for improved performance of both old and new designs

Interchangeability of types shown is on the basis of performance in most switching circuit applications

This new Motorola germanium epitaxial switching series—the 2N960-62. 2N964-66—will supplant nearly all other germanium micro-alloy, drift, mesa, and other transistor types for high-speed switching applications... in many cases at considerably lower prices.

In comparison with the older devices, these six new universal switching transistors offer major design advantages that contribute to improved performance of both old and new designs.

- faster switching time ($T_{BE} = 0.6$ nsec)
- guaranteed minimum Beta over wide current range . . . specified at 10,50 and 100 mA
- · low saturation voltage even at 100 mA
- rugged Mesa construction
- the most comprehensive published specifications of any similar switching transistors
- proven reliability from the world's largest manufacturer of germanium epitaxial transistors

For applications where the advantages offered by this new epitaxial series are not essential. Motorola also offers eight new non-epitaxial germanium mesa transistors – the 2N968-75 series – at even lower prices.

	2N960	2N961	2N962	2N964	2N965	2H966	UNITS	
16, 50, 100 mA	20	20	20	40	40	40		
OCE (SAT) MAX 0 10 mA	.20	.20	.20	.18	.18	.18	Volts	
@ 50 mA	.40	.40	.40	.35	.35	.35	Volts	
@ 100 mA	.70	.70	70	.60	.60	.60	Volts	
Is=20 mAdc Vcs=1.0 Vdc	300 mc all types							
QT MAN Ic=10 mAdc Io=1 mAdc	80	80	90	80	80	90	рс	
Ic=100 mAdc Io=5 mAdc	125	125	150	125	125	150	рс	
TRE	0.6 nsec typical all types							
Tie	0.5 nsec typical all types							



FOR MORE INFORMATION on either of these important new mesa series, contact your Motorola District Office, or call or write: Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Technical Information Department, 5005 East McDowell Road, Phoenix 8, Arizona.

MOTOROLA DISTRICT OFFICES:
Belmont, Mass. / Burlingame, Calif. / Chicago / Cleveland / Clifton, N. J. / Dallas
Dayton / Detroit / Garden City, L. I. / Glenside, Pa. / Hollywood / Minneapolis
Orlando, Fla. / Phoenix / Silver Spring, Md. / Syracuse / Toronto, Canada.



MOTOROLA

A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA. INC

5005 EAST McDOWELL ROAD . PHOENIX B. ARIZONA

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

what's better than

for counting, decoding, distributing and scanning

Electronics has become a semiconductor-oriented industry. This orientation has come about logically because semiconductors appear to offer a considerable reduction in size and power, as well as a potential of increased reliability over previous vacuum tube techniques. Therefore, engineers have designed many different types of transistors and diodes into new equipment within the last decade.

Engineers are also aware that semiconductors do not always provide the most satisfactory solution to every circuit design problem. This is particularly true in the use of digital techniques for counting, decoding, distributing, and scanning where usable decimal outputs must be provided to drive readouts, relays, printers, and to perform preset and gating functions.

In these applications, binary techniques using transistors offer an *indirect* rather than a direct solution to the problem. Their use results in an actual reduction in reliability and an increase in cost due to the larger number of components used, as well as consequent increases in size and power, the very factors which normally dictate their use.

For these reasons, more and more design engineers are switching from all-transistor designs to a newer technique utilizing crossed magnetic and electrostatic fields. This new technique is employed in the BEAM-X® Switch, a device which is actually ten elements in one since a single electron beam is controlled to ten discrete positions. Each position provides constant output current.

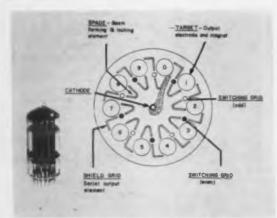


Fig. 1 BEAM-X Switch and Cross Section

The versatility of the BEAM-X Switch lies in the fact that each of the 10 positions contains individual independent elements for forming, switching, or clearing the electron beam and for providing both decimal and serial outputs.

In the following sections, specific examples are cited which show how these unique elements allow the BEAM-X Switch to perform digital functions at lower cost, with fewer components, in less space and with greater reliability than all-solid state techniques.

The BEAM-X® Switch for Counting:

A common application of transistors in digital circuits is that of Decade Counting. 8 transistors are normally interconnected as a series of bistable devices which, by use of feedback techniques, accumulate ten counts and produce cascade output pulse. When requirements arise for usable decimal outputs, e.g. visual readout, preset counting, variable frequency dividing or decimal selection of relays, printers or logic circuits, additional decoding and amplifying circuitry is required. Figure 2 shows the circuit of a typical transistor counter, modified to provide usable outputs to operate a NIXIE[®]decimal indicator tube. A Binary to Decimal decoder is required in addition to the original 8 transistors and associated components. This decoder consists of 40 diodes, resistors, or combinations of the two, and 10 transistor buffer amplifiers. A total of 176 components are needed, a factor which raises the cost and reduces the reliability of the entire system.

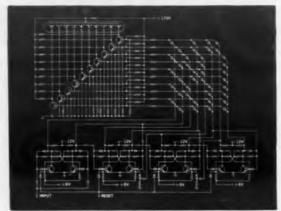


Fig. 2 Transistor Decade Counter

Figures 2A and 3 show a circuit and photograph of a typical BEAM-X switch counter which operates a NIXIE indicator tube directly without need for decoding and amplifying. The circuit resolves pulses at a 1 MC counting rate, yet it utilizes only 57 components and occupies less space than a comparable solid state unit. In addition it uses less B+ power.

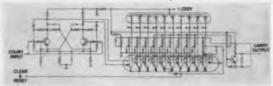


Fig. 2A BEAM-X Switch Decade Counter

Additional features are insensitivity to temperature extremes, shock, vibration, and humidity, 50,000 hours life potential, and greater circuit reliability due to the number of components which are eliminated.

At lower frequencies, the flip flop driver circuit can be eliminated, providing even greater cost savings and circuit reliability.



Fig. 3 Type DC116 1 Mc BEAM-X Switch Counter Module

The BEAM-X Switch for Decoding:

Data from computers and counters often must be presented in decimal form to actuate console displays. As the signals are frequently available for only a short period of time and in binary coded decimal form, some means of high speed decoding and storage must be provided.

In a binary-solid state design, the information would be accumulated in an 8 transistor counter as in the previous example. This information could be sampled and stored in binary form by using 8 diodes and 8 transistors. To activate the decimal display an additional 40 diodes or resistors and 10 transistor buffer amplifiers would be required. In all, 66 active components would be involved in storing and displaying the binary coded decimal information.

The same problem can be solved with only 7 active components by using the BEAM-X Switch. A 1-transistor read gate and 4 transistors connected to the spades and switching grids of the BEAM-X Switch cause the electron beam to form to the decimal output position corresponding to the binary coded input signals. The BEAM-X Switch automatically stores the information and provides constant current output to operate decimal readouts and printers.

BEAM-X Switch decoders are available in plug-in modular form. They are capable of handling 8421, 4221, 2421, 5311, Cyclic Gray and other BCD codes. 10 electrical outputs are provided to operate remote NIXIE Indicator Tubes. A typical BEAM-X Switch Decoder is shown in Figure 4.

transistors...



Fig. 4 Type DC115-BEAM-X Switch Decoder Module

The BEAM-X Switch for Distributing and Scanning:

One of the most common requirements in the design of a digital system is that of sequentially gating, activating, or scanning a series of active elements. In each case, it is necessary to design a circuit which provides useful outputs at a number of points sequentially. The BEAM-X Switch is particularly adaptable to this type of multiposition distributing or scanning.

A typical semiconductor design of a 90-position distributor system consists of 7 buffered flip flop stages (28 transistors) accompanied by 630 diodes to obtain 90 individual output lines from the binary scanner. Before useful work can be performed with these 90 lines, however, a 90 transistor buffer amplifier must be added—a total of 748 active elements to design a simple 90-position distributor.

Now consider the same function performed with the BEAM-X Switch. A total of 10 BEAM-X Switches are required to commutate 90 positions since each BEAM-X Switch provides 9 discrete outputs. The tenth position of each BEAM-X Switch automatically transfers the electron beam while simultaneously clearing itself of information. The active component reduction (10 versus 748) obtained by use of the BEAM-X Switch makes any other technique questionable from the standpoint of cost, space, and reliability.

The Beam-X Switches Dual Outputs for Scanning

Multiposition scanning is a form of distributing which involves the sequential monitoring of parallel information combined with the serial presentation of the data for control purposes. The information to be scanned is normally available in the form of open or closed contact, "on" or "off" tubes, transistors, or photoconductors.

The outstanding advantages of the BEAM-X Switch for normal distributing or gating have been discussed above. When parallel scanning and serial generation are considered, the advantages are even greater since the unique shield grids within the BEAM-X Switch have the ability to signal the status of "on" or "off" elements automatically.

If, for example, 90 photoconductors are registering the state of a particular process and it is required that the elements be scanned for control purposes, the following designs could be evolved.

A completely transistorized system would utilize the 748 elements discussed above in order to scan the 90 photoconductors. However, in order to generate a serial presentation of the data, 270 additional diodes and 90 transistor amplifiers would be required as shown below.

A comparable BEAM-X Switch Scanner utilizes 10 BEAM-X Switches to provide 90 discrete outputs. In this case, the "outputs" would in reality be "inputs", for each position of each BEAM-X Switch would respond to the condition of the photoconductor with which it is associated by causing the electron beam to remain stable or be deflected to its associated shield grid. For an "off" condition on a particular photoconductor, the electron beam produces an output on the shield grid electrode (an "on" condition would cause no such output).

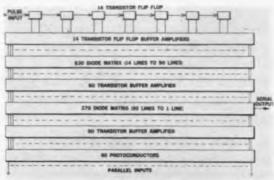


Fig. 5 Solid State Scanner



Fig. 5 A BEAM-X Switch Scanner

Connecting the shield grids provides a serial presentation of the sensed information to activate communications links and control or alarm circuits. For multiposition scanning, the 10 active elements of the BEAM-X Switch system replace 1014 active elements of the transistor system. Where decommutating functions are to be performed, the BEAM-X Switch holds the same advantage in component reduction and circuit reliability over all solid state techniques.

We have shown how the Beam-X Switch provides distinct and clear cut advantages over transistors for the performance of the digital functions of counting, decoding, distributing and scanning.

tributing and scanning.

Now.... new Beam-X Switches are available which are APPLICATIONS ORIENTED. These new devices are designed to perform with greatest reliability in specific application areas.



Low Voltage Types BX 4000 BX 4001

A unique internal design gives these types optimum characteristics for combination with transistors in low voltage systems. They operate at B+ voltages of 9 to 30 volts with input drive pulses of 12 volt amplitude. Ten constant current (250 μ a to 1.5 ma) outputs directly actuate low voltage transistor circuits and make them ideal for variable frequency dividing and preset counting. The new types also drive high voltage Miniature NIXIE tubes directly for readout counting.

Distributor Types BX 2011

Designed to perform Beam Transfer and Clearing functions which make possible the performance of multiposition distributing, gating, and scanning with minimum B+ power.

Decoder Types BX 2012

These new Beam-X Switches have been perfected to decode binary coded decimal signals to decimal form with highest reliability. Decimal outputs operate readouts, printers and logic circuits directly.

Noise Generator Types BX 12 00 BX 12 01

A new family of Beam-X Switches which are designed and tested as wide band noise generators at frequencies from 100 Kc to above 1000 Mc.

Plan... Design today with the BEAM-X Switch. The result will be • tremendous savings in number of components • increased reliability • improved temperature, shock and vibration characteristics • longer mean time between failure • lower power • lower cost.

Typical BEAM-X Switch prices in the 1000 quantity are \$15.00—\$19.50 each. Complete plug-in modules for Counting, Decoding, Distributing, and Scanning

are priced from \$45.00
—\$125.00 in single quantities.

Write for complete BEAM-X Switch information, including the new Circuit and Applications Brochure.

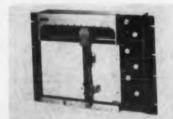




NEW PRODUCTS

Two Pen Recorder

435



Accuracy is better than 0.20% of full scale Model 136 has 16 calibrated input voltage ranges on each of its 2 Y-axes, from 0.5 mv to 50 v per in. A built-in time sweep is incorporated on the X-axis from 0.5 to 50 sec/in. Full scale recording speed is 1/2 sec. With wing brackets for rack mounting the unit is 136R.

F. L. Moseley Co., Dept. ED, 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif. P&A: \$2,650; stock.

Crystal Filters

513

Band rejection filter has a rejection of more than 100 db over a bandwidth of greater than 12 cps and a 2 db bandwidth of less than 40 cps at a center frequency of 100 kc. Response on either side of the rejection band is flat or 100 cps beyond the center frequency. Insertion loss of model BS-100-.012 is less than 1 db. Inputoutput impedance is 8 K.

Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, 2400 Diversified Way, Orlando. Fla.

P&A: \$2,000; 30 days.

Servo Relay

465



Static balanced beam relay is designed for position servo systems to drive small split-field series dc actuating motors or other motors through interposing relays. Dual output device delivers 24 v at 1 amp. Supply voltage is 115 v +10%, 50-60 cps. Bandwidth between pick-up points is nominally 3 milliampere turns.

Norbatrol Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 356 Collins Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

P&A: \$171.00; stock.

EDC 1961-62 contains 8,700 New Product write-ups arranged by product category.

WOULD YOU INVEST FOUR CENTS

TO PUT MILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF

ADDED ENGINEERING KNOW-HOW

BEHIND YOUR COMPUTER, APPLIANCE OR

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM DESIGNS

If these are your fields of electronics— Teflon* insulated wire and cables must be of prime importance.

Most who know will agree that Brand-Rex has invested more in engineering talent and manufacturing facilities to design and produce Teflon insulated wires and cables than any other company. Result . . . you have at your beck and call (a 4¢ letter will do) a vast dimension of engineering capability. It gives you engineering help that backs up your designs with the wire or cable performance reliability that only unduplicated experience in Teflon insulation can give you.

If the Teflon insulated wire or cable that

meets your requirements is not a standard, Brand-Rex might well be the only manufacturer in the world that could make it for you

economically. If it is a standard, chances are Brand-Rex can supply it to you fastest, right from inventory, from whichever of the three

Brand-Rex plants is nearest you. U.L.

approvals and military specifications aren't

In return, you aren't even under obligation to buy from Brand-Rex.

SPECIFY

a problem either. Brand-Rex has all applicable U.L. approvals and has geared its line to meet applicable military specifications.

Don't get the idea this is a monopoly situation (FTC take note, please), because there are other people in the business. It's just that Brand-Rex has matched its interest in this type of wire and cable with the biggest investment. And don't get the idea, either, that Brand-Rex will prejudice its insulation recommendations to you because of this extensive Teflon capability, cause it isn't so. Brand-Rex also insulates with vinyl, poly-

ethylene, neoprene and nylon. With the depth of the total Brand-Rex line you can be sure of objectivity!

But again, counting on our broad experience, we think you will. Why?

TEFLON INSULATED WIRE & CABLE



American ENKA Corporation
Dept. W, 39 Sudbury Road, Concord, Massachusetts
Telephone: EMerson 9-9630

Vinyl, Teflon, Neoprene, Nylon, Polyethylene Wire and Cable - Electrical Tubing and Sleeving-Rexolite® Microwave Dielectrics

AND CHARTS THE ENTIRE TURBOTEMP LINE -

INSULATION ADVANTAGES OF TEFLON CAN

HELP YOU DESIGN MORE EFFECTIVELY. WRITE

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

COPY TODAY.



TURBOZIP militarytype vinyl zipper tubing

Now just "zip" it shut... this is the fastest, most economical method of jacketing your own cables. Two types available, both fabricated from Brand-Rex military vinyl compounds... Turbozip 40 for low temperature requirements (to —67°C), Turbozip 105 for high temperature applications (continuous operation at 105°C).

For complete information and samples, or if you wish, technical assistance in selecting the right insulation for your application, write or call



American ENKA Corporation
SUBBURY ROAD CONCORD MASSACHUSETTS
TELEPHONE EMERSON 9 9530

Sound Velocity Oscillator



Solid-state frequency-modulated oscillator and pulse generator features an output frequency directly proportional to the velocity of sound in liquid. Unit requires 35 ma at -7.2 v. Output frequency is 3 kc fm square wave (IRIG channel 8). The all-welded and encapsulated equipment measures 1-3/4 in. diam by 2-3/8 in. long.

Ramsay Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 707 N. Los Angeles St., Anaheim, Calif. P&A: \$682.00; stock.

Clock Decade Counter

461

464



Readily divides by any number from zero to nine. Model F1601K is capable of driving up to five model F1621K remote displays and can function as a preset counter by addition of an external switching circuit. Suitable for low frequencies, or high frequencies in excess of 100 kc, the fully transistorized unit features bright inplane display and operates on +12 v at 100 ma.

Robotomics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2422 E. Indian School, Phoenix 16, Ariz.

P&A: \$118.00 each (10-99); 3 to 4 weeks.

Radiation Monitor

458



Model EP-511 beta-gamma radiation monitor features an accuracy of $\pm 15\%$ of actual intensity in ambients from 20 to 120 F. Gamma energy dependence is $\pm 20\%$ from 80 KeV to 2 MeV. The instrument is available with any one of five ranges: 0-10, 0-20, 0-30, 0-40 or 0-50 milliroentgens per hr.

Victoreen Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. NEW 121/2 watt

Mallory wire-wound control

• economical • compact • long life •

Special construction permits 12½ watt capacity in a 4 watt size control. Dependable, long life. Built to stand severe shock and vibration, still maintain positive contact. Economy replacement for power rheostats in many applications. Wide assortment of resistance values, tapers, shafts, multi-ganged arrangements.

Other Mallory wire-wound controls at 2 watts, 4 watts, 7 watts... plus specials built to your specs. Mallory Controls Company, Frankfort, Indiana...a division of

MALLORY









carbon

vitreous

rotary

& jacks

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Temperature Controller

478



Accuracy is ±1% of full scale. Control response is said to be better than 1/4% at control point. Automatic cold junction compensation is provided. Red and green on-off lamps indicate state of control. "Pyromaxim" comes as an on-off or proportional controller and features a plug-in amplifier unit for mounting on top or on the back of the instrument.

Epic, Inc., Dept. ED, 150 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

Price: \$185.00 (on-off), \$235.00 (proportional).

Stereoscopic Microscope

516

For observation of miniature parts. The "Baker Sterimag" is available in two models, one with 10X magnification with a 0.800-in. field of view, and the other with a 20X magnification which reduces the field to 0.400 in. The unit has a built-in spot light with its own 6-v transformer contained in a heavy base. Teknis Co., Dept. ED, Plainville, Mass.

Scintillation Detector

453



Transistorized, portable, battery-operated underwater detector measures all beta and gamma radiation in the sea to depths of 1,000 ft. Model 60-4 consists of a submersible detector probe, cable and readout package. The probe contains a 7-in. diam plastic scintillation sphere with a nominal 20 mg per cm² waterproof coating. Cable is 1-in. diver's hose with 250-lb working strength.

Franklin Systems Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 3250, West Palm Beach, Fla.

NEW

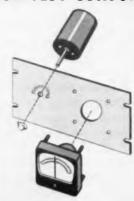
MINIATURE SOLID-STATE MODULAR

VOLTMETERS

TWO TYPES:
AC (TRVM) AND
PHASE SENSITIVE
(PSVM)



EASY TO MOUNT IN YOUR TEST CONSOLES.



Check these plus features

- DC outputs of 0.1% linearity
- Isolated circuits to minimize ground loops
- Any style or size meter
- Lowest prices in the industry
- Specials through modular design

ORDER TODAY
IN YOUR PLANT TOMORROW



WRITE TODAY FOR TECHNICAL BULLETIN

INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

520 Victor Street • Saddle Breek, N. J. HU 7-3508

Audio-Video Transmitter 374



Model TT-1 feeds audio and/or video into a closed-circuit system on an unused vhf channel. Composite output capacity is 0.1 v. Three audio inputs are provided to accept signals from microphone, tape recorder or 70-v audio line. Receptacles are the RCA-type audio jacks. Video output is a coaxial receptacle of the SO-239 type.

Marsan Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 49 Edison Place, Newark, N.J.

Price: \$199.50.

Boxes and Covers 398

Boxes measure 0.090 in, thick x 2-1/3 ft wide x 4-1/2 ft long in depths from 1-7/8 in to 8 in. Designed for housing missile and aircraft electronic equipment, components and instruments, units meet various applicable MIL specs. Smaller sizes down to 7/8 x 1-5/16 in. are available for subminiature packaging.

Zero Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1121 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

Digital Recorder 371



Model SL-150 is variable from 0 to over 100 steps per sec. Track spacing up to 20 per in. is available. Recorder may be supplied for from 1/4-in, to 1-in, tape, width to be specified. Bit packing density is 200 per lineal in. of tape. The equipment accommodates 1,200 ft of 1.5 mil or 1,550 ft of 1.0 mil base tape on a standard 7.5-in. diam reel. The 25-lb unit, which measures 16 x 10 x 9 in., utilizes 21 v dc or 117 v ac, 60 cps.

Electro-Dyne Inc., Dept. ED, 11608 Baltimore Ave., Beltsville, Md.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

PANORAMIC "the pioneer is the leader"

CERTIFIED SPECIFICATIONS

SUMMARY SPECIFICATIONS

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

1/2 cps to 44 kmc



BROADBAMD SPECTRUM
ANALYZERS 0.5 eps to 25 mc.
Easy-to-operate direct reading
analyzers display plot of signal
ampitude vs. frequency on 5° CRY
or chart. Features include:
"quick took" wideband scans plus
highly selective marrow scans.
Canter frequency, sweep width,
adjustable. Calibrated linear and
40-db log scale can be selected analyzers are available with
accessories and in systems which
materially improve specifications
and application versalitity.
This specification improved or

This specification improved or adjustable with optional accessories.

	Frequency Range	Medel No.	Sweep Width	Resolution (I-F Bandwidth)	Sensitivity Range (Full Scale Linear)	Sweep Rate	Harmonic Products (Bynamic Range)
1	0.5 cps to 2500 cps	LF-2b (incl. chart. recorder, 3" CRT optional)	Preset 2-500 cps on 2 ranges	0.1-20 cps	10 mv to 100 v	30 sec- 16 min scan	-40 db
	20 cps* to 22.5 kc.	LP-1a (5" CRT)	40 cps - 20 kc log scan Linear* 200, 1000,5000 cps	Automatic optimum. Best resolution 25 cps*	500 μ v to 500 v	°1 cps	-60 db
ı	200 cps to 300 kc	\$8-76Z (5" CRT)	0-200 kc	100 cps-2 hc	250 µv to 25 v	°6.7 cps.	-50 db
	100 cps to 600 kc	SB-15a (5" CRT)	1 kc-200 kc	100 cps−4 kc → automatic optimum	200 µ v ta 200 v	*1-60 cps	-60 db
J	1 kc to 15 mc	SPA-3 (5" CRT)	0-3 mc	200 cps-30 kc	20 μ v to 2 v	1-60 cps	- 46 db
1	1 hc to 25 mc	SPA-3 25 (5" CRT)	0-3 mc	200 cps-30 hc	20 μ ν to 2 ν	1-60 cps	-46 db



MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS 10 mc MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZE 4-64 kmc. Feature unsurpassed usensitivity and freedom from sput effects for pulsed AM, FM and CW Direct reading frequency dial ± 1 have adjustable dispersion. I-F ba and adjustable sweep rate. 1-60 - running or synchronized, 3 calibra amplitude scales, linear, 40 de power, calibrated frequency mark SPA-1 has 2 interchangeable fuminary SPA-4 scovers band to 44 kmc will be MA and SPA-4 scovers band to 44 kmc will be seen seed to see the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of the seed of the seed of the MA of t

rious V signals. 1%. They andwidth	10 mc 1 44,000 1 Tunin
cps, free rated og, and kers. Model ing heads; ith 1 head.	50 mc t 4000 m (10 mc 4000 m optiona

Frequency Range

Frequency Range

20 cps to 22.500 cps

200 cps to 300 kc

100 cps to

	Model No.	Sweep Width (Dispersion)	Resolution (I-F Bandwidth)	Sensitivity (Signal 2x Neise)
ad	SPA-4a (5" CRT)	2 swept oscillators 0 to 70 mc 0 to 5 mc	1 hc to 80 hc	L band - 1CO to - 110 dbm S band - 90 to - 100 dbm X band - 90 to - 100 dbm K band - 70 to - 90 dbm
	SPA-1 (5" CRT)	0 to 10 mc	9 hc to 80 hc	(With opt. internal preamp.) RF-2 head, 50-250 mc -100 dbm RF-3 head, 220-4000 mc

LF-2a

LP-1a

SB-7bZ

SR.15a

0-5V (3000!!)

50 mv-5v (1000.600, 3K!!)

250 µ v to 2.5 v

250 µ v to 2 5 v

All mixers built in • Dynamic range to —60 db. • Low residual FM • Synchroscope Output • Marker Modulation Extremely low cost • Ex-

Dverall Flatness

=0.5 db (1-2500(2)

=0.5 db (1-300 kc)

=1 db (0.2-600 kc)

CRT Size 5" (camera mount style optional)

±1 db

Other Features

able in 4 styles - Highlysen sitive 1-F preamp, optional

Output Attenuates

0.100 db

0.80 15

0-80 45

FREQUENCY RESPONSE **PLOTTERS**

COMPANION SWEEP CENERATOR FOR BROADBAND SPECTRUM AMALYZERS: Response to fundamental frequency only; discriminate against noise and hum: virtually unlimited dynamic against noise and the second secon dynamic plots. Act for comp triangular manual

DBAND SPECTRUM
S: Response to
tal frequency only;
te against noise and
ually unlimited
range; single line
cessories available
arison testing,
scanning, and
luning.
_

15 mc	0.9	SPA-3 25	(7212)
Frequency Range	Model	Scan Medes	Outpi (& In
20 cps- 200 kc	SG-1 SG-1R	40 cps to 20 hc log scar 400 cps to 200 hc log sc 0_200 hc lin sweep mil	an (6

0-100 kc to 0-10 mc

G-5

G-2a

G-3a

		(1 kc-13.5 mc)		
utput Veltage L Impedance)	Flatness	Sweep Rate		
0-1 volt (600:!)	≡42 db	1 cps. Adjustable with TW-1a		

Linear, 40 db



1/2 cps to 15 mc

SWEEP GENERATOR 20 cps-200 he used with eat scope (CRT scale furnished). Model SG1. Pre-set broad-band, log and adjustable linear scans. Built-in markers, SG-1R same as SG-1, plus synch pulse for testing tape recorder frequency response.

PAMABAPTORS, For use with communications receiver with I-F — Panadaptor center frequency. Panadaptor

20 cps- 200 kc SG-1R 40 cps to 20 kc log scan 0-1 volt 400 cps to 200 kc log scan (600:1)	For Receivers With Intermedi Frequency of	ate Medel	SUMMAR'	Y OF SERIES CAP	Sensitivity (At 1-F)	Sweep	Amplite Scale	
			400 cps to	200 kc log scan	(600:1		=42 db	

COMMUNI-CATIONS SYSTEMS **ANALYZERS**

SSB, AM, FM

response shaped to match receiver. Specify receiver model no. and I-F. PANALYZORS scan through an

adjustable sweep width about their center frequencies. An external VFO° is used for conversion of signals in Panalyzor input mixer. Mixer range up to 1000 mc. *eg. Model RF-7a Panoramic VFO, 2-40 mc.

		-				_			op (torreit)
	450 kc-30 mc	SA-3 (10 types)	0-50 kc to 0-6 mc	2 kc to 50 kc	10 µ v- 10 mv 44" deflection	30 cps		ear ominal)	3 Inch
	Model Series (Input Conter Frequency)	Sw	SUM eep Width	MARY OF SERIES I	Signal Sensi (VFO 0.1 volt	tivity rms)	Sweep R	ate	Amplitude Scales
ĺ	(†) SB-12a, 500 kc (or 455 kc		00 kc t modes	10 cps-2.5 kc /see also SSB-3a	2 mv full sca	le log	0.1-30 c	ps	linear 40 db log
	SB-8b 3 types (500 kc-30 mc)	0 to 2 0 to 1	00 kc to 0 mc	50 cps-80 kc	10-100 my fo scale log	all .	1-60 cps		linear 40 db log power
	SB-3 5 types (500 kc-30 mc)	0 to 6		2 hc-40 hc	1-10 mv. 14" deflection	n	30 cps		linear (nominal)



SINGLE SIBEBAND SPECTRUM Model SSB-3a in a complete, unit for communications syste. Advantages are 60 db dynamic

ANALYZER	SSB-3a F Ran
ms analysis, c range, analysis ion with ng facilities,	2 mc to ((100 cps with Mod optional)

mc to 40 mc 00 cps to 40 mc th Model REC-1

Panalyzor Model \$8-12a(s) see SB-12a specs. above

SSE-3A INCLUDES THESE COMPONENT INSTRUMENTS. Model RF-7a Tuning Head 2-40 mc Fast search --- precise vernier tuning 1% accuracy 100 cps-10 hc (±2%) 0-4 volts rms metered outputs

Sansitivity Same as SB-12a Minimum 60 db bandwidths = 90 cps)

2 mv full scale log, Virtually uniform from 100 cps-40 mc. 0-65 db input attenuator

TELEMETRY TEST INSTRUMENTS

(for IRIG FM/FM Systems)



TMC-1 TMC-411E

Analyzes 350 cps-85 kc band. • Both Log & Linear Scans • Automatic optimum reso-lution • Internal markers Telemetering Indicator 3 Point Calibra-tion and Sub-carrier Devia-tion Indicator

Ktal controlled ± 0.02% | - 7.5%, 0, -7.5%; also A to £ o Special deviations available o Provides markers for uni-channel scans for TMI-1b analyzer Accuracy = 0.002% • A11 = 74/2% channels • A to E • 18 channel outputs simultaneously or individually • auto. manual sequencing • special provisions available • all electronic, 7" high • distortion = 40 db

Specification subject to change without notice

Complete discriminator checkout in seconds! Multiple frequency reference source for data reduction and system calibration. With TMI-1b for VGO checks.

Subcarrier spectrum analysis
• pre-emphasis • distortion
measurements • spillover • noise

Discriminator calibration ±0.02% With TMI-1b, monitors individual channels or vCO deviation linearity

Write for detailed specifications and catalog.

PANORAMIC ELECTRONICS, Inc.

524 So. Fulton Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y. Phone: OWens 9-4600 TWX: MT-V-NY-5229 Cables: Panoramic, Mount Vernon, N. Y. State



Trouble-free testing



The Model 230

TAPE-PROGRAMMED CABLE HARNESS ANALYZER

• 100% check-out of cables and wire harness • Go/no-go failsafe check-out • Printout of all faulty circuits • 100% branch testing capabilities • Automatic programming

The Model 230 Tape-Programmed Cable Harness Analyzer is the most flexible testing unit yet designed for programming and performing accurate tests on cable harnesses. Operation is fully automatic and unattended. Simultaneous programmable continuity and leakage measurements with go/no-go precision bridge tests assure accurate analysis. Any combination of branch or standard circuits can be selected. A unique "Search-Out" feature provides a printed record of test failures and the actual location of all circuits associated with each failure. Test circuit capacity of up to 9600 wires is available in 600 wire switch increments. Engineering changes in the cable harness under test are quickly handled by paper tape programming. The CTI Tape-Programmed Cable Harness Analyzer enhances competitive position by speeding test operations and by assuring the quality of products.

Write for full information



Company CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Photoconductive Detector

488



Peak spectral response is 6.0 microns. Spectral range of model KH-61C indium antimonide detector is visible to 7.0 microns. With a 30 C heat sink, cell temperature is -40 C. Units require 30 amp, low ripple, dc at approximately 0.2 v, supplied to the cooler through a pair of cables at the base of the detector housing.

Block Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Connection Hoods

499



Die-cast hoods provide accessibility to wires from both sides of electrical connectors to facilitate circuit checking. Made of lightweight aluminum, these hoods provide two different clamp openings by reversing clamp elements. Units are available in cadmium-plated, gold-

U.S. Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 1320 Zerega Ave., New York 62, N. Y. Availabilitu: 3 to a weeks.

437 Vacuum Spectrometry System



Alpha and beta particle counting and measuring is accomplished with model 301 spectrometry system. Alpha and beta spectroscopy and counting can be done without the use of purge gas, special apparatus, or special sample preparation. Background count is negligible in this stainless steel chamber. Analysis time is reduced to a few minutes.

Solid State Radiations, Inc., Dept. ED, 2261 S. Carmelina Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

DEPENDABLE SWITCHING



of contact loads to 25 amps . . .

"Diamond H" Series W Relays-The simple, functional construction of this high-quality general-purpose relay assures long-time dependable switching. For a broad range of applications, specifying "Diamond H" Series W Relays makes good sense. Here are some reasons:

Reliable-Mechanical life in excess of 10,000,000 cycles.

Versatile-a-c or d-c units available with choice of eight different com-

Compact-Measures 11/2 x 11/4 x 11/4 inches-weighs less than 10 oz.

High Contact Rating—Conservatively rated up to 25 amps, 240 v a-c or 28 v d-c.

Easy to mount-Plug-in design. Panel or side mounts also available

Underwriters Laboratory Approval— U/L File 31481.

Cost-saving-Low in initial cost, the Series W is easy to install, saves space, and is easy to service.

Send for complete facts—in new 8page Series W Relay Guide.



MANUFACTURING COMPANY

210 Barthelomew Avenue, Hartford 1, Conn. Phone JAckson 5-3491

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

Microphone Transducers

553



Sound levels to 160 db can be measured with model 404 condenser microphone transducer. These units meet ASA specifications for type L microphones. Flush diaphragm construction is optional on the two sizes of 0.936 and 0.500 in, diam.

Photocon Research Products, Dept. ED, 421 N. Altadena Dr., Pasadena, Calif.

Switch Knobs

554

555



Operator efficiency is said to be increased by contour knob. Positive finger grip and easier lever actuation are derived from the contoured top and bottom of knob, with tapered sides. Standard colors are black, red and white, with others on production orders

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30,

Push Pin Matrix



Component holders provide contact points at any coordinate on an X-and Y-axis. Units are for use in conjunction with Selectoboard program board. Components such as diodes and 1/8 w resistors can be used in the holder. Holders can be decaded for various circuitry problems

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

Sh-h-h-h

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS 2N2177 (TO-5) 2N2178 (TO-18)

hee	$I_C = -20\mu A$ $V_{CS} = -4.5 \text{ V}$	30 MIN.
Iceo	$I_e = O$ $V_{CB} = -4.5 \text{ V}$	1.0 m _# A Max.
ē,	$I_C = -20\mu A$ $V_{CL} = -1.5 V$ BW = 1.50 cps	0.18 _# V Max. RMS
1,	$\begin{split} \mathbf{I_C} &= -20\mu \mathbf{A} \\ \mathbf{V_{CE}} &= -1.5 \ \mathbf{V} \\ \mathbf{BW} &= 1\text{-}50 \ \mathbf{cps} \end{split}$	70μμA Max. RMS
	LOW LEVEL / 2N2175	

2N2175 (TO-5) 2N2176 (TO-18) L I = -54A

 $h_{FE} = -5\mu A V_{CS} = -4.5 V$ 15 Min.

SPERRY

SEMICONDUCTOR

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

LOW NOISE

PNP Silicon Alloy Transistors in TO-5 and new TO-18 cases feature useable amplification at very low output current levels.

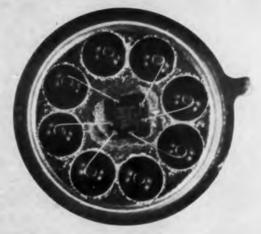
This low noise unit is designed for applications where noise must be at a minimum, as in low level preamplifier stages. High current gain at low collector currents provides useful amplification while voltage and current guarantees low noise performance. Extremely low leakage currents are exhibited over the operating -65°C to $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$ temperature range.

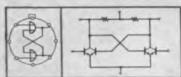
The new low level amplifier PNP silicon alloy transistor features high current gain at even lower currents, but with a slightly higher noise figure.

Write for complete specification.

SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED NETWORKS (SEMI-NETS*)
TUNNEL DIODES. MESA AND ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS AND DIODES
SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; OAKLAND, NEW JERSEY;
MEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS; SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND; BETHPAGE, L. I., NEW YORK
SEMICONDUCTOR OPPORTUNITIES

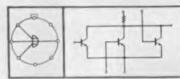
*Trade Mark, Sperry Rand Corporation
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED ENGINEERS





"F" FLIP-FLOF TO-5 Package

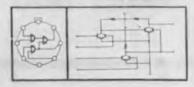




"G" GATE TO-5 Package

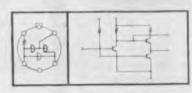
1 MC/COMPATIBLE/DIGITAL





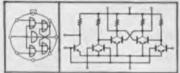
"H" HALF-ADDER TO-5 Package





"B" BUFFER TO-5 Package





"S" HALF-SHIFT REGISTER

TO-5 Package

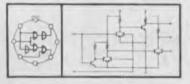


MICROLOGIC

RELIABLE SILICON PLANAR
SINGLE CHIP CIRCUITS

FUNCTIONAL BLOCKS IN QUANTITY





MORE TECHNICAL DATA ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE

FAIRCHILD

SEMICONDUCTOR

545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. - YORKSHIRE 8-8161 - TWX: MN VW CAL 85

"C" COUNTER-ADAPTER

TO-5 Package

μL and μLogic are trademarks of Fairchild Semiconductor, a Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

Behlman-Invar

is to electronic power as Haig is to Haig



And to determine what Behlman-Invar means to you, B/I has a complete catalog of AC and DC power supplies which is yours for the asking. Ask!



BEHLMAN-INVAR ELECTRONICS CORP.

1723 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, California CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Production equipment, designed and built in our own plant, assures precise, continuous plating of wire. ... Our electroplates are consistently uniform and well bonded to the base wire. . . . Several metals may be plated one over the other, or two metals may be deposited simultaneously as an alloy. . . . A desirable application is the Gold plating of Copper wire. This combines the conductivity of Copper with the solderability and corrosion-resistance of Gold. Many other combinations are possible.

Send us details of your specific requirements

76



121 South Columbus Ave. Mount Vernon, New York

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Zener Diodes





Stud-mounted 10-w silicon diodes come in 46 types, from 6.8 to 200 v. Units meet MIL-S-19500/124(SIG C) and are made in 5, 10 and 20% voltage tolerances. Stability in circuits such as dc voltage regulation, clipping and limiting is said to be high between -65and +175 C. Max Zener current range is 1.3

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. P&A: \$8.00, 1 to 99; stock.

Printed-Circuit Receptacles

542



Series has 7, 11, 15, 19, or 23 contacts. Units feature closed entry, removable, socket contacts for solder or crimp termination. All connectors meet NAS-713 specifications. MIL-C-26632, for termination, is met by the crimp type sockets.

Methode Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Battery Charger

543



Nickel silver, nickel cadmium and other batteries used in space vehicles, can be charged with the model CC50-2.5. Unit covers the range of 1 ma to 2.5 amp and a max capability of 50 v dc. Current is held constant to within 0.01%. The Charger is protected against battery discharge due to line failure.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N. J.

P&A: \$1.072: stock.

(Formerly Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation)

A shorter name for a broader product line



Removal of distortion from 400 cycle line. Capacity: 100 VA Input: 117V. 400 CPS Size: 3" x 4" x 8"

14 pounds.

A typical design achievement is this Stancor high power, 400 cycle line filter for airborne computer applications. It is one of the hundreds of special purpose filters for telemetering, high and low pass, band pass, glide slope indicators, line attenuation, frequency discrimination, etc., designed and built by Stancor engineers. For additional information on the wide range of Stancor filters, write for Engineering Bulletin 602.

Over 800 Stancor stock transformers, filters, toroids, and other components for military and commercial applications, are available for immediate delivery through your local Stancor Industrial Distributor. Ask him for Catalog CS-101.

ELECTRONICS, INC. (Formerly Chicago Standard

Transformer Corporation) 3518 W. ADDISON STREET CHICAGO 18. ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Trimmer Potentiometer



Model MS-7 extends less than 3/8 in. behind panel and is 1/4 in. in diam. Power rating is 0.25 w to 85 C. Standard resistance values are made from 100 to 10,000 ohms. The single-turn units weigh 0.03 oz and have 0.25% to 1% resolution.

Miniature Electronic Components Corp., Dept. ED, Holbrook, Mass.

P&A: \$6.50 each, samples; 1 week.

Position Indicator

545

544



Twelve-position indicator meets MIL-E-5272 C and MIL-E-5400 D class 2. Magneline measures 1-1/8 in. high by 2 in. deep and a 5 digit assembly is about 2-1/2 in. wide. Size of numerals is 13/16 in. high. Units are permanent magnet motors, rotating under control of an external de voltage.

Patent Button Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20,

Resistance Wafer Kit

565

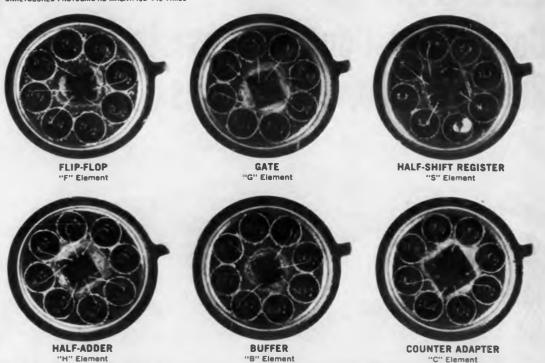


Kit contains ten cermet resistor microelements for use in micromodule experimentation. Resistance wafers, called Cerafers, are rated from 100 ohms to 250K, ±10%, in short straight paths without resorting to lattice or grid patterns. Each has two resistors of the same value on one side.

CTS Corp., Dept. ED, Elkhart, Ind. P&A: \$20.00; stock.

Product Locator section of EDC 1961-62 contains over 8,700 New Product releases.

UNRETOUCHED PHOTOGRAPHS MAGNIFIED 43/5 TIMES



are a compatible set of integrated digital functional blocks in which transistors and resistors are diffused via the Planar proc-

'C" Element

ess into a single, monolithic chip of silicon. This family of functional elements is sufficient to efficiently fabricate a computer logic section. No other components are required.

They are designed to operate in a full military environment, over a temperature range of -55 degrees C to +125 degrees C. When integrated into a computer, they will operate at 1 mc clock rates over the above temperature range.

Micrologic elements are designed primarily to permit highly reliable data processing logic at very low cost. They make possible a simplified approach to the job and hence greatly reduce the lead time to the prototype computer.

The cost savings are to computer manufacturers and the computer user. The choice of the elements and the nature of the package, are great factors in the total cost reduction associated with the reliability, maintainability, repairability, logistics, and training.

The size reduction (one order of magnitude) gained with Micrologic is an important by-product of the main objectives of the program.

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

All 6 Micrologic elements are available now for immediate volume delivery. Contact your Fairchild Field Sales Office.

90% COST REDUCTIONS IN LOGIC DESIGN & ASSEMBLY

Micrologic elements can cut logic system design and assembly costs up to 90%; space requirements up to 95%; power needs up to 75%. These savings are made possible through simplified layouts, standard handlings of TO-5 type packages, fewer interboard connections, single clocks, one power supply.

PLANAR RELIABILITY

Fairchild Micrologic elements have been life tested for 1,000,000 element operating hours at 125° C without a single electrical failure. The Fairchild Planar process provides total protection with its integral oxide surface.

FAIRCHILD

SEMICONDUCTOR

545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF - YORKSHIRE 8 8161 - TWX. MN VW CAL 853 A DIVISION OF PAINCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR MICROLOGIC ELEMENTS Speed

50 nsec. delay per stage for all loads (1 mc clock rates over temp, range of — 55°C. to +125°C.)

Power 15 mW per node

 5° over temp. range of —55° C. to $+125^{\circ}$ C. Fan Out

3 V + 30%

• 8 lead TO-5 type (.170 height) **Package**

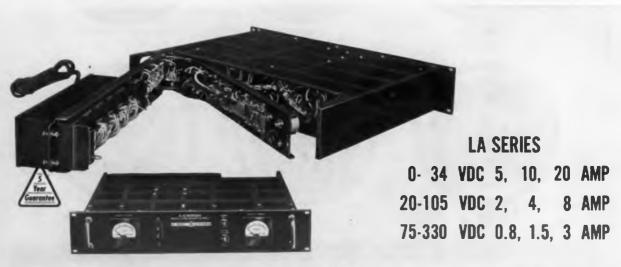
*The buffer element has a fan out of 25

all and allogic are trademarks of Fairchild Semiconductor, a Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LAMBDA

Convection Cooled Transistorized Regulated Power Supplies



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Convection Cooled—No internal blowers or filters—maintenance free
- Ambient 50°C
- No Voltage Spikes or overshoot on "turn on, turn off," or power failure
- Guaranteed 5 years

- Remote programming over Vernier band
- Hermetically-sealed transformer designed to MIL-T-27A
- Easy Service Access
- Short Circuit Proof
- Constant Current Operation—Consult Factory

CONDENSED DATA-LA SERIES

DC OUTPUT (Regulated for line and load)

Model	Voltage Range (1)	Vernier Band (2)	Current Range (3)	Price (4)
LA 50-03B	0- 34 VDC	4 V	0-5 AMP	\$ 395
LA100-03B	0- 34 VDC	4 V	0-10 AMP	510
LA200-03A	0. 34 VDC	4 V	0-20 AMP	795
LA 20-05B	20-105 VDC	10 V	0-2 AMP	350
LA 40-05B	20-105 VDC	10 V	0- 4 AMP	495
LA 80-05B	20-105 VDC	10 V	0-8 AMP	780
LA 8-08B	75-330 VDC	30 V	0- 0.8 AMP	395
LA 15-08B	75-330 VDC	30 V	0- 1.5 AMP	560
LA 30-08B	75-330 VDC	30 V	0-3 AMP	860

Regulation (line) Less than 0.05 per cent or B millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 105-140 VAC. (5)

Regulation (load).....Less than 0.10 per cent or 15 millivolts (whichever is greater). For load variations from 0 to full load.

Ripple and Noise. Less than 1 millivolt rms with either terminal grounded.

Temperature Coefficient. Less than 0.025%/°C.

(1) The DC output voltage for each model is completely covered by four selector switches plus vernier range.

(2) Center of vernier band may be set at any of 16 points throughout voltage range.

(3) Current rating applies over entire voltage range.

(4) Prices are for unmetered models. For metered models add the suffix "M" and add \$30.00 to the price.

(5) Except for LA-200-03A which has AC laput voltage of 100-130 VAC. 105-140 VAC available upon request.

AC INPUT

 $105.140 \text{ VAC}^{(5)}_{,}60 = 0.3 \text{ cycle}^{(6)}_{,}$

(6) This frequency band amply covers standard commercial power line toleronces in the United States and Canada. For operation over wider frequency band, consult factory.

Size

For complete data send for new Lambda Catalog 61



LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.

Western Regional Office: 230 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, California • Phone: Code 213, MUrray 1-2544
New England Regional Office: 275 Boston Post Road, Mariboro, Massachusette • Phone: Code 617, HUntley 5-7122
Middle Atlantic District Office: 515 Broad Hollow Road, Huntington, L. I., New York • Phone: Code 516, MYrtle 4-4200

NEW PRODUCTS

Magnetic Film Recorder

550



Plays back 9.6 min of recording at 14.4 in. per sec with time displacement of less than 2.4 µsec. Recording medium is 16-mm film. Max recording time on 2,300 ft of film is more than 1 hr per side at 7.2 in. per sec, or 30 min at 14.4 in. per sec. Scanning density is 100 lines per in. across a chart 18 in. wide and 10-1/2 in. deep, for a total of 18,940 in. of stylus travel.

Westrex Recording Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 335 N. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Card To Tape Converter

560



Model K1277 system couples a 45 card per min reader to a high speed paper tape punch. This system is composed of the K1274 reader and the K1277 punch console. Together, as a system, they punch 5, 6, 7, or 8 channel tape in any code structure and accept tape widths of 11/16, 7/8, and 1 in.

General Instrument Corp., Systematics Div., Dept. ED, 3216 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

Availability: 90 days.

◄ CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Low Power Wattmeter 557



Measurements of 1- or 2-w units, such as synchros, gyros and servo motors, is purpose of PW series meters. Meter accuracy is within 10% of power factor, in this unit with lowest full range of 1.2 w. Frequency range is flat from 50 to Frequency range is flat from 50 to full scale. Input is 26 or 115 v ac, sine or square wave.

Voltron Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1020 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif

Price: \$485.00, single phase.

Pump Motor

561



Permanent magnet motor is rated at 1/30 hp. This 1-1/2 in. diam motor is capable of running for continuous duty at speeds up to 18,000 rpm. The motor meets all applicable MIL specs, including MIL-S-10379A, and measures 3.9 in. long. Weight of unit is 14.5 oz.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

Feedthrough Terminal 564



Subminiature, feedthrough terminal FT-SM-84 TUR measures 0.148 in. minor diam across the Teflon bushing. The terminal turret is 0.210 in. long between the turret cap and the bushing stop, providing approximately twice the winding and soldering area normally found in terminals this small. Overall height of the feedthrough is 0.640 in.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

The solid state counter with the best 3-R rating

Frequency, 2 mc; TIM, 1.0 µsec to 106 sec; period, 0 cps to 1 mc; ratio, 1.0 µsec to 106 sec from 1 cps to 1 mc. And you get this performance at 1 mc prices, \$1,550 for a complete all function solid state universal counter-timer.

All CMC solid state counters carry a full two year warranty. They use advanced computer logic circuitry which operates at low voltage levels virtually eliminating heat fatigue. Decade count down time bases end divider drift forever. Indeed, design of CMC solid state counters makes all other counters awkward and archaic by comparison.

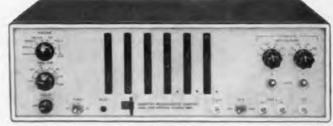
EPUTATION:

CMC is the pioneer in the solid state counter field and still the only

maker of a complete line, dc to 500 mc. CMC brought the new look and the new thought to the counter field.

Only CMC Gives You All These Other Features. Too

Lightweight, 25 pounds • $5\frac{1}{4}$ " front panel • Power consumption only 40 watts • Automatic decimal point • Sensitivity better than 0.1 v rms • Accuracy ± 1 count or ± 1.0 μ sec \pm stability • Short term stability, ± 2 parts in 10^7 • DC gating techniques adaptable to remote switching of control functions.



CMC, Where Quality Counts

New Catalog Ready • Our new 20 page catalog tells the complete story.

For your free copy, please write CMC, 12970 Bradley Ave., San Fernando, Calif.

Computer Measurements Company

A DIVISION OF PACIFIC INDUSTRIES, INC. SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA

Three Different Models with or without Inline Readout	Price, fob factory	With inline readout
726B Universal Counter-Timer	\$1,550	\$1,700
706B Frequency-Period Counter	\$1,400	\$1,550
756B Time Interval Meter	\$1,325	\$1,475

Close in price ... but check the performance!

Before you freeze that circuit design, check your capacitors. "Mylar" units or paper? There's a difference in performance—but not in price!

That's right. Few engineers may realize it, but capacitors of "Mylar" are comparable in price to paper units of similar capacitance and performance. The chart above, taken from a study of prices of representative capacitor manufacturers, shows that on an "average" basis there is little difference in price.

What it means is that you get all the extra advantages of "Mylar" insulation—higher dielectric strength, smaller size, greater capacitance stability over a

wide range of temperature and moisture conditions—all at similar cost.

Think about it. Then check "Mylar" capacitors yourself. We have a free booklet describing performance, availability and cost comparison of "Mylar" capacitors. Get one by writing to Du Pont Company, Film Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.





NEW PRODUCTS

Carbon Potentiometers

573



Model P, 1/2-in. diam, 1/2-w, hot molded carbon variable resistors meet all of the environmental test requirements of MIL-R-94B (style RV6). Units are available from 100 ohms to 5 meg, linear taper and 500 ohms to 2.5 meg, log taper. Mechanical rotation is 290 deg ± 3 deg.

Electronics Div., Globe-Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis. P&A: \$3.20 to \$4.32 each; stock.

Regulated Power Supplies

569



Outputs range from 5 to 30 v dc at 5 to 30 amp. Ripple is less than 1.0 mv rms, 3 mv peak-to-peak. Static load regulation is 0.03% or 2 mv and static line regulation is 0.05% for static line variation of 105 to 125 v. The input is 105 to 125 v ac at 60 cps.

Custom/Power Div., Trio Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Dupont St., Plainview, L. I., N. Y. Availabilitu: 5 days.

Audio Frequency Indicator

570



Adjustable inductance range is 10 to 1. Model LA 1 is available in any inductance from 0.5 to 110 h. Adjustment is guaranteed from above the max value to below 1/10 this value. Units are also available in both tapped and untapped models, with taps every 10% up to 50% in the tapped versions.

Circuit Dyne Corp., Dept. ED, 480 Mermaid St., Laguna Beach, Calif.

P&A: \$5 to \$10; 2 to 4 weeks.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

You can have any of these precision film pots on their way to you within hours. No need to wait for "custom" pots.

LINEAR SINGLE TURN FILM POTENTIOMETERS

,	SIMOLE	TOWN LIFM	LOIEMIIO
	Diameter	Resistance	Linearity
	1/2"	1K.	± .5%
		10K	+ 5%
		50K	± 5%
	7/8"	1K	+ 5%
		10K	± .5%
		SOK	± .5%
		1K	± 25%
		IOK	± .25%
		SOK	± .25%
	1-3/32"	1K	+ .5%
		1 OK	+ .5%
		50K	+ .5%
		1K	± .25%
		10K	± .25%
		50K	± .25%
	2"	5K	± .25%
		20K	± .25%
		50K	± .25%
		5K	+ .1%
		20K	± .1%
		50K	± .1%
	3"	5K	± .1%
		20K	± .1%
		50K	± .1%
		5K	± .05%
		20K	± .05%
		50K	± .05%

SINE-COSINE SINGLE TURN FILM **POTENTIOMETERS**

Diameter	Resistance	Conformity
1-3/32"	10K	± .75%
	20K	± .75%
2"	10K	+ .25%
	20K	± .25%
3"	1 OK	± .15%
	20K	+ 15%

LINEAR MOTION FILM POTENTIOMETERS

Size	Resistance	. 5	troke	Li	nearity
I" Sq	10K_	1"	Stroke	+	.5%
	20K	1"	Stroke	+	.5%
	10K	2"	Stroke	+	.25%
	20K	2"	Stroke	+	.25%
			Stroke		
	204	211	Etro bo	-	2.0/

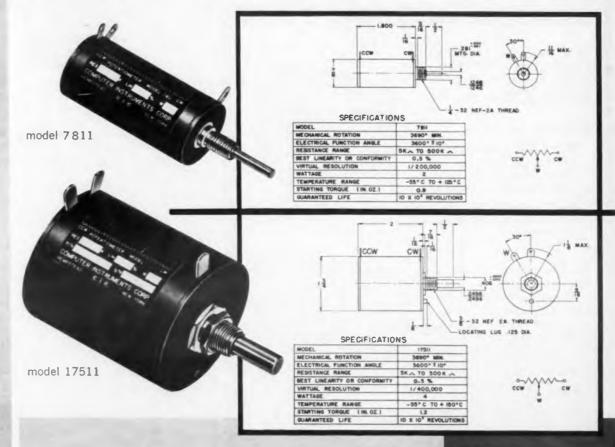
WRITE OR CALL IN YOUR ORDER! POTENTIOMETERS WILL BE IN YOUR PLANT WITHIN 24 HOURS!



COMPUTER INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION 92 MADISON AVE., HEMPSTEAD, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LOW COST PRECISION MULTI-TURN POTS WITH



Now...Available for the First Time...

C.I.C. Precision SUPERCON FILM **MULTI-TURN POTS!**

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

■ The Only Multi-Turn Potentiometer That Provides INFINITE RESOLUTION, INHERENT RELIABILITY & LONG LIFE!



COMPUTER INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION

92 MADISON AVENUE • HEMPSTEAD, L.I., N.Y. • IVanhoe 3-8200

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



UHF WIDE RANGE-HIGH POWER OSCILLATOR AND POWER SUPPLY

THE ONLY INSTRUMENT **FEATURING WIDE BAND** COVERAGE AT HIGH **POWER LEVELS**

POWER OUTPUT:

Varies with frequency

- 300-500 mc. 40 Watts
- 500-1000 mc. 25 Watts
- 1000-2500 mc. 10 Watts

Power output approximately 1 db down between 200-300 mc. and 2500-2800 mc.

This versatile high level signal source is furnished in two rugged transit cabinets. One cabinet contains the Cavity Oscillator and the other the Power Supply and Modulator. External amplitude modulation or internal amplitude modulation is also provided with the model 1241.



IDEAL FOR:

MEASUREMENTS OF	wave filter, antenna radiation pat- terns, noise & interference, VSWR & impedance.
TESTING OF	general purpose R-F
SIGNAL SOURCE FOR	attenuation measurements, power meter calibration, R-F cable testing, frequency meter calibration.
LOW POWER TRANSMITTER	where portability is convenient.

Write for the complete engineering bulletin on the Model 1241 UHF Wide Band Power Oscillator.

FOR MECHANICAL . . . ELECTRONICS & ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES & SWITCHES . . . LOOK TO

MAXSON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

MAXSON ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Two-Axis Linear Accelerometer 500



Full scale range is from ± 0.1 to ± 50 g. Linearity is ±2% full scale. The unit, model 1026-360000, has an input of 0.5 v, 400 cps or dc. and full scale output of 0-1 v, nominal. The 0.936-lb unit displaces 6.2 cu in. and has applications in electronic leveling, determining amplitude and frequency of vibration, and telemetry.

Beech Aircraft Corp., Dept. ED, Wichita 1, Kan.

DC-AC Static Inverter

580

Performance specifications show ±1% regulation of the 400 cps output at 80% operational efficiency. The 100 va airborne unit, designated model 90-156-0, operates from -60 to +71 C and sustains 20 g. The unit operates from a 28-v dc source and provides a regulated sinewave output of 115 v, 400 cps.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blyd., Hawthorne, Calif.

Accuracy Is Our Policy



The description of model 100-2 miniature servo, manufactured by Librascope Div., General Precision, Inc. of Glendale 1, Canf., and carried on p 116 of the Oct. 11 issue of ELEC-TRONIC DESIGN, was accompanied by an incorrect photograph. The proper photograph is included herewith.

Interested in the number of New Products generated by a manufacturer from January, 1960 to June, 1961? See EDC!

MICON **ELECTRONICS**



SUBMINIATURE COAXIAL RF CONNECTORS



SNAP-ON SCREW-ON CRIMP-TYPE

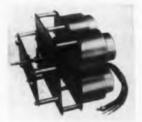
MATCHED 50 OHM UP TO 10,000 M C



MICON ELECTRONICS, INC.

ROOSEVELT FIELD. GARDEN CITY L. I. NEW YORK a subsidiary of Metalcraft, Inc.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

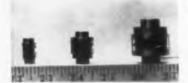


Multiple speed unit consists of four motors coupled to a common output shaft through three differentials. Output speeds are available in uniform steps. Individual motors providing reversible rotation at the output shaft are in multiples of 1, 3, 9 and 27.

Bristol Motors Div., Vocaline Co. of America, Dept. ED, Old Saybrook, Conn.

Slip Couplings

426



Units offer continuous slip, with misalignments to 0.006 in. between the two shafts. Standard units have a 10:1 torque ratio and are fabricated of corrosion resistant materials. Limit torque tolerance of standard units is ±15%.

Machine Components Corp., Dept. ED, 39 Fair Lane, Jericho, N. Y.

Price: \$10.00 to \$48.00.

Vacuum Furnace

563



Continuous conveyor vacuum furnace is accurate to ±1 C. Furnace operation of model VAC-50C is completely automatic, except for loading and unloading of the boats. Temperatures to 1,000 C can be maintained, with pressures of 5 x 10-3 mm Hg. Control is by the three-mode system: rate, reset, proportional band.

C. I. Hayes, Inc., Dept. ED, Wellington Ave., Cranston 10, R. I.

Cinch ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Cinch Hinge Connectors eliminate contact damage caused by the high insertion and extraction forces encountered with ordinary multi-contact (20-100) Connectors...ideal for use in space-limited areas.

The exclusive Cinch Hinge Connectors are available with 20-100 contacts. Hinge Connectors are ideal for applications where a reliable multi-contact connector is needed for use in a limited area. The ingenious Hinge and Latch principle is foolproof and provides added reliability.

Use of this unique series of connectors eliminates damage to contacts caused by the excessive insertion and extraction forces encountered with ordinary connectors having large numbers of contacts.

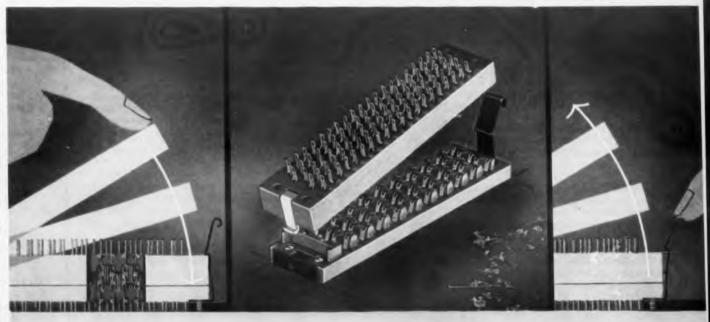
Only one finger is necessary to operate the latching device to open and close Cinch Hinge Connectors.

Another feature of the Cinch Hinge Connector is the design of the contacts. Positive Contact is always maintained because of the pressure action of the wiping contacts. This flexible contact design eliminates high insertion and extraction forces and provides added reliability.

In addition to the Standard Hood for use with 20-100 contact Hinge Connectors, Cinch now has a **new space-saving shallow hood** available for 20-50 contact hinge connectors. Both can be supplied with cable entry holes in top or end, with or without cable clamps and/or liners.

For further information, contact the nearest Cinch Sales Office in your area.

...AN INGENIOUS CONNECTOR



CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; City of Industry, California; St. Louis, Missouri.



A DIVISION OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORPORATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



PGAC electrical lead holder enlarged 21/2 times actual size.

AT 500 VOLTS...> 300°F.... 20.000 PSI. DOW EPOXY RESIN HOLDS 1000-MEGOHM RESISTIVITY!

Made of Dow epoxy resin, this electrical lead holder costs \$85.00 less to produce than a similar unit constructed of other materials. Yet it maintains a constant high resistivity of 1000 megohms at 500 volts under tremendous bottom hole pressures and temperatures which can reach 20,000 psi and more than 300° F.

Dow epoxy resin was selected for laminating this part because of its durability, chemical resistance, low water absorption, and excellent electrical characteristics. This same resin is also used in making other accurate PGAC down-hole instruments.

The Dow family of epoxy resins for electronics applications includes unusual brominated epoxies . . . casting and lami-



sinated with Daw epaxy resin holds high voltage leads inside this oil well instru-ment made by Pan Geo Atlas Corporation

nating resins which offer self-extinguishing properties, and excellent electrical and other physical properties.

Dow offers designers the important advantage of uniform high purity and quality. Because Dow produces the raw materials required . . . and controls every step . . . in the production of epoxy resins. Dow can maintain absolute control over the purity and properties of its epoxies. This basic epoxy position assures a product you can depend on.

For information and data on the family of Dow epoxy resins, write us today in Midland, C/O Coatings Sales Department 1957BC12-20.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY



Midland, Michigan

NEW PRODUCTS

Front Loading Kiln

567



Fires electronic ceramics at temperatures as high as 3,200 F. Model 3000 kiln is underfired to produce temperature uniformity with a few degrees F throughout the 18 x 27 x 14-in. working chamber. Fuel input is 600,000 BTU per hr and maximum temperatures can be developed in less than 8 hr firing time.

Bickley Furnaces, Inc., Dept. ED, 550 State Road, Philadelphia 14, Pa.

Wire Splicer

495



Splices 26 gage or finer stranded lead wires to 34 to 44 gage fine magnet wire. Approximately 300 splices per hr can be completed with the Fine-Y-R Splice. The air-and-electric machine feeds a "U"-shaped splice on a mounted Mylar tape to the applicator. The machine features built-in stripping wheels, which are located behind the machine's crimping mechanism. AMP Inc., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.

DC Power Supply

535



All solid-state dc power supply model 11403-150 has regulation of 0.5% and peak-to-peak ripple of 1.5 mv on both positive and negative 150 v, 150 ma outputs. The unit is normally furnished uncased, salt-spray, sand and dust protection can be provided.

Reed and Reese, Inc., Dept. ED, 717 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Off-the-Shelf Delivery from these Sylvania Franchised Semiconductor Distributors

EAST COAST

Metropolitan New York:

H. L. Dalis

35-35 24th St. Long Island City, New York EM 1-1100

Milo Electronics

530 Canal St. New York, New York BE 3-2980 **Federated Purchaser**

1021 U.S. Route 22 Mountainside, New Jersey AD 2-8200

Terminal-Hudson Electronics, Inc.

236 West 17th St. New York, New York CH 3-5200

SOUTHWEST

Arizona:

Southwest Electronic Devices Inc.

129 E. Jefferson St. P.O. Box 3751 Phoenix, Arizona 252-7121 Texas:
DALLAS
All State

2411 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas Rt 1-3281

Electronics Inc.

PACIFIC COAST

California:

GLENDALE

R. V. Weatherford

6921 San Fernando Blvd. Glendale, California VI 9-2471

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Richey Electronics

10816 Burbank Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif. PO 1-6133

INGLEWOOD

Newark Electric

4747 W. Century Blvd Inglewood, California OR 8-0441

LOS ANGELES

Federated Purchaser

11820 W. Olympic Blvd Los Angeles, California BR 2-8771 OAKLAND Brill

Semiconductor Corp.

610 E. 10th St. Oakland, California TE 2-6100

Elmar Electronics, Inc.

140 11th St. Oakland, California TE 4-3311

PASADENA

Allied Radio of California

2085 E. Foothill Blvd. Pasadena, California MU 1-5291

SAN DIEGO

Radio Parts Co.

2060 India St. San Diego, California BE 9-9361 Only Sylvania offers you the fact-backed quality and unmatched versatility of 375 NPN and PNP Germanium Alloy types. Here's proof: highest reliability attested to by Signal Corps RIQAP award—1 x 10-11 cc/sec leak rate assured through Radiflo-tested hermetic seals—extraordinary uniformity provided by automated testing and processing—exceptional dependability, developed through "bomb" testing, 100% baking and superior encapsula-

TO-5 and PANCAKE packages

RIQAP-confirmed quality

Base-on or Elements-off case designs

Complementary pairs

Radiflo-tested seals

Featuring

For price and delivery information contact your Sylvania Sales Engineer or your Sylvania Franchised Semiconductor Distributor. For technical data, please use the coupon. Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Woburn, Massachusetts.

tion, proven by Mil-spec vibration tests

plus long-term storage life tests.

CIRCLE TYPES FOR WHICH YOU WANT TECH DATA **COMMERCIAL TYPES** MILITARY TYPES NPN PNP PNP PNP PNP PNP NPN NPN 2N34/5 2N123/5 2N396-USN 2N358A-JAN 2N417 2N526 2N1373 2N377A 2N587 2N636A 2N385 2N404-USAF 2N388-USN 2N422 2N527 2N1374 2N425-USA 2N465-USA 2N381 2N425 2N582 2N1375 2N385A 2N679 2N1102/5 2N1302-USN 2N382 2N591 2N426-USA 2N427-USA 2N1304-USN 2N383 2N427 2N650 2N1684 2N388A 2N1114 2N428-USA 2N395 2N651 2N1782 2N1299 2N1302 2N438 2N438A 2N428-JAN 2N1308-USN 2N396 2N464 2N652 2N1783 2N526-JAN 2N396-1 2N465 2N1008 *2N1784 2N439 2N1304 2N396A 2N466 2N1008A 2N1303-USN 2N1308 2N1305-USN 2N397 2N467 2N1009 2N312 2N440 2N440A 2N1473 2N1605 2N556 2N1265/5 2N356A 2N1309-USN 2N404 2N483 2N404A 2N413 2N484 2N1303 2N357 2N357A 2N557 2N1605A 2N1305 2N519 2N413A 2N520 2N1307 2N358 2N576 2N1779 2N358A 2N377 *2N1780 *2N1781 2N414A 2N1372 *Also available in PANCAKE Types SEND FULL LINE BROCHURE Address

low-more than 375 Sylvania

matched to your design needs!

Germanium Alloy-Junction Transistors

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Analog Magnetic Tape System

429



Fm section is solid-state in LAR 7400. On direct record the system accepts 100 kc at 60 ips in standard or 30 ips in extended mode. Lowest standard recording speed is 0.3 ips, while playback time can vary from real time to 1,000:1. Unit is compatible with existing standard laboratory instruments.

Minneapolis Honeywell, Industrial Systems Div., Dept. ED, 10721 Hanna St., Beltsville, Md. P&A: \$12,000 to \$20,000; 90 days.

Knitted Wire Mesh 548



For resilient rfi gaskets. An evaluation sample kit contains eight different structures with varying compression characteristics, mechanical hysteresis, temperature ranges, corrosion resistances, shape and electrical characteristics. Company requests can evaluation report on the kit which includes stainless steel, Monel, Inconel, aluminum and gold-plated silver-copper alloy wires.

Technical Wire Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 129 Dermody St., Cranford, N. J.

Price: no charge for the kit.

Pioneering New Oil Wells in the Laboratory...

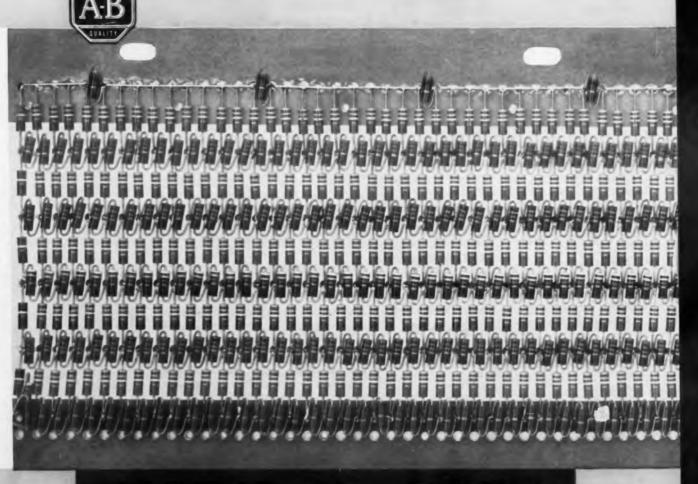
500,000 ALLEN-BRADLEY HOT MOLDED RESISTORS
HELP MAP STRATA TO FIND "PRODUCERS"

This network of over 1,000 A-B hot molded resistors is one of hundreds of similar grids developed by the Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp. for studying ground strata to locate producing zones.

The unusually large number of resistors in use per unit makes reliability of paramount importance. Therefore, Allen-Bradley resistors

— with their history of complete freedom from catastrophic failure—were a logical selection for this unusually critical project. The exclusive A-B hot molding process makes possible the amazing uniformity for which Allen-Bradley resistors are famous. To eliminate the probability of resistor failure in your equipment, Allen-Bradley resistors can be your only choice.

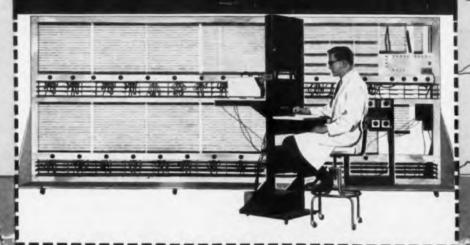
Allen-Bradley Co., 1334 S. Second Street, Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ontario



ALLEN-BRADLEY

QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

This complex resistor network at Schlumberger's Research Center contains in its basic assembly some 150,000 of the 500,000 Allen-Bradley hot molded resistors which they have assembled into grids simulating earth formations. By inserting interchangeable grids into the network in various combinations, it is possible to simulate the borehole and formation parameters which affect resistivity measurements. Duplication of formation characteristics permits a more precise examination and interpretation of the different resistivity



Ultrasonic Cleaner

to 150 C.

Chicago 41, Ill.

Silicon Rectifiers

439

558



Axial lead Silicon rectifiers are suitable for industrial instruments. Rectifiers have current ratings up to 0.5 amp, at 100 C. Allowable peak reverse voltage is 50 to 600 v, depending on unit. Operating temperatures range up

American Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 3940 N. Kilpatrick Ave.,

Ultrasonic vapor rinse system uses Freon. Multi-element magnostrictive transducer, operating at 20 kc, produces the units cleaning power. The three step operation is carried out in all stainless steel chambers.

Blackstone Corp., Dept. ED, 1111 Allen St., Jamestown, N. Y.

Magnetic Push Buttons 430



Twenty-two types of 2-color magnetic push buttons combine features of position indicators and holding relays. Operating voltage is 12 v dc and holding current is 15 ma. The 3-15/16 x 15/16 x 11/16 in. button has a 3 amp contact rating, noninductive.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

ALLEN-BRADLEY HOT MOLDED RESISTORS

are available in all standard EIA and MIL-R-11 resistance values and tolerances. Shown actual size from left to right:

Type TR 1/10 watt (MIL Type RC 06), Type CB 1/4 watt (MIL Type RC 07), Type EB 1/2 watt (MIL Type RC 20), Type GB 1 watt (MIL Type RC 32), Type HB 2 watts (MIL Type RC 42).

A-B also makes a quality line of hermetically sealed precision resistors. Using metal grid construction, they are noninductive. Ratings are 1/4, 1/2 and 1 watt at 125° C with tolerances of 0.1, 0.25, 0.5 and 1.0%; and TC \pm 25 PPM.

← CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VECO PIONEERS NEW THERMISTOR FRONTIERS

It's mighty important to know if you're working on sub-zero human survival programs for the Armed Forces. That's why scientists tape VECO Thermistors to penguins ... even bury them in penguin eggs...to record the precision temperature data on living cells that can save lives in Antarctic-type environments.

You may never have to Thermistorize a penguin, but when reliability counts, it's good to know you can count on VECO. Reliability is the reason engineers in every field specify VECO Thermistors and Varistors where precision

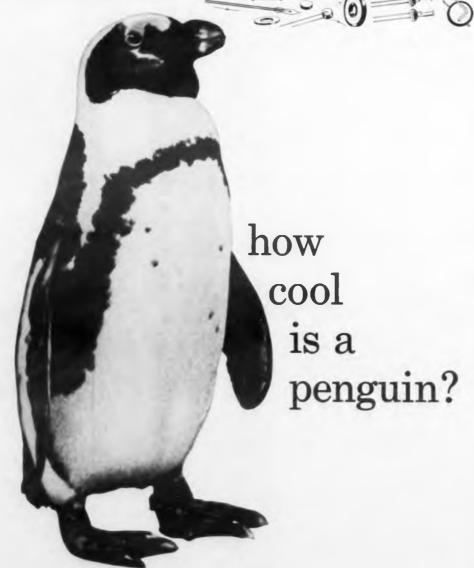
thermal or electrical measurement and control are critical. They know their Thermistor and Varistor reliability programs begin at Victory. Unsurpassed quality control is the reason. Not one VECO product ever leaves the plant until it individually passes tests for reliability far exceeding applicable specifications. VECO quality control processes are accepted under MIL-Q-9858 standards.



THERMISTORS • VARISTORS • CHOPPERETTES • COMBUSTION ANALYZERS
THERMISTOR CATHETERS AND NEEDLES • THERMIA CONDUCTIVITY CELLS
MATCHED THERMISTORS • THERMISTOR AND VARISTOR KITS
HYPSOMETERS • LOX THERMISTORS • AND MANY OTHER PRODUCTS



FREE: If you want to control, measure, or use temperature for any project between the North and South poles, you'll find VECO's Thermistor-Varistor Catalog valuable in producing high-reliability circuitry.



CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supply

357



Plug-in module has 0.01% regulation. Eight models cover range of 5 to 41 v, at up to 3.5 amps. Operating ambient temperature in still air and without heat sinks is 0 to 50 C. Fully overload and short circuit protected, the unit has a 500 μv ripple, max.

ACDC Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2979 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif. **P&A:** \$212.00: 2 weeks.

Photoelectric Control

504



Units operate at speeds up to 1,200 counts per min and are effective for a range up to 10 ft. Equipment consists of two heads: a light source and a photo control unit. Equipped with lead wires and necessary plugs, units have threaded bases for installation directly on 1/2-in. conduit.

Durant Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1993 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Communications Receiver

541



Eleven tube superhetrodyne receiver covers range of 10 to 600 kc. Six overlapping ranges are designed to accept cw, am and ssb signals. Sensitivity is better than $5\mu v$ for a 15 db signal to noise ration on cw. Image rejection is -50 db at highest frequency.

Marconi Instruments, Dept. ED, 111 Cedar Lane, Englewood, N. J.

P&A: \$890.00; stock.

EDC's New Product Locator Puts All New Products by Category at your Fingertips

- · TELLS You the Major Product
- · TELLS You What's Listed in Each Category
- SHOWS Possible Alternate Categories
- LISTS Each Sub-category Alphabetically
- DESCRIBES each Product with Thumbnail Specs
- TELLS You Where to Look In Recent Issues of Electronic Design

MAN TO VERY AND THE PARTY OF

PROVIDES Quick Information Inquiry Service.

The 1961 EDC Product Locator lists and describes over 8700 recent electronic products-it's the most reliable, most useful new product information source available in the industry today. The improvements shown above make EDC easier to use than any electronic annual or directory. Every item listed has appeared in Electronic Design magazine within the past 18 months. If it's new and if it's available, you'll find it in EDC.



distributed AF-1101: Thermosetting, Provides metal-to-mail at 4,700 mi at 75 Fr over 4,000 m; at 160 F. Sey on at 4,700 mi at 75 Fr over 4,000 m; at 160 F. Sey on at 4,700 mi at 160 Fr. Sey on the series of 5,21/61 fr at 1,000 mi at 160 Fr. Sey on at 160 Fr. Sey o

6 21 61 ;
SURE SENSITIVE (Type 17): Covered with subcovery SURE STREET CAPPE ATT: Covered with silicon-ing during assembly in blind spots or harry

S/11/6: Sim File Co., Inc. 5/11/6: IR-TO-METAL (Type 820): Needs no heat or pressure by



COMPARATORS METERS NUCLEAR & RADIATION SCHIPPERS DSCILLOSCOPES: 1537 PULSE TOURNAMED SCHILOSCOPES: 1547 PULSE TOURNAMED SCHILOSCOPES TEST TOURNAMED SCHIPPERS TOURNAMED SCHIPPERS CATEGORIES other MICROWAVE CATEGORIES.

TOTAL STREET, TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE 11/9/60 Pe 105 +4477

AMPLITUDE PROTESTALTY MANUSTRY Local control and the separate

#A 12 61 Pr 114 *1346

8/37/60 Fs 125 #3064 O Fy 115 *4404

ANALY

R. L. C. Marrier (Section 8), L. and C. appropriate in any restrict Laborate and Coll.

12.75/50

4. 00, database for of Coll.

54.75/152 (Market 170) Torota any semi-partial medium of market 170) Torota any semi-partial medium of market 150 and 6.00 1,000 t

Automorphisms.

18 JO00 1389. 1.0 CALLER OF THE LAND SECOND SECOND

PELAY (Model 708)

At the board 400 cost relays and to be cost. Molectronics Core.

EVO Mod:
60 ces. Prov. - une, 1

SENAO IN TOTAL MANAGEM O GO, = 10 50 to 10.000 cos may be used the

Chance SERVO Tes 4001 Deli leespace control sy

Supplier Windowsking & Indoperation Con-Signal (Type 100) - Program was a based or pass has bullet account and electrical of the Supplier of Supplier

OCRAPH (Type FNA); At offers so we entire theoremic range (mass me); a with automatic

Schaber GRAPH COULDENT Complete direct-reading spectrometer. Up to 3

Research Laboratories, lac OPHOTOMETERS (EV-1A) -2A) . 185 = 3,500 = 9K-2A for for Re and Proces Proces Div. ROPHOTOMETERS ACCESSORY. ophotometers to operate manufacture

1. ASTERISKED NUMBER of OR

Reader Service number. product, write this num 1. DATE AND PAGE NUMBER ELECTRONIC DESIGN IN



NOW YOU CAN:

- Isolate your equipment against shock, vibration and noise, or any combination thereof—even in the presence of constant or long term "G" loading.
- · Have three dimensional, all attitude isolation.
- Tune your isolation system in the field.
- Have a vibration control system that does not bottom out under heavy "G" loading and functions in a wide variety of environmental conditions including a temperature range of -100°F to +1000°F.

For information on how an Aeroflex Cable Isolation System can be used to solve your vibration and shock problems, write today to Dept. BR-7.

Licensed under Patents and Patent Application of Kerley Engineering Inc.

AEROFLEX LABORATORIES

INCORPORATED

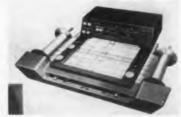
48-25 36th STREET . LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Data Reader

524



Multiple channels, each with a different scale factor and zero reference, can be handled by model B1522. Consisting of an X-Y reading head, 16-in. paper or film transport and keyboard, the reading head can be used separately or in conjunction with a 35-mm film projector.

Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Hartford, Conn.

Price: \$4,975.

Hot Air Forming Tool

528



Hand-held unit provides 750 F hot air, for preheating and forming thermoplastic material. Model LIF hot air forming tool has two standard nozzles. One nozzle is 3/4 in. in diam and the other is 2-3/4 in. long x 1/8 in. wide. Operation is from 110 v. Unit is stainless steel, with nylon molded handle.

Weldotron Corp., Dept. ED, 907 Freling-huysen Ave., Newark 14, N. J.

P&A: \$98.00; stock.

RF Chokes

529



Microminiature solenoid wound chokes measure 0.075 in. in diam and 0.20 in. long. Ratings in series 506 are from 0.1 μh to 10 μh . Current ratings are 31 to 38 ma in the series.

Wells Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1701 S. Main St., South Bend, Ind.

P&A: \$0.18 to \$0.60; stock.

Integrated
THIN
FILM
Microcircuitry

HALEX, INC. has pioneered and perfected the design and manufacture of highly reliable, producible Microminiature Integrated Circuits made by the high vacuum thermal deposition of Thin Film.

If you require miniaturization of partial or complete circuits for analog and digital applications, write to us about your requirements.

Prompt quotations and delivery for miniaturizing your circuit design or specifications.

Other THIN FILM products:

CONDUCTIVE, INSULATING, DIELECTRIC, RESISTIVE, SEMICONDUCTIVE, MAGNETIC & CONTROLLED LIGHT TRANSMISSIVE FILMS: PREAMPLIFIERS; AMPLIFIERS; SERVOAMPLIFIERS; "NOR" CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES; HALL EFFECT PROBES; RESISTOR AND CAPACITOR NETWORKS; HIGH POWER DISSIPATION RESISTORS.

HALEX, INC.

CALIFORNIA

310 EAST IMPERIAL HIGHWAY EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetostriction Filters

Low-temperature-coefficient, narrow bandpass magnetostriction filters, series FS, have a temperature coefficient of better than 7 ppm per C over a temperature range of -55 to +85 C. The filters have a Q of approximately 6,000 and a range of resonant frequencies from 30 to 300 kc. The filters occupy less than 1 cu in and are capable of withstanding severe environments.

Spectran Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Maynard, Mass.

P&A: \$30 ea, 1 to 24; 3 weeks.

Thermal Wire Stripper

540

577



Plier type stripper strips 40 to 12 AWG. Unit can strip mid-wire sections, as well as regular lengths from 1/8 in. up. Unit weighs 3 lbs and hand tool alone is 8 oz. Stripping time is 1/2 sec for small size wire.

Hunter Tools, Dept. ED, 9851 Alburtus Ave., Santa Fe Springs, Calif.

Vibration Test Control

527



Automatic control for electrodynamic vibration test systems has three functions. Unit functions as a sweeping oscillator for 5 cps to 5 kc and 5 kc to 10 kc and motor reverses at adjustable upper and lower limits. Two other functions included are control of table motion and indication of displacement level. Unholtz-Dickie Corp., Dept. ED, 2994 Whitney

The only true measure of eyelet price

nstalled Cost

IC Installed Cost...not the initial cost of eyelets, but the total cost when the eyelets have been installed in your product.

and here's JUST ONE of the ways UNITED helps you cut IC:

REDUCED ACQUISITION COSTS!

You'll cut your eyelet acquisition costs when you rely on United, because United's convenient local service, strategically located warehouses and prompt deliveries will eliminate delays and save you the time, trouble and expense of maintaining large inventories of eyelets and tools. You'll also realize additional savings by speeding up and simplifying your ordering procedures, even with automated equipment, because United's system of Standardized Eyelets lets you meet practically all your eyeleting needs with just 65 eyelet sizes and only 7 sets of tools.

for all the dollar-saving



Tacts - - that show how United can help you cut Installed
Costs through lower acquisition costs (and through
lower tooling, set-up time and engineering costs), ask
for your free copy of the new bulletin "Eyelets and
Price Buying." Simply phone the United office in your
area or write direct to Fastener Division, United Shoe
Machinery Corporation, 2252 River Road, Shelton,
Connecticut.



United Eyelets





Fastener Division UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION

BIANCHES: ATLANTA, GA. * BOSTON, MASS. * CHICAGO, ILL. * CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND AND COLUMBUS, OHIO * DALLAS, TEXAS * HARRISBURG, PA. * JOHNSON CITY, N.Y. . S ANGELES, CALIF. * LYNCHBURG, VA. * MILWAUKEE, WISC. * NASHVILLE, TENN. * NEW YORK, N.Y. * PHILADELPHIA, PA. * ROCHESTER, N.Y. * ST. LOUIS, MO.



w to prove moisture resistance!

Up-up! It's just not worth housemaid's knee to prove you might have a pot that can pass Procedure 106-A! Oh, it might take the steamin', alright — but just wait 'til it 'breathes' when it's cold! And if you want the acid test — add a dash of polarizing voltage!

But you can count on one pot to withstand the moisture and temperature cycling of MIL-STD 202A: — ACEPOTS have had the engineering design to pass 106-A with ease, even with polarizing voltage! For example, the terminal header is of our exclusive epoxy-

impregnated fibreglass, with special case locking to keep out moisture. The shaft end is sealed with high-temperature silicone rubber O-rings bearing seals. Inside, special bronze bearings and precious anti-oxidizing winding and contact metals guard against corrosion. So if moisture-resistance tests make you damp and dour — see your ACE-rep!



This %" ACEPOT®, as with all our pots, incorporates these exclusive moisture- and corrosion-resistant features.

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOmerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WU.

Acepatiff Acetime Acestiff Acestiff Acestiff

NEW PRODUCTS

Ultrasonic Cleaner

574



For cleaning medical and surgical tools. Operating on 115 v ac, model MU-1101 has an automatic timer, is constructed of stainless steel and weighs 340 lb. The mobile 9-gal unit has a cleaning tank which measures 19-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 10 in. Cleaning is accomplished with ultrasonic energy produced by transducers.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

Pure Arsenic

578

Arsenic approaching 99.9999% purity is sublimed into evacuated quartz break seal ampoules and condensed at 450 C. Connecting tubes in three sizes allow the user to connect and transfer the material in a controlled atmosphere to the desired equipment.

Cominco Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 933 W. 3rd Ave., Spokane 4, Wash.

Single-Turn Potentiometer

505



Model 3300 potentiometer has resistance values from 50 ohms to 20 K and a power rating of 0.5 w at 70 C. The unit operates from -65 to +175 C and is capable of 280 deg nominal electrical rotation. Measuring 5/16 in. in diam x 3/16 in., the component weighs approximately 0.02 oz.

Bourns, Inc., Trimpot Div., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif. P&A: \$4.40; stock.

New, improved EDC contains 8,700 New Product items arranged by product category.





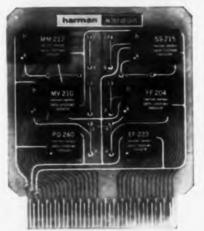








You mix 'em!



We mount'em!

To your systems specifications

on Flexi-Card

Harman-Kardon's new economical Digital Card Assembly

Now, Harman-Kardon's new flexi-card circuit assemblies bring logical versatility to logical circuits. Each Flexicard is factory-assembled to your specific requirement quickly, and at competitive prices, for any of the thousands of combinations of digital logic you require.

... And two new series of Encapsulated Logic Modules

Completely compatible modules now available at 125°C. • 5 MC. • 250 KC.

Send for complete details and... FREE guide to Boolean Algebra!



Data Systems Division

harman kardon

NCORPORATED . PLAINVIEW, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



simple tools

can transform

BUD IMLOK

extrusions and connectors



into housings like these



When you need cabinets, racks or cases for experimental or prototype work, make them, quickly and inexpensively with BUD IMLOK extrusions and connectors. No tooling costs or expensive labor are involved. The new BUD IMLOK manual gives complete details on this system. Write us for a copy or obtain one at your local BUD distributor.



BUD RADIO, INC., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO **Vacuum Tube Voltmeter**

487



Dual-mode model 131-1 has full scale sensitivity on 12 ranges from 0.0001 to 300 v rms and input impedance of 10 meg min. Reference input impedance is 25 K nominal (25-135 v) and 1,500 ohms (6-35 v). Accuracy is $\pm 2\%$ of full scale from 10 to 10,000 cps, $\pm 3\%$ from 5-10 cps and 100 kc, and $\pm 5\%$ from 150-200 kc in the normal mode.

Trio Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Dupont St., Plainview, L. I., N. Y. P&A: \$345.00: stock.

Wow Meter Calibrator

532



Test signal generated is 0.58 cps fm. Operating from a power line of 105 to 125 v, 60 cps, the calibrator provides a peak-to-peak deviation of 1% at selectable carrier frequencies of 1,000 and 3,000 cps. The generated test signal corresponds to a phonograph turntable speed of 33-1/3 rpm.

Analysis Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Pequannock, N. J.

P&A: \$148.50; 6 weeks.

Decade Capacitor Kit

502



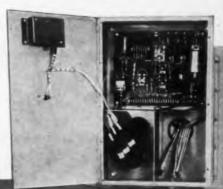
Provides capacitor values from 100 pf to 0.111 μ f in 100 pf steps. Capacitors are precision 1% silver mica types rated at 350 v dc, continuous; 500 v dc, intermittent; and 1,000 v dc test. Kit IN-21 features low-loss ceramic wafer type switches with positive detent action.

Heath Co., Dept. ED, Benton Harbor, Mich. Price: \$17.95.

At Bogue Electric Mfg. Co....

where stability

vital



In the high cycle motor generators produced by the Bogue Electric Mfg. Co., the stability of the thermal relay is a vital operating factor. That is why Bogue design engineers selected G-V Red/Line Thermal Timing Relays over all others to delay the operation of the water pressure protective circuit while water pressure is built up in the cooling coils during starting of the motor generator. The Timing Relay then inserts the protective circuit and thus dangerous extremes of heat are avoided, insuring the efficient performance of the generators. So, at Bogue the high quality of G-V Timing Relays is "paying off".

More and more companies are finding the reliable performance of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays makes them best for their products. G-V Red/Line Relays will "pay off" in your product, too. Your customers appreciate the importance of high quality, reliable components. G-V Red/Line Timing Relays are specially designed for industrial applications. They have the precision, reliability and long life needed to "pay off" in industrial use.

Your G-V distributor has them in stock now. Call him or write for Bulletin 131 today.

RED LINE timing relays.

guard against extreme heat



gston, New Jerger

G-V

NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Transistors



Betas from 210 to 300, at 50 ma are typical of RT5400 series. Max/min ratio of beta spread is 2 to 1. Suggested uses are for class A and B amplifiers. Saturation voltage is 0.2 to 0.24 at 50 ma, with circuit beta 10. Betas from 100 to 120 also are achieved, at 500 ma.

Rheem Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 350 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. P&A: \$6.00 to \$10.65, 100-999; stock.

Magnetic Relays

530



Voltage ratings from 2.5 through 32 v dc and 115 v ac are included in series MX-500. Coil resistances range up to 5,000 ohms in these units, which measure 3/4 in. long and 7/16 in. OD. The spst and spdt contacts are rated at 2 and 3 amp, 115 v ac and 28 v dc resistive.

Astro Controls, Inc., Clairtron Div., Dept. ED, 78 Glen Ridge Ave., Montclair, N. J.

Integrating Servo

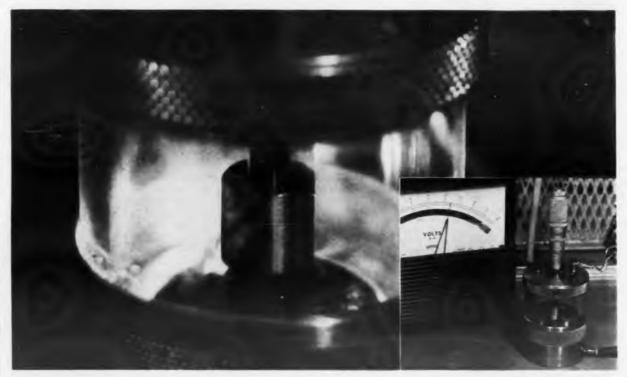


Dc integrating servo operates on 115 v, 400 cps, 20 w; 28 v dc, 17 w, and 0 to 20 v dc. Speed range is 0 to 13.4 rpm, with a 20-in.-lb torque. Scale factor is 2.24 v per rpm and linearity is 0.2 rpm to 9 rpm, $\pm 0.3\%$ of theoretical speed. Unit weighs 7.5 lbs. com-

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

SILICONE NEWS from Dow Corning

Improve product quality



Silicone fluids . . . proved by test, by performance

A part of proving silicones in the laboratory for performance in your product is the development of realistic evaluation equipment like the ball test cell shown. Developed by Dow Corning, it is used in one of the stringent quality control tests for electrical grade fluids ... available in viscosities of 20, 50, 100, 200, 350, 500, and 1.000 centistokes.

Dow Corning silicone fluids have proved themselves outstanding performers as: 1. dielectric coolants . . . 2. surface coatings . . . 3. filling and impregnating materials for electronic components and assemblies.

As an impregnant for paper capacitors, silicone fluid decreases dielectric losses, increases permissible operating temperatures, assures uniform capacitance over a wide temperature range. In this and other filling and impregnating applications, silicone fluids add to reliability . . . often eliminate costly compensating circuits.

As dielectric coolants, Dow Corning silicone fluids can be pumped at high speed without breakdown due to shear. They maintain consistency over a range of -65 to 250 C. will not oxidize or corrode metals.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF DOW CORNING 200 FLUID

ELECTRICAL GRADE - 100 CENTISTOR	E3
Nominal Viscosity at 25 C. centistokes	100
Viscosity Variation at 25 C. percent max.	5
Flash Point, degrees Fahrenheit, min	575
Electric Strength, volts mil, min.	350
Dielectric Constant, maximum	
at 23 C, 100 cps	2.75
at 23 C, 10 cps	
at 150 C, 100 cps	2.45
Dissipation Factor, maximum	
at 23 C, 100 cps	0.00008
at 23 C, 10° cps	0.00002
at 150 C, 100 cps	0.004
Volume Resistivity, ohm-cm, minimum	
at 23 C-500 volts d-c	1.0 x 101
at 150 C-500 volts d-c	0.1 x 101
Specific Gravity 25 C	0.968
Refractive Index 25 C	1.403
Pour Point, degrees Fahrenheit	-60
Thermal Expansion Ratio†	1.12
Thermal Conductivity:	0.00037
Volume at 150 C gm-cal	

Volume at 25 C deg C cm sec

ASTM D877, D924, and D1169 tests procedures used to obtain values where applicable.

CIRCLE 770 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dow Corning is your best source of a broad line of silicone fluids, gels, elastomers and rigid forms for potting, filling, embedding and encapsulating.



Dow Corning

A new mineral-filled silicone molding compound developed by Dow Corning in cooperation with Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation's research personnel, is designed for: long-term stability at 700 F; excellent thermal shock resistance; low dissipation factor and arc resistance. Used by Amphenol to make military-type connector inserts, this compound has withstood temperatures of 700 F for several hundred hours. Other promising uses include fuses, coil forms, relay parts, tube bases, contactors, arc barriers and switch parts. This compound can be molded by compression or transfer techniques.

CIRCLE 771 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This traveling wave tube made by Huggins Laboratories. Inc., is a broad band receiving and transmitting tube used in communications, radar, missile checkout . . . other complex electronic gear. It provides: power amplification greater than 10.000 over a two-to-one frequency range: operating band widths to 7,000 megacycles. To assure this performance, precise positioning of the electron gun is vital and must be maintained under all operating conditions. Silastic RTV, the Dow Corning liquid silicone rubber that cures at room temperature, is used to bond and cushion the gun in position within the capsule. Quick set-up time of Silastic RTV speeds production, while high dielectric strength helps assure performance.

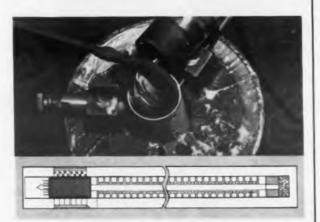
CIRCLE 772 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New transparent embedding resin

Tough, flexible, transparent and repairable, Sylgard* 132 is easy to process . . . provides excellent environmental protection. This solventless silicone casting resin cures in 4 hours at 65 C, 15 minutes at 150 C . . . cushions against shock from -70 to $225 \, \mathrm{C}$. . . assures constant dielectric strength . . . resists the effects of ozone, voltage stress, heat aging and thermal cycling. Faulty components can be exposed, replaced and the repair area filled with new resin. Sylgard 182 and its curing agent are not toxic to the skin, nor do they give off toxic fumes or exothermic heat during blending or cure.

CIRCLE 773 ON READER-SERVICE CARD







Free 12-page manual, "Silicones for the Electronic Engineer". Write Dept. 4021, Dow Corning Corporation, Midland, Michigan.

CIRCLE 770, 771, 772, 773 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

Push-Button Unit





Type 1MP maintained-contact push-button attachment is for panel-mounted units with spacings from 1-7/8 to 2-1/2 in. Type 1MB is for base-mounted units with spacings of 1-7/8, 2-1/4, or 2-1/2 in. Both attachments are suitable for either vertical or horizontal mounting.

Clark Controller Co., Dept. ED, 1146 E. 152 St., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Panel Meter

360



Scale is 4.53 in. long on model 420-R. Case of this meter requires 2.93 x 4.46 in. panel area. The dial is the dominant factor of this meter, but the case is said to be suitable for any application of a panel meter.

Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.

Decade Resistance Kit

503



Kit provides switch-selection of any resistance value from 1 to 999,999 ohms in 1-ohm steps. Terminals are installed on top. Featuring sloping front panel design, kit IN-11 uses 54-1/2% 1-w precision resistors. The 4-lb unit measures $7\text{-}1/8 \times 5 \times 6\text{-}5/8$ in.

Heath Co., Dept. ED, Benton Harbor, Mich. Price: \$24.95.



World's Smallest, Hermetically Sealed, **Metallized Paper Capacitor!**

A metallized paper capacitor just about half the size of conventional hermetically sealed units is setting new standards for subminiature circuit components. It's Electron Products' new Style WS ceramic tubelet series. The 100 VDC .0082 mfd. unit, for instance, is only 141" in diameter and .380" long.

This remarkable size reduction is the result of packaging the capacitor section in a thin. multipurpose steatite case. The low porosity ceramic shell serves not only as an insulator but as a moisture barrier and outside protective cover as well. For a lasting hermetic seal, silvered end rings are fired directly into the steatite tubelet. Dependability is further assured by using self-healing metallized paper, impregnated with "Epiwax," a microcrystalline wax with outstanding transfer properties.

An alternate version, the Style VWS duo-film, features metallized paper and Mylar* construction. It's equally small. Write for complete technical information.

WS Specifications

Capacitance Range 470 mmf to .10 mfd. Voltage Range: 100 to 600 VDC

Insulation Resistance: 500 meg. x mfd. @ 25° C Dissipation Factor: less than 1.5% @ 25°C

Environmental: meets environmental provisions

of MIL-C-18312

" DuPont T.M.

ELECTRON PRODUCTS

430 North Halstead Street, Pasadena, California Mi division of Marshall Industries

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Electromagnetic Filters

507



Series 1200 Attenu-ducts are rf radiation filters made of honeycombed, completely welded and plated steel. Units cover the frequency range from 150 kc to over 3,000 mc, and are designed to provide attenuation in increments of 27 db over this spectrum. Max static pressure equals 0.1 in. of water at 1.200 ft per min air velocity.

Filtron Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 131-15 Fowler Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y. P&A: on request; 30 days.

Printed-Circuit Connectors

358



Two-unit printed-circuit connector is designated MPC-37. The body material of the connector is glass-reinforced diallyl phthalate, in accordance with MIL-M-19833, type GDI-30. Other materials can be used on special orders.

U. S. Components Inc., Dept. ED, 1320 Zerega Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

FM Tuner

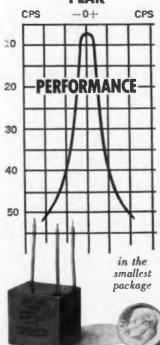
359



Four-section timed tuner is said to offer high-stable amplification and high rejection values. Model 311-0040 Ampli-Twin Tuner also features high thermal stability and low oscillator radiation. Connections to the tuner are made to feed-through condensers or terminals on the top surface of the tuner.

Waller Corp., Dept. ED, Ridgefield, P. O. Box 383, Crystal Lake, Ill.

PEAK



GENISTRON'S NEW IRIG BAND-PASS TELEMETRY FILTER High Selectivity High Attenuation

A significant advance in filter miniaturization, Genistron's new epoxy-encapsulated, band-pass, IRIG-type telemetry filter weighs just 25 grams with maximum volume of only 0.6 cubic inches... Conserves vital space and weight in flight-designed equipment for aircraft, missile, and satellite systems in the 400-cycle, channel one application. Provides high selectivity, high attenuation for all telemetry applications. Available for all IRIG channels in similar or smaller packages. Standard impedance level is 10,000 ohms, with higher or lower values to order. Insert-mounting temperature-rated from —55° to +85°C. Genistron's Band Pass Filter is lightweight in size, heavyweight in performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Band-Pass, IRIG-Type Filter Weight: 25 grams Maximum Volume: 0.6 cubic inches Shape Factor: 3 to 1 at 15 db Standard Impedance: 10,000 ohms (Higher, lower values available)
Meets Environmental Mil-Specs

enistron A subsidiary of Genisco Inc.

6320 WEST ARIZONA CIRCLE LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961



Range is 1 to 10,000 µin. without resetting. Model 1029-360000 features a linearity of $\pm 2.5\%$, input of 0.5 v. 400 cps, and nominal output of 0.6 mv per µin. The 13.08-oz unit occupies 6.2 cu in. and can be used for electronic scales, general purpose transducers and ultra-precision comparators.

Beech Aircraft Corp., Dept. ED, Wichita 1, Kan.

Temperature Sensor

353



Variation of Wheatstone bridge enables use of variable temperature sensors. Called Tripple Bridge Units, the line now includes 1-, 10- and 100- TBU systems. The 100-unit system permits switching to one of 10 temperature ranges, on one of 10 sensors. The unit is said to surpress lead resistance, both at null and when unbalanced, which is beneficial in remote sensing operations.

Rosemount Engineering Co., Dept. 4900 W. 78th St., Minneapolis 24, Minn.

Miniature Camera

568



Three-dimensional camera has integral flash. shutter and change film mechanism. Camera takes 6-13 stereo or 12-26 single photographic exposures without reloading. The 1/3-oz, 3/8-in. diam camera is 7/8 in. long for completely automatic operation and 5/8 in. long for semi-automatic operation. Film is 5-mm color or mono-

Cam Corp., Dept. ED, 553 Boston St., Lynn, Mass.

The amplifier that beats temperature



NEW DONNER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER features exceptionally low drift with temperature variation. (See specs below.) Single channel Model 3811 shown here was tested between -55°C and +55°C in temperature chamber-standard procedure for all Donner amplifiers before delivery.

Drift is not a function of temperature in Donner solid state operational amplifiers. Donner's design assures reliable performance at non-constant temperature - as you actually encounter. For only \$150. Donner offers a single channel, chopper stabilized amplifier that meets these drift specs (significantly lower per 10°C than any competing model):

DRIFT REFERRED TO INPUT

- (a) at constant temperature:
- 100 µv 8 hours
- (b) between -20° C and $+45^{\circ}$ C: $150 \,\mu\text{v}/10^{\circ}$ C
- (c) between -55°C and +55°C: 200 µv/10°C

Donner's operational amplifiers may be used for integration, summation, inversion, differentiation or lowlevel preamplification. Dual channel units (Model 3811-2) are available on printed cards, priced at \$300. Both single and dual channel models use germanium transistors. They are also available with silicon transistors.

OTHER KEY SPECIFICATIONS

Input Impedance, 500k at dc; Frequency Response, —3 db at 150 kc (unity closed loop gain); Open Loop Gain, 106 at dc; Output Range, 40 volts. Note: chopper section also solid state.

ORDER NOW IF YOU DESIRE - Donner guarantees all specs and data in this ad. To order, specify Model 3811 Single Channel Operational Amplifier (\$150) or Model 3811-2 Dual Channel Amplifier (\$300). Quantity discounts on orders of 10 or more. Prices are for germanium models, f.o.b. Concord, California. Delivery 45 days.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Technical bulletin gives complete specifications. Also available is new brochure on unique quarter-square multi-plier. Please call your Donner rep or write us directly.

SYSTRON - DONNER

888 Galindo Street · Concord, California · MUlberry 2-6161 CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Miniature Axial Fan

533



Delivers 125 cfm. At a back pressure of 0.25 in. of water, model 1000 delivers 75 cfm and at 0.3-in. back pressure, delivers 50 cfm while the shaded-pole fans become inoperative. The fan operates over a temperature range of -55 to +85 C and meets MIL-E-5400, class 2 requirements.

Pamotor, Inc., Dept. ED, 312 Seventh St.. San Francisco 3, Calif.

P&A: \$26.97 ea (10-24); stock.

Miniaturized Quantizer

586

Quantizing time interval measurement system weighs 2-1/2 lb. Technique involves a solid-state time interval-to-digital conversion system with 10 nsec resolution, 10 part-perbillion accuracy of resolution and the ability to measure more than 500,000 time intervals per sec. The unit measures 8 x 3-7/8 x 2 in.

Computer Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, 1931 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, Clif.

Sealing Unit and Control

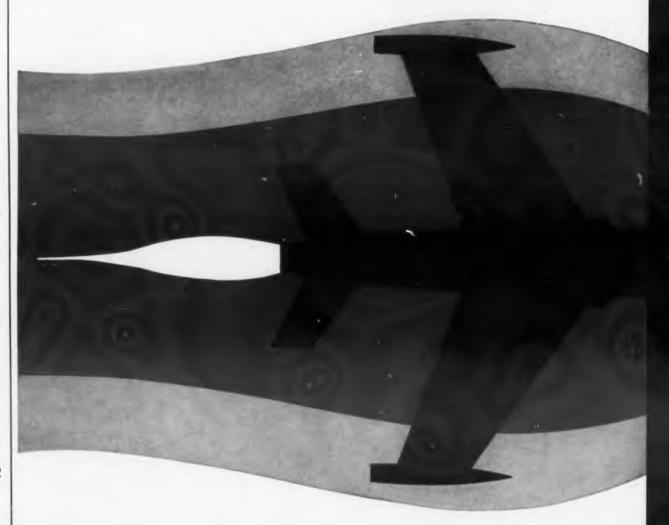
352



Single-head unit is suited for laboratory and pilot production of glass diodes. Operating from 110 v, 15 amp ac, loading and unloading of this unit is manual. Each cycle is initiated by a push button, with production at about 100 units per hour. The machine measures 14 x 17 x 32 in. Included with the equipment is a heater control, heat timer and a cool-off timer.

Research Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 558 Main St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. P&A: \$1.100; 3 weeks.

EDC 1961-62 contains 8,700 New Product write-ups arranged by product category.



Mallory tantalum foil capacitors

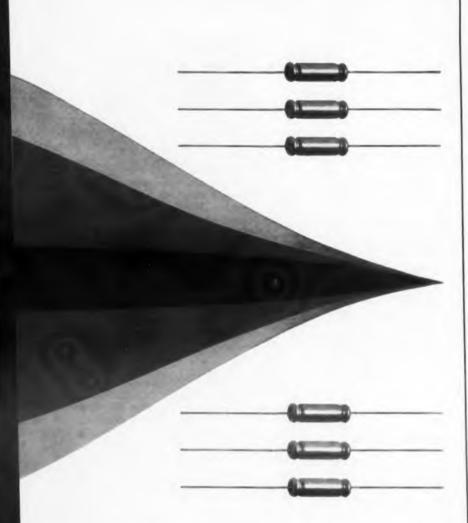
Mallory can supply tantalum capacitors of etched foil or plain foil types that can meet or exceed requirements of MIL-C-3965B. Use them for your toughest military specifications. All are available as polarized or non-polarized types, in hundreds of ratings, and with or without a Mylar* insulating sleeve.

From the industry's widest selection:

Other tantalum capacitors in the comprehensive Mallory line include wet slug, solid electrolyte, miniature, microminiature, and high temperature (to 200°C) types. Write for our latest bulletins and a consultation. Mallory Capacitor Company, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

Туре	Mallery Designation	Temp. Range	Case Style
PLAIN FOIL	Type TAF	-55°C to 85°C -55°C to 125°C	CL34, CL35 CL30, CL31
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_ 00 0 00 120 0	CL32, CL33
ETCHED FOIL	Type TBF	-55°C to 85°C	CL24, CL25
	Type TBG	−55 C to 125°C	CL20, CL21
			CL22, CL23

Supplied in all military case styles and all ratings.
*Du Pont trademark



meet or beat MIL specs

	MIL-C-3965B Limits	Typical Test Values: Mallory Type TAF (160 mfd 15 VDC)
After 2000 hour life test at 85 C: Leakage Current Change in Capacity Power Factor	48 µa ±25% 19.5%	0.4 μa 5% 3.8%
25 C: Leakage Current Power Factor	48 μa 15%	0.2 µа 4.5%
-55°C: Change in Capacity Impedance	-35% 14.0 ohms	-12% 7.0 ohms
85°C: Leakage Current Change in Capacity Power Factor	240 µa —0 +15% 15%	6.5 µа +4.8% 4.5%

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Delivered from stock at factory prices by these distributors:

prices by these distributors
Arlington, Va.
Rucker Electronic Products
Baltimore, Md.
Radio Electric Service
Binghamton, N.Y.
Federal Electronics
Boston, Mass.
DeMambro Radio Supply Co.
Lafayette Radio
Bridgeport, Conn.
Westconn Electronics
Buffalo, N.Y.
Wehle Electronics
Chicago, III.
Allied Radio Corp.
Newark Electronics Corp.
Cincinnati, Ohlo
United Radio
Cleveland, Ohlo
Pioneer Electronics Pioneer Electronics
Dallas, Texas
Engineering Supply Co.
Dayton, Ohio
Allied Supply Co.
Denver, Colo.
Denver Electronics
Houston, Texas
Harrison Equipment Co., Inc.
Lenert Company
Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham Electronics
Los Angeles, Calif.
California Electronics, Inc.
Radio Product Sales Radio Product Sales Minneapolis, Minn. Northwest Radio Monrovia, Calif. Lynch Electronics Lynch Electronics
Montreal, Que.
Canadian Electrical Supply Co.
Mountainside, N.J.
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
Nashville, Tenn.
Electra Dist. Co.
Newton, Mass.
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
Newark, N.J.
Lafayette Radio
New York, N.Y.
Harrison Radio Corp.
Harvey Radio Co., Inc.
Lafayette Radio
Milo Electronics
Terminal Hudson Electronics Terminal Hudson Electronics Oakland, Calif. Carminal Husson Electron Cakland, Calif.
Elmar Electronics, Inc.
Orlando, Fla.
East Coast Electronics
Ottawa, Ont.
Wackid Radio-TV Lab.
Palo Alto, Calif.
Zack Electronics
Pasadena, Calif.
Allied Radio of California
Perth Amboy, N.J.
Atlas Electronics
Philadelphia, Pa.
Herbach & Rademan
Philadelphia, Pa.
Radio Parts Co.
St. Louis, Mo.
Olive Electronics Olive Electronics Seattle, Wash. F. B. Connelly Co. Tampa, Florida Tampa, Florida
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
Toronto, Ont.
Alpha Aracon Radio Co.
Electro Sonic Supply
Wholesale Radio & Electronics
Tucson, Ariz Wholesale Radio & Electronics
Tucson, Ariz.
Standard Radio Parts
Tulsa, Okla.
Engineering Supply Co.
Union City, N.J.
Nidisco—Union City
Washington, D.C.
Capitol Radio Wholesalers
Electronic Industrial Sales
White Plains, N.Y.
Westchester Electronic Supply Co., Inc.
Dalton-Hege Inc.

MALLORY

Complete line of aluminum and tentalur electrolytics, motor start and run capacitor



Isolation Transformer



High-voltage low-capacity isolation transformers have ratings to 6,000 va out. Units are suited for operation to 55 kv in air and 100 kv in oil. Secondary to primary and frame capacitance is 25 to 35 pf.

Radiation at Stanford, Dept. ED. Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$125.00: 2 weeks.

Electron-Beam Furnaces

572

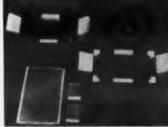


For use in tensile and creep test machines. The basic unit provides continuous control and temperature profile regulation from 2,000 to over 6,000 F by use of grid-controlled electron beam guns and a sweep programmer which compensates for end losses. Units are adaptable to any standard tensile machine.

Electron Heating Corp., Dept. ED, 82 Hicks Ave., Medford 55, Mass.

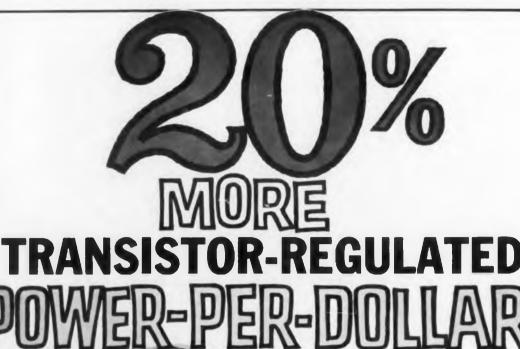
Foam Plastic

355



Self-adhesive molded polystyrene foam is called Shock-Pak. Tensile strength is 55 psi and compressive strength is 30 psi. At 2 lb densities, shock resistance is 50 in.-lb per cu-in. Standard size thicknesses, in 1/2 in. increments, are from 1 to 8 in. Suggested use for this material is for instrument packing.

Suburban Plastics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 4041 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa. Availability: stock.





Compare PRL Current, Voltage and Price with any Power Supply You Now Buy!

Model	Output Voltage Range	Output Current Range	Price*	
ST-01-50	0 to 18 volts DC	0 to 0.5 amperes	\$200	
ST-01-3A	0 to 18 volts DC	0 to 3.5 amperes	228	
ST-03-1A	0 to 36 volts DC	0 to 1.0 amperes	215	
ST-03-2A	0 to 36 volts DC	0 to 2.0 amperes	238	
ST-06-1A	0 to 60 volts DC	0 to 1.0 amperes	285	

*Quantity discounts available

- Line regulation ±0.03%
 Ripple 1 MV RMS
- Load regulation 0.05%
 Series or parallel operation
 Remote programming
- Electronic current limiting Remote sensing

ALL STANDARD CATALOG POWER SUPPLIES WARRANTEED 5 YEARS!

Write today for full details!



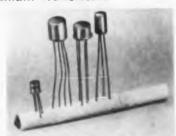


CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Germanium Transistors

417



Subminiature transistors are mounted in 4lead TO-18 cases. The four units in the series are germanium alloy-mesa types. The 2N-990, -991, and -992 are for fm use and the 2N993 is a universal type, for use in all stages to 6 mc. Average collector leakage current is 1.2 Ha, htm is 150, and collector-base breakdown is 20 v min.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Tube Div., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N. Y. Price: \$0.70 to \$0.94.

Shaft Position Encoder

Series C-733 and CG-733 self-selecting brush encoders translate to non-ambiguous digital electrical form. Models are for 7 or 13 bits, or a total count of 120, or 8,192. Accuracy is one point in total count. Temperature range is -54to +85 C and max reading speed is 200 rpm. The C-733 weighs 5 oz and conforms to applicable parts of MIL-E-5400 and -5272.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Time Base Standard

419



A oné-second time base is said to have a frequency accuracy of 0.002%. Built around a precision type tuning fork oscillator, it operates near 1,000 cps. The output of the $1-1/2 \times 1-1/2$ x 2-9/16 in. unit is from 1 to 60 cps. Input is 12 v dc and output is an 8 v peak-to-peak square wave, into a 10 K load.

Fork Standards Inc., Dept. ED, 1915 North Harlem Ave., Chicago 35, Ill. P&A: \$325 to \$455; 2 weeks.



Portable automatic voltage indicator is accurate to ±2%. Voltage range is 2,000 v max, with use of 10X probe. Input impedance is 100,000 ohms, with 0 to 200 v probe and 1 meg, with 0 to 2 kv probe. Batteries required are one 22-1/2 v dry cell and one 12 v rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. Unit measures 11-1/2 x 7-5/16 x 8-3/4 in. and weighs 7-1/2 lbs.

Regent Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, Harvard Ave., Stamford, Conn.

P&A: \$325.00; stock.

Navigational Counters

575



Counters indicate positional information. Units having slewing speeds up to 1,800 rpm or higher are available. Counters differ from standard line in such considerations as numeral size, physical configuration and operating characteristics.

Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

Pressure Transducers

354



Range from -10 to +10 psig is included in series 210 Flipip transducers. These 1 in. sq x 0.035 in. thick units have a sensitive area of 1 cm² and respond only to normal forces. A change of 6 pf/psi is encountered in the capacity of the units with pressure. The mica dielectric transducers are sealed in a Saran cover.

Spitz Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Yorklyn, Del.

P&A: \$40.00; 2 weeks.



Wire-wound, Sealed in Silicone-Ceramic

NEW MIL-R-26C AMENDMENT 2 IN BRIEF: By means of this new amendment, specification MIL-R-26C is extended to include three sizes of *insulated*, wire-wound resistors with axial leads. The new insulated resistors meet all requirements of MIL-R-26C including a dielectric strength test (1000-volt, V-block) and an insulation resistance test (100-volt, V-block). Currently, tolerance is specified as 5%.

INSULATED RESISTOR CONSTRUCTION: A single layer of resistance alloy wire is wound on a ceramic core. Metal end caps, with axial leads attached by welding, are then fitted snugly over each end of the core. A molded jacket of silicone-ceramic material completes the unit by sealing the entire assembly.

Through research and advanced production know-how, Ohmite is able to introduce this advanced product line to meet the demanding new requirements of its Military and Industrial customers.

Mil. Des.	Char.	Temp.	Watts	Resist. Range*	L ± .020"	D ± .0204
RW67	V G	350° C 275° C	6.5 5.0	0.10 to 3600 ohms	0.917"	0.323*
RW68	V G	350° C 275° C	11.0 8.0	0.10 to 8200 ohms	1.823"	0.343*
RW69	V G	350° C 275° C	3.0 2.5	0.10 to 910 ohms	0.542"	0.230"

*MIL-R-26C limit for single-layer winding.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RESISTORS SHOWN TWICE SIZE



Anticipating Industry's Needs In Quality Components

All Sizes and Values Available From Distributor or Factory Stock— Write for Bulletin.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

Rheostals • Power Resistors • Precision Resistors • Variable Transformers • Tantalum Capacitors • Tap Switches • Relays • R.f. Chokes • Germanium Diodes • Micromodules

NEW PRODUCTS

AC Supply

585

Model 1600 provides 15 calibrated currents in any of five frequencies to six channels. Selection of frequency and current is by gold contact telephone-type sealed step switches. Standard version has a current range from 0.2 to 10 ma, and frequencies from 5 to 2,000 cps.

Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 515 S. Main St. Tulsa, Okla.

Switching Transistors

356



Germanium epitaxial transistors can be used in switching circuits for 3 to 100 ma. Types are designated 2N960 through 2N962 and 2N-964 through 2N966. The 2N964 has a min V_{CE} of 0.18 v, a max total switching time of 90 nsec, with a min beta of 40. All six devices have an LV $_{\text{CEX}}$ of 11.5 v and an I_{CBO} of $3\mu a.$ Units are packaged in standard JEDEC TO-18 cases.

Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

Availability: stock.

Strain Indicator

584

Features digital readout. The unit has a gage factor of 1.50 to 4.50, and gage resistance range of 60 to 2,000 ohms. Designed for battery or ac operation, accuracy of the unit is within 0.1% of reading or 5 μ in. per in. This portable unit is transistorized and weighs

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, Dept. ED, Waltham 54. Mass.

Polymer Membrane Materials 583

Polymer-modified polypropylene fiber nonwoven felts are designed for such applications as battery separators, ion exchange membranes and filter media. Materials are currently available in quantities of 100-ft continuous rolls, 12 in. wide, in a thickness range of 6 to 30 mils.

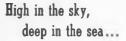
American Felt Co., Dept. ED, 2 Glenville Road, Glenville, Conn.

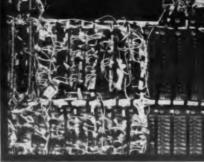
Product Locator section of EDC 1961-62 contains over 8,700 New Product releases.

Chemical Division 3M













As increasingly difficult requirements face today's electronics designers, more and more production and environment problems are being solved by KEL-F Brand Plastic. This unusually talented fluorochemical material combines high dielectric strength and zero moisture absorption with ability to withstand destructive attacks of many kinds. In certain forms, it resists deformation and flow, even at $+400^{\circ}$ F—remains tough and flexible, even at -400° F! It is inert to most chemical corrosives, resists radiation and is not easily abraded. Take two application areas, for example . . .

IN AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT . . .

KEL-F Plastic is specified for wire coatings in critical applications because it resists violent shock and vibration, withstands heat as high as 275° F. Because this plastic provides excellent compressive strength, it resists cold flow and "cut-through" even at -70° F. In addition, KEL-F Plastic is melt-processable and extrudes with excellent concentricity to make possible space-saving, thin-wall coatings. For easy identification coding, wire coatings may be clear, white or custom-colored.

FOR COMMUNICATIONS AT SEA . . .

KEL-F Plastic is the material selected for the submarine's molded switchdeck components that must meet specification Mil-S-21604, Style JF. The big reason—KEL-F Plastic, with stability to +400° F, resists distortion at temperatures of 100° F higher than the previously used material. This extra heat resistance permits soldering of terminals without distortion of the switch. Other reasons for choosing KEL-F Plastic—it easily molds to the intricate shapes required, provides dielectric stability, as well as outstanding mechanical strength.

Other electronic applications for KEL-F Plastic include slip ring assemblies, coil forms, connector covers, printed circuits, potentiometers, radome covers, molded antennas. Now available is an improved form of this plastic material, new KEL-F 81 Plastic. It incorporates all the well-known properties of the previous product, along with better-thanever uniformity and consistency. For specific properties, see the "Profile" at right . . .

PROPERTIES PROFILE

ON

KEL-F 81 PLASTIC

To the designer of electrical devices and instruments as well as to the manufacturer, KEL-F RI Plastic offers some unusual properties, which assure the end-user of insulating safety and sure operation under the most stringent conditions.

KEL-F 81 Plastic does not absorb moisture. Consequently, surface flash-over is minimized. Arc resistance is greater than 360 seconds, with no evidence of carbonization in the electrode area. Use of this plastic is especially recommended where installations must resist humidity, corrosives and abrasion. Specific properties below are for KEL-F 81 Plastic in the crystalline state:

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

	Dielectric Constant	Dissipation Factor
100 cycles, 77°F	2.63	.0617
10,000 cycles, 77°F	2.45	.0216
100,000 cycles, 77°F	2.40	.0143
100 cycles, 140°F	2.73	.0043
100 cycles, 248°F	2.69	.0041
100 cycles, 392°F	2.62	.0008

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Short Time-Oil Bath.		
2" electrodes. (77 F)	495	vpm
Step by Step, 1000 v/min. (77 F)	431	vpm

ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY

Volume (77°F).	2.5	x 1016 ohm/cm
Surface (77°F)		5 x 1015 ohms

KEL-F Brand Plastic has high compressive strength which qualifies it for use in molded parts of electrical assemblies.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES (77 F)

Tensile Strength	4,900 psi
Impact Strength 3.1 ft. lb./in	
Compressive Yield	
Strength (0.2% offset)	5.440 psi
	x 103 psi
Shear Strength	5 440 psi

KEL-F 81 Plastic, molded by authorized processors, is available in a variety of forms, may be molded into an almost limitless variety of structural shapes. Parts may be machined to close tolerances, comparable to brass, and may be drilled, punched, polished, buffed or sanded as required.

For more information about KEL-F 81 Plastic, for the names of authorized processors near you, write Chemical Division, Dept. KCF-121, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 6, Minn.

"KEL-F" is a reg. TM of 3M Co.

Stepping Relay





Operation at voltages to 220 ac and 110 dc are possible with this sequential relay. Units are supplied with up to two wafers of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, and 12 positions, either shorting or non-shorting. An auxiliary contact stack, rated at 5 amp, which operates on each step of the relay is provided.

Integrated Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 10 Thomas St., Wharton, N. J. Availability: stock to 6 weeks.

DC Amplifier

591



Solid-state amplifier has 200 kc bandwidth. Model 1090-100 is a plug-in unit, for ground support or airborne use. Gain is 5 x 10° and dynamic range is ± 20 v, 20 ma. Max drift at 25 C ± 5 deg is 50 μv . The noise at the output is under 5 mv peak to peak in this 5.00 x 4.28 x 1.28 in. unit, which weighs under 10 oz.

Imperial Thermal Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, 8530 Roland St., Buena Park, Calif. P&A: \$350.00: stock.

Resolver Bridges

526



Accuracy to 8 sec of arc is claimed for synchro and resolver bridge SB-11. The test interval of this 4-1/4 x 4-15/16 x 6-3/4 in. unit is 5 deg. Min input impedance of null detector is 2 meg. Units operate on 115 v, with a 360 deg range and have a 10,000 ohm leg resistance.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 520 Victor St., Saddle Brook, N. J.

P&A: \$345.00; stock.

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. 311

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Component Testing Systems... products of TI experience



TACT



TACT — Transistor And Component Tester. A universally applicable component tester . . . sequentially controlled 24 test parameters . . . punch-card programming.

SMART Sequential Mechanism for Automatic Recording and Testing. For fast, accurate volume testing of semiconductor devices and other electronic components.

DART — Diode Automatic Reliability Tester. High to very low current range through scanner. Defines leakage to 1 nanoamp. Providing the sophisticated equipment for fast, accurate, and low unit cost component testing is a natural extension of Texas Instruments semiconductor technology. From the earliest days of transistors, TI has developed test equipment to satisfy the ever-increasing demand for greater reliability assurance and quality control. Equipment has ranged from simple, single-test devices to completely automated, high-speed production testing and sorting systems. Today, numerous government agencies, military and civilian facilities, plus the world's largest semiconductor test center in TI's own plant rely on test systems designed and manufactured by Texas Instruments.

However simple or complex your testingrecording requirements, TI can engineer and produce a system for maximum efficiency and economy in your specific application.

Write for complete information.

APPARATUS DIVISION

PLANTS IN HOUSTON

AND DALLAS TEXAS



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

3 6 0 9 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY POBOX 66027 HOUSTON 6 TEXAS

NEW PRODUCTS

Sampling Switch

556



Precision rotary switch scans at 12,000 rpm max. Units have up to 12 tracks each end and switch action is either make before break, or break before make. Output linearity is better than 1-1/2 deg. Generated noise is 20 µv max, at 8,000 rpm and segment to segment capacitance is 1 pf. Voltage requirements are 6 to 24 v dc and 6 to 115 v for 400 cps and 50 cps ac.

Vactric (Control Equipment) Ltd., Dept. ED, Vactric House, Sloane St., London SW1. England.

Printed-Circuit Kits 384

Grid board kit contains two boards of Fotoceram glass-ceramic studded with a grid of holes 1/10 in. apart. Using acid-resistant plastic tape, the user lays out his circuit on the copper plating. The marked board is then placed in an etching solution to produce the circuit pattern.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N. Y.

Voltage Supply

441



Laboratory constant-voltage supply for use with potentiometers is called Batt-Sub, model BS (TC)-2A. Operating from 117 vac, with 0.001% stability, standard units range from 1.4 to 6.0 vdc, with others on special order. Weight is 1-1/2 lbs and current ratings go as high as 25 ma, in standard units.

Dynage, Inc., Dept. ED, 390 Capital Ave. Hartford, Conn. P&A: \$95.00; three weeks.

€ CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Variable delay line has 52 steps. With an impedance level of 1-K, the delay steps go from 0 to 2 µsec. The attenuation of this 4-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 1-1/8 in. unit is under 2 db. Digital operation can be achieved, using an 11 position switch for each digit required.

Andersen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED. 501 New Park Ave... West Hartford 10, Conn.

Tape System

552

Automatic preparation system converts numerical test data into punched tape encoded for AN/ GJQ-9 missile checkout systems. The equipment perforates up to eight channels of tape from a keyboard which includes editing features. Decoded tape characters, test numbers, errors and bit patterns are visually displayed. Astrodata, Inc., Dept. ED, 240

E. Palais Road, Anaheim, Calif.

Instrument Cart



Designed for electronic equipment, this instrumentation cart has four 3-in, swivel caster wheels and is constructed of 1-in. diam steel tubing. The unit has two trays constructed of 20 gage steel. The 16 x 32 x 32-in. cart is finished in grey lacquer.

Atlantis Metal Products, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 451, Garland, Tex. Price: \$14.95 fob Garland.

Trying to find manufacturers' sales offices? Phone numbers? See EDC 1961-62.



Stocked by 50 Local Distributors Throughout the U.S. and Canada for Immediate Off-the-Shelf Delivery

SPECTROL MODEL 510 %" diameter precision potentiometer Linearity Tolerance +0.25% Standard Resistance Range 15Ω to 150K (to 250K at extra cost)

These two Spectrol 10-turn precision pots are not specials in any way. They're standard production items in two popular sizes, tailor-made to fit almost all 10-turn requirements. Here's where Spectrol excels to give you the best pot for your 10-spot:

END RESISTANCE Spectrol's low end resistance is achieved by tap welding terminations to the turn of resistance wire nearest the mechanical stop. In addition, Spectrol provides an extra turn of helical resistance element beyond the stop insuring electrical continuity under all conditions.

ROTOR MASS Spectrol's lightweight rotor reduces inertia and starting torque, as well as minimizing the effects of shock and vibration.

WIPER MASS A wiper that's the lightest we've seen in any 10-turn pot allows lower contact force with resultant long life and superior performance under shock and vibration.

SHAFT SUPPORT Spectrol pot shafts are supported by bearings at both ends and have provision for rear shaft extension.

STOPS Spectrol uses 750 oz. in. stops on Model 860; 50 oz. in. on Model 510, the strongest you'll find.

LIDS SECURED BY INTERNAL SNAP RING Use of snap rings gives 360° lid support as opposed to other methods of attachment. Another exclusive feature: Remove or replace lids without damaging unit.

POWER RATING Model 860, 8 watts, and Model 510, 3 watts; at 40° C ambient.

SPECIAL FEATURES AVAILABLE

Additional taps up to 111 on Model 860; up to 49 on Model 510. Special front shaft configurations and rear extensions. Special linearity and resistance tolerances.

More Data Available For complete electrical and mechanical specifications, and quantity discounts, contact your Spectrol representative or call or write the factory.



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

1704 South Del Mar Ave. • San Gabriel, Calif. • Phone: ATlantic 7-9761 Adams Court - Plainview, Long Island, N.Y. - Phone: WElls 8-4000 P.O. Box 130 · Brampton, Ontario, Canada

The World's Broadest Line of Precision Potentiometers

NEW PRODUCTS

Alternator System

596

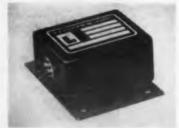


Battery life is said to be extended 25 to 50% with use of new system. System consists of alternator, voltage regulator and installation parts. Device is suitable for most 12-v negative ground automobiles built since 1959. Units are rated at 30 and 45 amps.

Motorola Inc., Dept. ED, 9401 W. Grand Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

Adjustable Time Delays

484



Fixed or variable solid-state delays operate from 50 μ sec to 500 sec at standard accuracies of 2%, 5% and 10% over any combination of 18 to 31 v dc and -55 to +125 C. Timing of variable units may be adjusted over a 30 to 1 range with external resistors or potentiometer. Series S is 100 ma output at rated voltage; series R is dpdt 2 amp relay output.

Logitek, Inc., Dept. ED, 54 Rome St., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$75.00 to \$100.00; 3-4 weeks (5-25).

DC Power Supplies

598



Output is 0 to 40 v dc, 2 amp in this solidstate unit. Model TVCR040-2 has static line and load regulation of $\pm 0.01\%$, or ± 2 mv. Current regulation is $\pm 0.2\%$, or 200 μ a, line and 0.05%, or 500 μ a, load. Ripple is 0.5 mv and response time is 25 msec. This 30 lb unit measures 16-7/8 x 5-1/4 x 14-3/4.

Perkin Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

HIGH SPEED WITH LOWEST VCE (sat) RATINGS

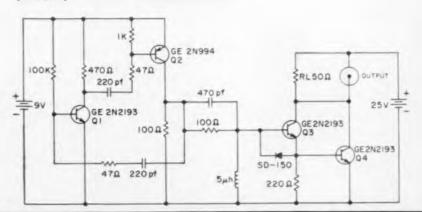
PEP

PIANAR EPITALIA PASSIVATED

The new G-E 2N2193-2195 and "A" series combines three of the most advanced processes in semiconductor technology to bring you new standards of silicon transistor performance, reliability and stability. This series of PEP transistors features greatly improved $V_{\scriptscriptstyle \mathrm{CR}}$ (sat.) ratings, and can replace standard units without basic circuit changes.

Planar Passivated 2N696-2N699, 2N1613, 2N1711, and 2N1893 silicon transistors are also available. They feature superior has holdup at low currents, lower Icro and Irpo, and remarkable reliability of performance and stability of parameters due to planar passivation.

TYPICAL PULSE GENERATOR CIRCUIT WITH PEP TRANSISTORS SWITCHES 1/2 AMP IN 25 NANOSECONDS



PULSE GENERATOR

Pulse Characteristics

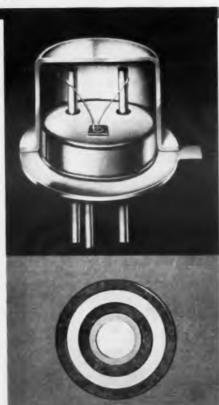
Amplitude
Width
Rise Time
Fall Time
Impedance
Repetition

25 volts
200 nanoseconds
25 nanoseconds
30 nanoseconds
50 ohms

100 kilocycles

Unprecedented versatility is still another unique advantage of General Electric PEP transistors in new and/or existing applications. The pulse generator circuit shown illustrates the versatility of 2N2193 in an existing circuit, without the need for redesigning. Also, by combining low saturation resistance, high voltage, dissipation and frequency response, controlled gain over four decades of current, and low leakage, with the stability of passivation, the 2N2193 approaches "ideal" transistor characteristics. These characteristics make the 2N2193 equally effective in linear or switching applications. Examples: direct conversions of germanium transistor circuits, low level linear amplifiers, power stages, and computer type switching applications.

SILICON TRANSISTORS



PEP (P	LANAR EPITAXIAL PAS	SIVATED) TRANSISTORS
Type No.	Description	Notable Advantage
2N2193	Similar to 2N1613 (see chart below)	V _{CE} (set) = 0.35 V max. (@ 1 _C = 150 ma, 1 _B = 15 ma) V _{CEO} = 50 V min.
2N2193A	Similar to 2N1613 (see chart below)	V_{CE} (set) = 0.16 V Typ.; 0.25 V max. (@ I_C = 150 ma, I_B = 15 ma) V_{CEO} = 50 V min.
2N2194	Similar to 2N696 (see chart below)	V _{CE} (sat) = 0.35 V max. ((a) _C = 150 ma, ₀ = 15 ma) V _{CEO} = 40 V min.
2N2194A	Similar to 2N696 (see chart below)	V_{CE} (sat) = 0.16 V Typ.; 0.25 V max. [@ I_C = 150 ma, I_B = 15 ma] V_{CE} 0 = 40 V min.
2N2195	General Purpose Industrial Type	V _{CE} (sat) = 0.35 V max, (@ I _C = 150 ma, I _B = 15 ma) V _{CEO} = 26 V min.
2N2195A	General Purpose Industrial Type	V_{CE} (sat) = 0.16 V Typ.; 0.25 V max. (@ I_C = 150 ma, I_B = 15 ma) V_{CEO} = 25 V min.

PLANAR PASSIVATED TRANSISTORS

Type No.	### he#	V _{ct} (sat) (max.) @ I _c = 150 ma I _s = 15 ma	V _{CER} (min.) @ I _C = 100 ma R _{8E} = 10	I _{CSO} (max.)
2N696	20 60	1.5V	40V	1 μα (α) 30 V
2N697	40-120	1.5V	40V	1 μο @ 30 V
2N698	20-60	5V	80∨	5 mµa @ 75 V
2N699	40-120	5V	80∨	2 µa @ 60 V
2N1613	40-120°	1.5V	50V	10 mµa @ 60 V
2N1711	100-300°	1.5V	40V	10 mµa @ 60 V
2N1893	40-120°	5V	100V	10 mµa @ 90 V

* plus guaranteed minimum her s at several other currents

The silicon oxide is thermally grown during the planar diffusion process. It forms a passivated surface over the junction that provides maximum protection against contamination and degradation of characteristics during the entire life of the transistor. The thin epitaxial layer on low resistivity substrate gives negligible body drop resulting in extremely low saturation resistance and increased uniformity from unit to unit.

For complete technical data on the new PEP and Planar Passivated silicon transistors, call your G-E Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager. Or Write Semiconductor Products Department, Section 11113 General Electric Campany, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canado: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Forente, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 159 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York.

STOCKED BY YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR





Coupling characteristics are flat from 100 kc to 25 mc, in model IR-1. Directivity is nominally 25 db, resulting in measurement accuracy of 10%. The if reflectometer brings microwave techniques down to lower frequencies for use in if strips, detectors, mixers or antennas. Used back to back, units can act as impedance-matching circuits for signal sources to if strips.

Merrimac Research and Development, Inc., Dept. ED, 517 Lyons Ave., Irvington 11, N. J. P&A: \$85.00; December, 1961.

Input Scanner

587

Provides automatic multipoint measurement. Model DY-2901 allows the user to program rapid measurement of up to 25 points, or up to 100 inputs using model DY-2902/3/4 slave scanners. Multiplying factors can be preset to provide digital readings in desired measuring units, including psi, rpm, etc.

Dymec Div., Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. Price: \$1,950.

Arm-Safe Switch

594



Series 2018 switch can be manually rotated from safe to arm. Designed for use as armsafe device in the nose cone of an air-to-surface missile, unit can also be used in commercial applications. The device measures 2 x 1-7/8 x 2-1/2 in, and is an adaption of the company's series 1900 miniature switch.

Janco Corp., Dept. ED, 3111 Winona Ave., Burbank, Calif.

P&A: about \$75.00; 30 days.

8,700 New Product items arranged by category —EDC 1961-62.

NEW PRODUCTS

Laboratory Microphone

409

Over-all system noise level is of the order of 20 db. Undistorted output of the units is said to be better than 3.0 v into 600 ohms giving a dynamic range of more than 100 db. Standard accuracy is ± 1.0 db; accuracies to ± 0.1 db can be supplied. With type M-104 microphone, standard equalization is ± 1.0 db, 20 to 20,000 cps.

Dataservice Corp., Dept. ED, 11 W. Prospect Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

P&A: \$2,200 for electronics, holder and type M-104 microphone; 30 days.

Ventilating Hood

501



Portable hood is designed for production line use where irritating toxic smokes or vapors are produced. The hood has an opening of 10 x 10 in., and is equipped with a 60 cfm squirrel-cage-type suction blower. Model VH is constructed of sheet metal with a baked-enamel finish and all-welded construction.

Western Electronic Products Co., Dept. ED, 2420 N. Lake Ave., Altadena, Calif. P&A: \$39.50 fob Altadena; immediate.

Liquid Epoxies

406

Designed as sealants and end-fills. Isochemseal 822 is available in three viscosities: for 25,000, 16,000 and 9,000 cps. The material is useful for end-sealing Mylar, paper, electrolytic, ceramic and other types of capacitors and resistors, and as insulators in motor windings, toroid coils and cores.

Isochem Resins Co., Dept. ED, 221 Oak St., Providence 9, R. I.

Electrical Tape

412

EE 6175 is a Mylar-paper laminate with a pressure-sensitive, thermosetting adhesive designed for holding and insulating transformer and coil wires. The tape conforms to irregular surfaces and exhibits high hold at class A (105 C) continuous operating temperatures.

Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N. J.

New Products? See EDC 1961-62 New Product Locator section.

Please clip coupon below and use right now.

WHO MAKES POWER TRANSISTORS LIKE DELCO RADIO MAKES POWER TRANSISTORS?

nobody

You see, Delco has made more power transistors than anybody else around. We've made them in all sizes. Diamond and round base. Industrial and military. In a wide variety of parameters. For endless applications. With high reliability. Sometime—perhaps today—you may be looking for a transistor that's not in our catalog... or any catalog. You may need samples or production quantities. Chances are we already have it, and at a price you'll like. Clip the coupon, fill in the information and mail to our nearest office, listed below. Your inquiry will be processed immediately.

City	Zone	State
Street address		
Company		
My name		
Estimated quantity required		
Collector to emitter voltage		
Thermal capacity for pulses in the 1 to	10 milliseco	nd range
Thermal resistance (junction to case)_		
Saturation voltage		
Base voltage	. –	
Emitter current (continuous)		
Emitter diode voltage		
Collector diode voltage		
GENTLEMEN: I need a power transist	for that will	meet these specifications

Union, New Jersey 324 Chestnut Street MUrdock 7-3770

rsey Santa Monica, California 726 Santa Monica Blvd. UPton 0-8807 Chicago, Illinois 5750 West 51st Street POrtsmouth 7-3500

Detroit, Michigan 57 Harper Avenue TRinity 3-6560 Syracuse, New York 1054 James Street GRanite 2-2668 Division of General Motors Kokomo, Indiana





DELCO SEMICONDUCTORS NOW AVAILABLE AT THESE DISTRIBUTORS

EAST

Almo Radio Co. - Philadelphia Pa 913 Arch Street WA 2 5918

Greene-Shaw Distributing Co. — Newton Mass. 341 Watertown St. WO 9-8900

Harvey Radio Co., Inc.—New York 36 N Y. 103 W 43rd St. JU 2-1500

Harvey Electronics-Syracuse, Inc. — Syracuse 11, N. Y. Pickard Drive Box 185 GL 4 9282

Radio Electric Service Co. - Baltimore Md 5 N Howard St. EL 9-3835

SOUTH

Forbes Distributing Co., Inc. — Birmingham 5, Ata. 2610 Third Ave. S. AL 1 4101

Goddard, Inc. - West Palm Beach Fla 1309 North Dixie TE 3-5701

Meridian Electronics, Inc. — Richmond 20 Va. 1001 W Broad St. Ft. 5-7834

MIDWEST

Glendale Electronic Supply, Inc. — Defroit 3 Mich. 17530 Hamilton TU 3-1500

Graham Electronics Supply, Inc.—Indianapolis 25 Ind. III S Senate Ave ME 4-84R6

Main Line Cleveland, Inc.—Cleveland 14 Ohio 1260 E 38th St. EX 1-4944

1260 E 38th St. EX 1-4944

Merquip Electronics, Inc. — Chicago 50 III

5904 W. Roosevelt Rd. AU. 7: 6274
George Spencer, Inc. — Minneapolis 16: Minn.
5305 Cedar Lake Rd. (L1: 5-881)

United Radie, Inc. - Cincinnati 10 Ohio 1314 Vine Street CH 1-6530

WEST

Astronics, Inc. - Phoenix 20 Ariz 9310 N Central Ave 944 1551

C & G Electronics Co.—Tacoma 2 Wash 2502 Jefferson Ave. BR 2-3181

Lynch Electronics, Inc. - Monrovia Cal 1818 S. Myrtle Ave. (EL 9-826)

Radio Parts Co. — San Diego 1 Cat 2060 India St. Box 2710 BE 2-8951

Radio Products Sales, Inc.—Los Angeles 15 Cal 1501 S. Hill St./RI 8-1271

Schad Electronic Supply, Inc.—San Jose 13 Cal. 499 S. Market St. CY 7-5858

> L. B. Walker Radio Co. — Denver Colo 300 Bryant St. WE 5-2401

Ask for a complete catalog



Coated Fabric

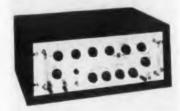
410

Moldable, uncured silicone rubber and glass fabric with an aluminum coating on one side is designed to solve heat application problems in missile components. SRGA fabric 0208, the standard material, is 0.008 in. thick, and weighs 10 oz per sq yd. SRGA fabric 0214, available where increased strength is required, is 0.014 in. thick and weighs 14 oz per sq yd.

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Irvington Div., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6. Minn.

Pulse Generator

391



Output pulse rise and fall time can be varied continuously from 20 nsec to 2 μ sec. Model 203 has pulse repetition rate of 30 cps to 3 mc, and will trigger on any input waveform of 6 v min amplitude at as low as 30 cps. Output is a pulse of 15 v max into an external load of 50 ohms. Amplitude control provides 60 db of attenuation. Jitter is less than 0.1% overall.

Rese Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, A and Courtland Sts., Philadelphia 20, Pa. P&A: \$795.00; stock.

Tape Reeler

411

Model RS-300, accommodates reels up to 10-1/2 in. in diam and operates at any speed up to 40 in. per sec. In addition to the power on-off switch which is provided, the unit can be made with a forward-reverse switch for selection of tape direction and a rewind switch for manual control of rewind mode at an average speed of 50 in. per sec.

Omnitronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 511 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Nylon Adhesive 403

Raiseal 5002 bonds nylon to nylon surfaces. Tensile shears are 400 psi after a 4-hr cure and 192 psi after 2 hr at 250 F; peel strength is 11 lb per in. after a 2-hr cure at 250 F. This thermosetting resin is alkaline resistant. In metals, after 200 hr heat aging at 500 F, tensile shears on steel in excess of 250 psi are obtained.

Radiation Applications, Inc., Dept. ED, 36-40 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. **P&A:** \$2.75 per lb (1 gal or more); stock.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961



AGASTATs are electrically actuated, but are *pneumatically* timed, so their accuracy and reliability are unaffected by voltage variations, and recycling is instantaneous. Adjustment is simple and stepless over 1-o-n-g time ranges. With moving parts held to a minimum, the life span of a typical unit is measured in millions of cycles.

Industrial models (left) are dial-adjusted for delays of .05 sec. to 15 min. in five ranges. Needle valve models are also available, covering the full range (.15 sec. to 5 min.) in one unit. The Miniature Agastat on the right weighs as little as 15 oz. Hermetically sealed or unsealed types for MIL Spec or other demanding applications. Saves weight, saves space.

Timing accuracy and reliability are what you would expect from AGASTAT, pioneers in the development of time delay instrumentation. Single- or double-pole versions, in all standard AC and DC coil voltages. Types to provide delay on pull-in or drop-out. Want complete specs, or further information? Just write Dept. 11-412.



ELIZABETH DIVISION - ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: ESNA CANADA LTD., 12 GOWER ST., TORONTO 16





NEW PRODUCTS

Ultrasonic Generator 407

Load-sensing 400-w unit has feedback controls for high-speed cleaning. Model A-400 automatically compensates for changes in temperature, load, and liquid level. The unit features an activity meter which permits continuous monitoring of the cleaning system. The generator can be used with immersible or bulkhead transducers as well as tank-type units.

Branson Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 40 Brown House Road, Stamford, Conn.

Insulation Tester

389



Model 130 detects hidden arcing or corona and leakage currents using two indicator lamps on the panel. The hazard of shock is eliminated with the use of automatically retracting probes. They provide a wire-gripping feature which frees the hands for voltage adjustment. Unit is available with a range up to 3,000 v rms.

Dallons Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED. 120 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. P&A: \$129.50; stock.

Ultrasonic-Mechanical Cleaner 413

Monar-Matic takes precision parts through a cleaning cycle, two rinses, and a drying cycle automatically. Operator sets one or all of the four operating cycles to run from 1-1/2 to 9 min, depending on the particular cleaning requirement. Basic machine is equipped with three stainless steel tanks.

L & R Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 577 Elm St., Kearny, N. J.

Tantalum Capacitors 40-

Forty models, ranging from 0.016 to $165~\mu f$. are available in four miniaturized case sizes. Type STAN capacitors are designed for 6- to 35-v max wvdc operation at ambients from -55 to +125 C. They consist of two standard units of identical capacitance connected back-to-back in an integral case.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., Rectifier-Capacitor Div., Dept. ED, North Chicago, Ill.

PHILCO 2N976-WORLD'S FASTEST SWITCH PHILCO T2351 (L5431)-WORLD'S HIGHEST FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER

PLUS 53 Key Philco Transistors Bull's-Eye designed exactly to specific needs.

Why pay a premium for broad parameters? Philco Bull's-Eye designed transistors cost you less—buy you more performance per dollar.



Quick reference guide to Philco transistors for each and every need—all immediately available from Electronic Wholesalers

ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS INC.

WASHINGTON, D.C. • 2345 Sherman Ave., N.W. • Hudson 3-5200
MELBOURNE, FLA. • 1301 Hibiscus Blvd. • Parkway 3-1441
BALTIMORE, MO. • 3004 Wilkens Ave. • Wilkens 5-3400
MIAMI, FLORIDA • 9390 N.W. 27th Ave. • Oxford 6-1620
WINSTON SALEM, N.C. • 938 Burke St. • Park 5-8711



CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

Epoxy-Glass Laminate

415

Copper-clad Textolite 11578 has favorable machineability and meets the requirements of MIL-P-18177C, type GEE, and MIL-P-13949B, type GE. The G-10 grade material is said to exhibit good stability at solder temperatures as high as 500 F and under heavy loading of components.

General Electric Co., Laminated Products Dept., Dept. ED, Coshocton, Ohio. Availability: stock.

Circuit Protector

388



Response is 2 msec for disconnecting an overloaded circuit with Electronic Circuit Protector. The unit operates on 110 v ac, 60 cps. With load disconnected the recycle time is 4 sec, but when an overload is present the time to recycle is 20 msec. A button on the unit allows for manual reset. A light indicates when an overload is being disconnected. The device handles between 5 and 500 ma dc and has a usable voltage range of 0 to 450 v dc.

Electronic Aids, Inc., Dept. ED. 2615 Windsor Ave., Baltimore 16, Md.

Price: \$149.00.

Power Supplies

416

405

S-series 24- and 50-v power supplies feature silicon power rectifiers. All units provide stable and filtered dc, regulated to within $\pm 1\%$ of the rated value with loads from 0 to 100% and ac line variations from 95 to 130 v. Supplies include battery chargers, battery eliminators, and end-cell chargers.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Operations, Dept. ED, Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.

Germanium Transistor

Type 2N398-A germanium pnp alloy junction transistor has a thermal resistance of 0.5 C per mw and dissipation of 150 mw at free-air temperature of 25 C. This device features collector and emitter current ratings of 200 ma max and an operating temperature range of -65 to +100 C.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N. J. P&A: \$0.90 each (1,000 or more); stock.



Specifications for CODI Rectifier Types CODI 531 to 538

**	Salanin -								
Electrical Characteristics	CODI 531	CODI 532	CODI 533	CODI 534	CODI 535	CODI 536	CODI 537	CODI 538	UNITS
Max. forward voltage drop @ 500 mA	1.1.	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	volts
Max. reverse leakage (4 rated voltage	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	μΑ
Max. reverse leakage under load (Note 1)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	μА
Max. forward voltage drop under load (Note 1)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	volts
Maximum Ratings									
Peak Inverse Voltage	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	voits
Applied R M S Voltage	70	140	210	280	350	420	490	560	volts
Surge Current for one cycle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	Amps
Average rectified current @ 25 C	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	mA
Average rectified current @ 100 C	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	mA

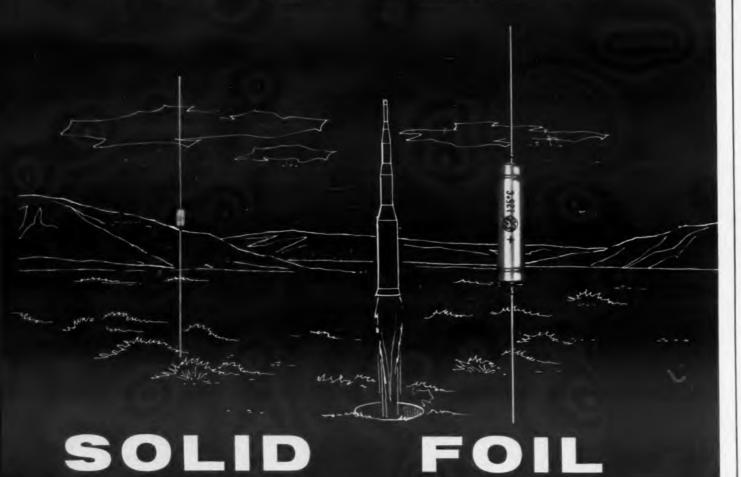
Operating and Storage Temperature Range $-65\,^{\circ}$ C to $+150\,^{\circ}$ C All specifications at 25 °C unless otherwise stated.

Note 1: Average over one cycle for full wave choke or resistive circuit with rectifier operating at rated current.



CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric High Reliability Tantalytic* Capacitors



Both now qualified for MINUTEMAN Both now available for other programs

Both Solid and Foil General Electric High Reliability Capacitors are now qualified for the unprecedented MINUTEMAN missile reliability program.

Perfected and qualified under separate MINUTE-MAN development contracts, G-E solid and foil types now approach final objectives—a failure rate of .001%/1000 hours (under specified test conditions).

To prove such reliability, General Electric logs 250,000 unit test hours each week. The total now surpasses 5,000,000 sequential test hours—smaller samples do not satisfy high-reliability objectives!

So that tomorrow's units will equal those produced today, General Electric calls on unique in-process
*Reg. Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

controls. An outstanding example is the Integrated Reliability Data System which measures and controls each variable from incoming material test to field performance.

To help the customer calculate system reliability, General Electric will provide reliability test data on each rating. This information is up-dated every 1009 hours.

The MINUTEMAN-qualified capacitors described are now available for all electronic systems. For specs, contact your G-E Sales Engineer. For descriptive bulletins, write to Section 430-05, General Electric Co., Schenectady, New York. Capacitor Department, Irmo, South Carolina.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product



NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Lines

443



Narrow-range variable delay line weighs 1-1/2 oz. Resolution is 0.06 nsec and pulse rise time is 2.4 nsec, at max delay. Type 301-S104 ranges from 0 to 25 nsec ±10%. Inpedance is 200 ohms ±20% and dc resistance is 5.5 ohms ±20%.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, West Concord, Mass.

Price: \$48.00.

Decade Resistance Set 386

Two decades of identical 10-K JRL style NB primary standard resistors are housed together in an oil-filled hermetically sealed metal case. Mean accuracy of model DDRS-105 is ±0.0015% absolute. The unit is designed for establishing ratios of 1:1, 10:1, and 100:1, for laboratory measurements of resistance, voltage and current, and for digital-analog conversion.

Julie Research Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 603 W. 130th St., New York 27, N. Y.

P&A: \$240; 2 to 3 weeks.

Connector Cover





Dust covers for electrical connectors range from 1/2 to 3-1/8 in. diam. Model G24 male and G13 female meet MIL-C26500. Other connectors are manufactured to meet MIL-C-5015 and MIL-C-2955. A variety of finishes can be supplied when specified on order.

Giannini Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 1211 Airway, Glendale, Calif.

← CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transfer Function Analyzer



362



Type 308 features direct reading of both in-phase and quadrature components without adjustment or computation. Automatic and continuous plotting is possible when used with an X-Y recorder. Equipment consists of two units. Two phase generator type 308G has continuously variable frequency range from 0.3 cps to 3 kc. Vector component resolver type 308R1 has full scale sensitivity of 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3, 10, 30 and 30 v rms. Range is 0.3 cps to 10 kc.

Ad-Yu Electronics Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 249-259 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N. J.

Data Acquisition Systems



Bi-modal digital equipment features max sampling speed of 1,000 samples per sec. Sampling rate of the series 1100 systems is dependent upon the number of input channels. The basic model, which includes a punched paper tape output, has a visual in-line display to permit selective monitoring of any input channel.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

Interested in New Products? EDC 1961-62 contains over 8,700 New Products.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

Airborne DC Amplifier



Small, solid state, direct-coupled DC amplifier weighs only six ounces. Less than five cubic inches in volume, this rugged, hermetically sealed instrument is available with solder, plug-in, coax or combination header arrangements and a variety of mountings. DC gain is 200 to 1000 \pm 0.75%. Input capability is 5 millivolts differential at maximum gain; output capability is \pm 5 volts into not less than 20K (single-ended).

Microdot Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California.

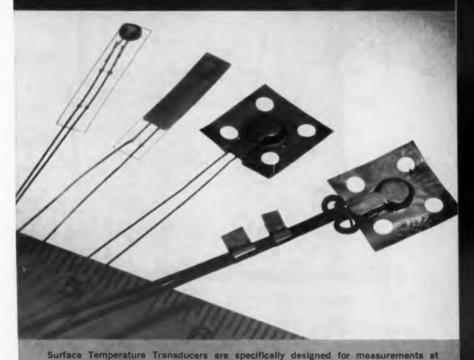
Transducer Signal Conditioning



Two new transducer and strain gage signal conditioning units feature radically different packaging concept at low cost per channel. Both the PS-290 Power Supply and PB-290 Power and Balance Unit incorporate plug-in card circuits for up to eight channels in a 19" rack, 54" high. Bridge completion balancing, and calibration resistors are easily accessible from the front. Output ripple is less than 500 microvolts peak-to-peak, or 200 microvolts RMS. Line regulation is less than 0.02%. Isolation is less than 0.01 microamps of 60 cycle current. Output impedance is less than 0.05 ohm.

Microdot Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California.

DEPOSITED PLATINUM-FILM INCREASES TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER SENSITIVITY



Small size, increased sensitivity, fast response, high base resistance, and extreme ruggedness of these devices is made possible by Microdot's unique sensing element: platinum-film deposited on a miniature ceramic disc. High base resistance (over 5000 ohms) not only counteracts any change in lead resistance, which insures greater accuracies in measurements, but also provides a greater change in resistance for a given temperature change (up to 8½ ohms/°F sensitivity). Extremely rugged, they meet MIL-E-5272A and have qualified for ICBM environments (40 g's at 2000 cps). Extensive use in military and industrial applications has proved that the unusual design and construction of these transducers delivers excellent operational stability, fast response and extreme linearity over a wide range of temperatures.

-453°F to +800°F, including applications in nuclear environments, as well as for aircraft wings, control surfaces, missile skins, tanks, heat exchangers and leading edges of propellers. They become an almost integral part of any surface when applied

For full details, write for Bulletins STT-1 and STT-2.

by cementing, clamping, boiting or welding.



Probe Temperature Transducers are particularly useful for measuring helium, hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen from —453°F to +800°F. Miniaturized for insertion into fuel or pressurized gas lines. Available in many configurations in each of three basic model series. For full details, write for Bulletin TT-1.

MICRODOT INC.

220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif.
MUrray 2 3351 SYcamore 9 9171



Things are shaped for ELECTRONICS in Columbia, S. C.

• STATEMENT

ANNUAL OPERATING COST
OF ELECTRONICS PLANT
OF THEASTERN LOCATION
\$937,752

Operating Cost includes wages, lease, electricity and property taxes for a plant employing 200 production workers and is the average for such plants in three phases of the electronics industry.

• STATEMENT •

ANNUAL OPERATING COST

OF SAME PLANT

AT

WEST COAST LOCATION

\$1,009,698

• STATEMENT •
ANNUAL OPERATING COST
OF SAME PLANT
AT
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAPOLIN

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA \$680,254

For our special "profit" study on electronics, write in confidence to C. Lamar Clifton, Industrial Manager, Box 1405, Columbia, S. C.



COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

CREATER COLLINGIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTROL DATA

High Speed Punched Paper Tape Reader



COMPUTERS
BUSINESS MACHINES
DATA REDUCTION
L'ATA PROCESSING
MACHINE CONTROL
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL



- Unsurpassed Reliability
- Advanced Mechanical Design
- 350 Char/Sec Read Rate
- Start-Stop or Continuous Mode
- 5, 7, or 8 Level Tape
- Tape Widths: 11/16", 7/8", 1"
- Instantaneous tape width selection
- Reads all punched tape Paper-Plastic Colored-Plain Oiled or Non-oiled
- Complete freedom from programming limitations

The Control Data Model 350 Paper Tape Reader employs the most advanced tape controls and reading techniques. Multi-colored tapes can be read interchangeably without the need of bias adjustments, and new specially designed light guides in the reading head eliminate dirt collecting holes. The precise control system eliminates troublesome resonances and provides complete freedom from programming limitations. These and other features combined with careful attention to details and quality, result in a paper tape reader which provides new high standards of reliability and versatility.

For complete specifications, prices and delivery write or call us directly or contact our nearest sales representatives.



CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CEDAR ENGINEERING DIVISION

TWX-MP 97.1 • 5806 36th St. West • Minneapolis, Minn. • WEst 9-1687

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Permanent Magnet Generator

414

Shaft-driven model 2915-1 features an output of 6.9 v at 100 rpm with 0.15 amp max. Unit measures 4.25 in. in length by 2.94 in. in diam. Blasting generator provides power when driven by a hand wound spring in the event of power failure, the equipment is suitable for applications which require an emergency built-in power device.

Indiana General Corp., Eicor Div., Dept. ED, 517 W. Walnut St., Oglesby, Ill.

Digital Instrument

390



Scans, displays, and records 100 voltages per min. Accuracy of the system, which includes an 11-channel printer, is said to be 0.01% ±1 digit. Model S-70 is designed for environmental test data recording, modular and production check-out, etc. The system uses the model V-70 voltmeter which covers the full dc range from 1 my to 999.9 v and has a 500 msec balance time.

Cubic Corp., Dept. ED, San Diego 11, Calif. Price: \$4.650.

Power Triode

400

Type 3RC/223E features an all-ceramic envelope which permits operation at higher frequencies. Tubes may be operated at full rated voltage at up to 100 mc. Units, which feature a shorter coaxial stem and a greater emission reserve cathode, are available in forced-air-cooled, vapor-cooled and water-cooled versions.

Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Dept. ED, Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2. England.

Germanium Diode

401

Typical reverse recovery time is 3.0 to 4.0 nsec and forward recovery is 25 nsec rise time. Type CGD-1092 features a max forward voltage at 10 ma of 0.50 v and max inverse current at 10 v of 30 μ a. Average power dissipation is 80 mw at 25 C. Derating above 25 C is 1.0 mw per C. Units operate from -65 to +90 C.

Clevite Transistor Products, Dept. ED, 200 Smith St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Counting Instrument



Input sensitivity from 10 mv to 100 v is a feature of model S3HVD. The unit can be used as a scintillation, Geiger or proportional counter. Preset and elapsed time as well as preset and elapsed count are indicated on the instrument. Timers are in steps of 0.01 minute up to 99.99 minutes, while the counter indicators are in steps of 1,000 up to 10 million total count.

The Victoreen Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Subminiature Switch

421



This toggle switch is said to be the smallest one made and no larger than a grain of corn. Measuring $1/4 \times 1/4 \times 1/8$ in. the switch is all silver, with a stainless steel silver-plated spring and a gold-plated bearing. The unit will take 50 v at 1 amp.

Otarion Listener Corp., Dept. ED, Box 711, Ossining, N. Y.

Price: \$1.98

Shielding Tape

422



Nonshorting, electrostatic shielding wrap for toroidal transformers and bobbin-wound coils is called Permacel EE 6105. The tape is constructed of an electro-deposited strip copper, laminated to 1-mil Mylar, with a silicone, pressure-sensitive adhesive on the exposed Mylar edges. Widths are 1/2 and 3/8 in.

Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N. J.

PSI REFERENCE ZENERS

...an order of magnitude GREATER STABILITY!



- Stability to .001%
- Temperature Coefficient to .0005%
- Voltage tolerance to 1%
- Absolutely non position-sensitive!

1N430 – **1N430A** and **46** other types

PS1171 thru PS1177A 1.5V to 3.0V

1N430 - 1N430A 8.4 Avg.

1N2765 thru 1N2770A 6V to 40.8V

PS1421 thru PS1426A 3.3V to 5.2V

PS1511 thru PS1517 10V Avg.

PS1501 thru PS1510 8.4V to 80V





WIRE IN TYPES FOR PRINTED

After a 125°C, 1000 hour life test PSI Reference Zener diodes have demonstrated stability of better than .001% or ten parts per million.

PSI silicon Zeners have been used as stable references in precision voltmeters for more than two years with no recalibration needed. Stability of two parts per million or .0002% is frequently reported.

This is an order of magnitude better than any competitive Reference Zener available today!

For full details, prices, delivery schedules, and quotations on special designs, contact a PSI field office near you.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

55 Chadron Avenue, Hawthorne, California

A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE INC.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IOMC FREQUENCY COUNTER/STANDARD

A NEW CONCEPT IN PRECISION MEASURING

The Model 14-20C 10MC Frequency Counter/Standard combines the features of a precision counter and a high stability frequency standard into an advanced design unit. Specifications are as follows:

• Simultaneous and independent use of both frequency standard and counter.

Stability of 1x10" per day and 5x10" per week as calibrated against the primary time-standard "Atomichron" — 2x1010

Nine standard decade output frequency steps of Olegs to 10mc provided by frequency synthesizer.

Gate time from 1 millisecond to 100 seconds.

· Counts any one of nine decade frequencies from 0.1cps to 10mc for period and time interval measurements.

Self checks counting and gate circuits at any of these frequencies in all combinations of available gate times

Operates within all ratings over a temperature range of -20° C to +55° C, and humidities up to 95%

Operates from an external 100KC or 1mc reference frequency.

Other features include:

Frequency range 10cps-10.1mc Period DC- 100KC In-line readout 8 place

Input power 115/230v, 50-60 cps (400 cps opt.)

PRICE \$2,200



ENGINEERING INCORPORATED

DEPT. 2B. MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE AFFILIATE OF ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORP.

GENERAL CONTROL

FOREMOST

CIRC'E 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

You Deserve More Money

Perhaps you have come across an article on the Cadillac study which found that over 7 out of 10 of our electronics applicants were not receiving an income commensurate with their proven ability. In all probability YOU deserve a better job and larger salary in the electronics field. The best way to find out is to contact Cadillac. We can evaluate your true worth and offer you a choice of the nation's top positions (with over 500 companies). Our service is absolutely confidential and without cost to you (client companies pay all expenses).

Free Opportunities Bulletin

If you wish to receive a monthly bulletin of the finest available electronic opportunities, simply send us your name and home address (and if you wish, a review of your qualifications)—Our services are without cost to you through our Chicago office and our Los Angeles subsidiary, Lon Barton Associates.



LON D. BARTON. Cadillac

Associates, Inc.* 29 East Madison Bldg. Chicago 2, Illinois

Financial 6-9400

"Where More Electronic Executines Find Their Positions Than Anymhere Else in the World.

GENERAL CONTROL CO. 1207 Soldiers Field Rood Boston 34, Mass.

SINCE 1934 **SWITCHING** CONTROLS SPS-LPS BENEFITS: More than one switch on a single frame. (2 to 16 positions are standard) Multiple and variable contact rms per position. LPS · Nylon ectuators for light, smooth and long life oper · Light weight con and bross no two interlock lock release and momentary · LPS lights are easily

for SPS-LPS Data Bulletin or see ou atalog in Radio's Master.

front of panel.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Single-Channel Recorder

423



Oscillographic recorder has a transistorized phase-sensitive demodulator amplifier and power supply. Model 302 records a difference signal, obtained from the comparison of an ac error signal and an external 25 to 125 v rms reference. The inkless trace unit is housed in a 7 x 10-1/2 x 12 in. carrying case. Sensitivity is 1 my per division min and frequency response is dc to 100 cps, within 3 db at 10 divisions peak to peak.

Sanborn Co., Industrial Div., Dept. ED, 175 Wyman St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Rectangular Connectors

408

Made from mineral filled melamine for high dielectric, arc resistance and mechanical strength, units are available in a wide variety of configurations. Series S-20 features two coaxial and 21 standard contacts. Series WM20 is available in five types with from 34 to 104 pins. Hermetically sealed types HM20 and HWM20 can be provided in 12 configurations with from 7 to 104 contacts.

Lionel Electronic Laboratories. Inc., Dept. ED, 1226 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y. Availability: 4 weeks.

Storage Tray

387



Printed-circuit boards can be stored with no damage to edge circuitry or components. Boards can be stored or transported in this unit, adjustable from 1 to 19 in. boards, 1/32 1/4 in. thick. Dividers are molded plastic and the case is steel, with a grey epoxy finish. Six dividers are furnished with each tray and extras can be obtained in 3 or 6 in. heights.

Hollis Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, Pine St. Ext., Nashua, N. H.

High Vacuum Diode



Tube 580 is for liquid imersed applications. A 6.3-v unipotential cathode tube for rectifier applications delivers 60 ma dc, at a peak inverse voltage of 20 kv. In clipper diode application the tube is rated for 20 ma dc.

Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., Dept. ED, 42 Spring St., Newark, N. J.

Electro-Mechanical Head



All standard TransfeRobot 200 models are now equipped with improved heads. This unit is in a kit form, for modification of TR 200 models which are presently in operation. The jaws of the new head are programmable; actuation is independent of head travel. Jaws can be mou. Ad in line, or at 90 degs with the

U. S. Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

New, improved EDC contains 8,700 New Product items arranged by product category.

Presenting Bourns Trimpot® Model 3300 - NUMBER 20-NEW PRODUCT SERIES

The Only Potentiometer with All These Features:

- (1) Smaller than transistor size—just 5/16" dia. x 3/16".
- (2) Resistance from 50Ω to 20K.
- (3) Full compliance to MIL Specs for cycling humidity, sand. dust, salt spray, fungus (meets MIL STD-202, MIL-E-5272).
- (4) Positive end stops.

424

425

- (5) Precious metal contacts.
- (6) Sealed lightweight plastic case (no shorts to the board).
- (7) Industry-standard pin arrangement.
- (8) Exclusive Silverweld® multi-wire termination (virtually inde-

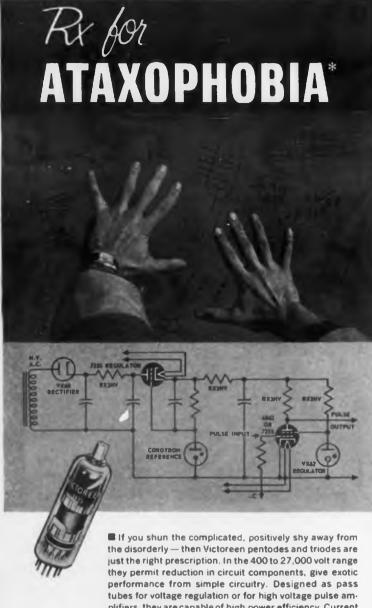
structible under thermal or mechanical stress).

The single-turn, 0.5 watt Model 3300 is as tough as it is tiny. It stands up to 175°C heat, 30G vibration and 100G shock. Its quality is checked by 100% inspection and double-checked by the rigid Bourns Reliability Assurance Program. In every unit, the performance you specify is the performance you get.

Production quantities available immediately with either printed circuit pins or solder lugs and bushing mount. Write for complete data.



Manufacturer: Trimpot® potentiometers; transducers for position, pressure, ecceleration. Plants: Riverside, California; Ames, Iowa; and Toronto, Canada CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



plifiers, they are capable of high power efficiency. Current is in the low microampere to high milliampere range. So shun the complicated . . . design for simplicity with reliability in mind. The starting point is to arrange for a consultation with our Applications Engineering Department.

Write today for your technical information capsule:

Tear of disorder.

5806 HOUGH AVENUE . CLEVELAND 3. OHIO EXPORT: 240 WEST 17th ST. . NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Silver-Cadmium Cells

427



Open-circuit cell voltage of "Silcad" button cells is 1.4 v, nominal voltage under load is 1.1 v. Modules are available with 0.25-, 0.50-, 1-, 2-, 4-, and 6-amp hr (D-size) capacity. Units can be manufactured to be non-magnetic. These cells are said to be capable of operating at up to 90% of rated capacity toward the end of their

Yardney Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 40-50 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.

P&A: \$1.00 per ampere-hour for evaluation samples: 2 to 4 weeks.

Thin Section Bearings

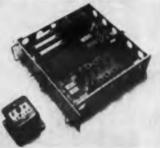
579

Used in equipment operating at low or oscillating speeds under moderate to light loading. Bearing has 10.500-in. OD, 10.000-in. ID and 0.270-in, width. The bearing is of stainless steel, double shielded, and of double Gothic arch or 4-point contact construction.

Industrial Tectonics, Inc., Dept. ED, 18301 Santa Fe Ave., Compton, Calif.

Teletype Rekeyer

428



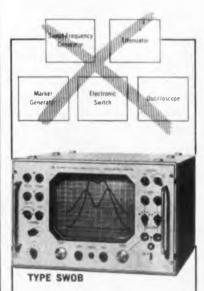
Fully transistorized unit weighs 2 lbs. Model 5128 can drive No. 14 or 28 teletypewriters and has an output of 30 and 60 ma to hold or energize writers. Nominal input impedance is 600 ohms, with a signal-to-noise ratio of 2:1 min signal. Input power is 115 v $\pm 10\%$, 60 to 400 cps, 10 w.

Ortronix Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Drawer 8217, Orlando, Fla.

POLYSKOP

ONE INTEGRATED SWEPT-FREQUENCY SYSTEM

REPLACES **FIVE UNITS**



Frequency range 0.5 to 400 MC

Two Channel Frequency Response Display For Two And Four Terminal **Network Measurements**

The Polyskop provides an automatic display of the response a given quantity exhibits with a change in frequency, replacing tedious point-by-point measurements with curves which render answer instantly. It relieves skilled personnel from routine work.

- Saves time and money
- Universal usefulness
- Dual-trace display on large
- Completely self-contained
- Delivery from stock

WRITE FOR 8-PAGE POLYSKOP BROCHURE

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

111 Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J. PRescott 3-8010

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ten-socket model 88 permits testing of 9-pin novars, the new 10-pin types, 12-pin multi-function types and nuvistors, as well as all previous popular TV and radio tube types, including battery types. The unit incorporates a grid circuit test and a cathode emission test, as well as filament continuity and open element test.

Seco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 5015 Penn Ave. S., Minneapolis 19, Minn.

Price: \$69.50.

Pressure Transducer 382

Variable mu transducer features an output voltage of 0.5 v into 10-K at 400 cps and a linearity of better than ±1%. Noload linearity can be as low as ±1/2% at 400 cps excitation and excitation frequency can be as high as 10 kc. Model 70-6208 has a range of 0-1,000 psig. Five other models are available.

International Resistance Co., Control Components Div., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Inkless Recorder

377



Twenty-channel, deflection type event recorder, model TR-120, monitors up to 20 "on-off" events simultaneously on a single heat-sensitive chart roll. A choice of four electrically selected chart speeds up to 50 mm per sec is built in. Unit accepts any input voltage direct; 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 v ac or dc.

Techni-Rite Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 45 Centerville Road, Warwick, R. I.

Price: \$565.00 for 20-channel unit.

New "Missilmite" mica offers 10 times the capacitance in 1/25 the size!

Inside General Instrument Mica Capacitors is a significant history of capacitor development. The present "Missilmite" molded mica is a case in point: it packs 320 mmfd. — 10 times the capacitance of its 36-year-old predecessor (white area)—in 1/25 the size. ■ "Missilmite" is unusual in other respects. Its unique radial configuration (only General Instrument supplies these molded micas in both radial and axial types) satisfies the requirements of special printed circuitry. And its ability to operate continuously at temperatures up to 150°C meets MIL specs for stability and heat dissipation. ■ Find out more about General Instrument Capacitor Division's micas (in standard sizes or micromodules); tantalums, electrolytics and film capacitors too. Write for booklet "Inside General Instrument Capacitor," Dept. 200B, General Instrument Corporation, Darlington, S.C. PENIED ALLINGTO HEAD CAPACITOD C



MORE THAN

450 Styles of Quality RPC Resistors!

MANY TO CRITICAL MILITARY SPEC.*

rpc—America's largest manufacturer of resistors—uses test equipment and standards for checking and calibrating that are matched only by a few outstanding laboratories.

Resistance values from .05 ohms to 100 teraohms—low coefficients—unsurpassed performance—small or large quantities—prompt delivery—these are some of the reasons why rpc maintains customer loyalty.

Our knowledgeable engineering department is available for consultation without obligation. Chances are we can recommend the "just right" resistor for your problem. Write for free catalog.

PRECISION WIRE WOUND

METAL FILM

CARBON FILM

RESISTANCE NETWORKS

Conformance to MIL-R-93A; MIL-R-9444; MIL-R-14293A; MIL-R-10683A; MIL-R-10509C



CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Current Amplifier

431



Self-compensating unit is suited for measurement of low voltages, where no current is taken from the circuit. A thermoelement enables the use of the unit for measuring temperatures from 0 to 100 C. Lowest range of the amplifier is 0 to 2 mv with an accuracy of 1%. Output current is 0 to 10 ma with a max load of 500 ohms. At 2 mv the response time is 1 sec.

N. V. Nederlandsche Instrumenten- en Electrische Apparaten Fabriek, Dept. ED, Jutfaseweg 205, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Strain Gage

432

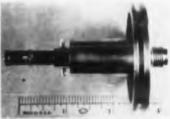
Type S-301 is a 350-ohm flat grid paper base wire strain gage. The grid dimensions are 7/8 x 5/16 in. Operation of the unit is possible to 180 F. Each gage is marked with the gage factor and its resistance.

Metrix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 683, Walnut Creek, Calif.

Availability: stock.

Rotary Joint

433



Hermetically sealed coaxial rotary joint is for use with RG-188/U cable. The joint is rated for continuous operation at 40 rpm, from dc to 30 mc and has a max vswr of 1.1:1, with a peak operating voltage of 500 v. The rotating torque is less than 1 oz.

Gremar Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 7 North Ave., Wakefield, Mass.

Interested in the number of New Products generated by a manufacturer from January, 1960 to June, 1961? See EDC!



MAJOR ADVANCE IN
THE SCIENCE OF
ELECTRON BEAM DEFLECTION!

SPOT RECOVERY

Fastest! to 1 μ S

SPOT SIZE
Smallest – by 25%

SPOT SWEEP
Straightest.....

* DEFLECTRONS for DISPLAYS

Where ordinary precision yokes **FAIL** to meet your requirements.

Write for NEW "DEFLECTRON" Data and Standard Yoke Catalog.

Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.

Main Plant: MAHWAH, N. J. DAvis 7-1123
PACIFIC DIV.— UPLAND, CALIF. YUKon 2-0215
CENTRAL DIV.— LANESBORO, PA. ULYSSES 3-3500

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Environmental Chamber 361



Explosion-proof, mechanically refrigerated chamber for conditioning propellants and other explosives, has temperature range of -100 to +250 F. An all-weather exterior permits installation in locations where temperature is between -30 to +130 F. Zero stratification is insured in the nonmagnetic 12-gage stainless steel interior, by the use of forced air circulation.

Webber Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 217, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Circuit Protector

393

Type ICP is a combination switch, pilot light and overload protector. Designed for operation between 25 and 55 C, the unit is available with predetermined time delays in ratings from 3 to 12 amp. Life expectancy is said to exceed 6,000 cycles at 6 cycles per min at 100% of rated current without any change in the trip time versus current curve.

Rowan Controller Co., Dept. ED, 30 Bridge Ave., Red Bank, N. J.

Frequency Divider 547



Model SA 512 is a 40-mc divider unit designed for use with the company's model SA 505 digital frequency meter. The unit accepts an input signal of either sine of balanced complex waveform at a minimum level of 100 mv rms. It is arranged to divide the input signal by factors of 1, 2 or 4 to provide an output at a level suitable for direct operation of the SA 505.

Racal Engineering Ltd., Dept. ED, Bracknell, Berkshire, England.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >





General Electric Ferrite Core Memory Planes . . . Encapsulated for Reliability

Modern military and industrial computers must frequently be designed to operate in severe environmental conditions of shock, vibration, and corrosive atmospheres. Wherever these requirements exist, General Electric's encapsulated Ferrite Core Memory Planes can contribute to the reliability of your equipment designs.

Designed to operate in vibration environments of 25Gs or more, these memory planes are available in individual plane sizes up to 64 by 64 bits. Stacking technique permits assembly of large capacity memory systems for ground or airborne applications.

A variety of electrical performance characteristics is offered through a selection of ferrite core types to meet individual customer specifications. Open memory planes are also available for lower cost commercial applications. Specialty Devices Operation of Defense Electronics Division, General Electric Co., Lemoyne Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Let us tell you all about them.

☐ Please send me the specification sheet for	☐ Please send me specification sheets for com-
G-E Ferrite Core Memory Planes.	plete line of G-E Integrated Electronic Devices.
NAME	TITLE
COMPANY	
CITY	STATE



MISSILE CONTACTS

and Sel-Rex Bright Gold

The failure of a single component can put even the mighty Atlas Missile out of commission. That's why an electroplate of Sel-Rex Bright Gold is specified for Elco Corporation's patented VARICON contacts used in missiles, rockets, computers and similar critical applications of utmost reliability.

Sel-Rex makes the world's largest selection of processes and systems which take the guesswork out of plating with precious metals. Technical literature available on request. Specify precious metal(s) and your application.





SEL-REX CORPORATION

NUTLEY 10, NEW JERBEY
The World's Largest Selling Precious Metal Plating Processes

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Twin-Compartment Package





Bipax consists of a twin-compartment package with a removable clamp that keeps the two components completely separate until they are ready to be mixed. The clamp is then slipped off and the package becomes both mixing container and dispenser for the reacted resin. Several sizes are available for liquids, powders or pastes from one to hundreds of grams.

Tra-Con, Inc., Dept. ED, 25 Ship Ave., Medford 55, Mass.

Synchro Trainer

463



All torque and control synchro functions can be demonstrated with this synchro trainer which is designed for classroom or bench work. The unit is furnished with the official U. S. Navy publication on operation and description of synchros. This instrument contains all of the necessary components to perform a variety of synchro experiments.

Servo Systems Co., Dept. ED. 14 Carmer Ave., Belleville 9, N. J.

Motor Starter

456



Maximum rating is 2 hp at 440-600 v. Nonreversing magnetic size 00 starter is available as a three-pole device open, or in a NEMA 1 enclosure with two or three snap-action bimetallic disc type thermal overload relays. Built in push buttons and selector switches are available for enclosed types.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Standard Control Div., Dept. ED, Beaver, Pa.

HIGH PURITY METALS

ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

METALS AND ALLOYS

ALUMINUM ANTIMONY
ARSENIC BISMUTH
CADMIUM GOLD
INDIUM LEAD
SILVER TIN ZINC

High purity alloys are made from these metals to customer specifications.

COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTORS

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE

Available as crystals, wafers, circles, rings and other shapes made to precise tolerances.

STANDARD FORMS

INGOTS SHEET
BARS SHOT
RODS POWDER
RIBBON WIRE

PREFORMS

Preforms are available in a range of sizes and shapes such as discs. dots, washers, squares and spheres. Enquiries are invited on our alloy preforms.

CHEMICALS

SALTS SOLUTIONS

COMINCO PRODUCTS INC.

Electronic Materials Department 933 West Third Avenue Spokane, Washington Ph. RI 7-7103 TWX: SP 311

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

READALL READOUT NEWS from Union Switch & Signal



New 64-Character READALL® Readout Instrument designed for use in low-level and solid-state circuitry

The new sealed case 64-character READALL Readout Instrument was designed especially to meet the severe environmental requirements of M1L-E-5422D and other military specifications. The sealed case provides reliable operation at 100% humidity and at altitudes up to 50,000 feet.

The great reduction in the amount of associated equipment required when READALL Readout Instruments are used simplifies circuitry. Outstanding features in this one small package are: readability of display, binary decoding, data storage and electrical readout.

This new READALL is back-lighted with two miniature aircraft-type lamps. Even if one lamp fails, readability is assured. Under normal conditions the black-and-white character belt is readable even without internal illumination.

The new UNION sealed case 64-character READALL is 817/32" long and weighs just 14 ounces. It will mate with military standard connector MS-24013, and is a companion to the UNION sealed case 12-character READALL. Write for Bulletin 1066.

READALLS reduce equipment requirements... simplify circuitry

Because READALLS are capable of so many functions, there is no need for the transistors, relays, magnetic cores and diodes and membrane translator units required to back up less sophisticated readout devices. Write for Bulletin 1057.



UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY— PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Drift Detectors



Featuring an active area of 5 x 5 mm and operating bias of 75 v, this lithium ion drift detector is designed for high energy betas, protons, alphas and minimum ionizing particles. The unit features sensitive depths of greater than 1.0 mm, a detector window typically 150 microns of silicon, and the following linearity values: betas to 1.0 Mev, protons to 15 Mev, and alphas to 40 Mev.

Solid State Radiations, Inc., Dept. ED, 2261 S. Carmelina Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Calibrating Furnaces

46

462



Temperature ranges to 2,100 F and to 2,900 F with control within ±2 F of set point are available in standard models. Furnaces are readily adaptable to calibrate thermocouples, resistance bulb type thermometers and thermocouples of unusual configuration.

Pacific Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 6280 Chalet Drive, Bell Gardens, Calif.

Thermal Transfer Meter

477



Accuracy of model 6060 is 0.01% rms to de comparison. Units feature a switching time of 0.6 msec, a frequencey range of 20 to 30,000 cps, and a transfer input impedance of 100 ohms per v. Available ranges are from 0.05 to 500 v at 0.02 to 5 amp.

Tensor Electric Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1873 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 33, N. Y. Price: \$305.00 fob Brooklyn.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



Cary Electrometers measure insulation resistance of 10^{15} ohms at potentials of one volt or less with $\pm 1\%$ accuracy

Provide fast accurate leakage measurements; eliminate instrument loading of the test circuit

In addition to measuring large resistance values Cary Electrometers are used for measuring charging phenomena, hysteresis and photo effects of semi-conductors and insulating materials. Applications include air ionization studies, measurement of ion currents in mass spectrometry, radioactivity measurements of solids, liquids and gases and Hall effect studies.

Cary Electrometers detect currents as small as 10^{-17} amperes; charges to 6×10^{-16} coulombs; and voltages as low as 20 microvolts.

High stability (less than 5×10^{-17} amperes steady drift), high accuracy ($\pm 0.25\%$ using a precision potentiometer), and operation independent of changes in vacuum tube and component characteristics are just a few of the features contributing to the superior performance of Cary Electrometers.

Choose from several models: MODEL 31 for measuring currents from grounded sources and voltages from ungrounded sources; MODEL 31V for weasuring voltage measurements from grounded sources; MODEL 31-31V for measuring voltage or current from grounded sources.



Additional information on Cary Electrometers and Accessories is yours for the asking.
Write for data file M14-121

Electrometers • UV-Visible-Near IR and Raman Spectrophotometers

APPLIED PHYSICS CORPORATION • 2724 So. Peck Rd., Monrovia, Calif.





Designed and built for long, rugged, dependable service, Kulka Toggle Switches provide positive, precise switching for electronic and electrical circuits. Made to Joint Army and Navy Specifications JAN-S-23, MIL-S-21195, MIL-S-6745 and MIL-S-3950A. Available in SPST, SPDT, DPST and DPDT types, DC and AC up to 1600 cps.

NOW ... YOUR CHOICE OF TERMINALS

SCREW — SOLDER — OR TAB

Now, specify the terminal type best suited to your needs. Standard screw terminal, hole-through solder type, or male tab for accepting Burndy, AMPor Kent female slip on connectors.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

KULKA ELECTRIC CORP.

633-643 SO, FULTON AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Incremental Gaussmeter

448



Single-sensing device will fit 0.020 in. or larger gap. Model 240 has 12 Gauss ranges from 0.1 to 30,000, full scale. Flux density accuracy is 1% to 10,000 gauss, full scale and accuracy of incremental measurements is 1 to 5%. Power requirements are 115/230 v, 50/60 cps, 50 w and the unit measures $12 \times 14-1/2 \times 7$ in., weighing 24 lbs.

F. W. Bell, Inc., Dept. ED, 1356 Norton Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.

P&A: \$895.00: immediate.

DC Power Supply

449



Typical recovery time is 100 msec for 10% line transient. Model DPV 120-10, of the DP series, has an output range of 0 to 120 v at 10 amps. Input is 105 to 125 v ac, 60 cps $\pm 5\%$, single phase. Ripple is less than 0.8% rms and the unit operates over the temperature range of -20 to 50 C.

Deltron Inc., Dept. ED, Fourth and Cambria Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Teflon Bonding

450



Kit enables Teflon to be bonded to itself and other substances. The bonding agent is said to form a flexible bond, that will hold its strength at temperatures from 150 to 175 F. An auxiliary kit enables bonds for temperatures above 175 F, with slightly less flexibility.

Fluorocarbon Co., Dept. ED, 1754 S. Clementine, Anaheim, Calif.

CONTROL

DIVISION



COMPLETE SPECS., COMPLETE TESTS

WITH AIL'S

NEW 1-F AMPLIFIERS

YOU'RE SURE YOU
GET WHAT YOU WANT

Look below at sample specs. on just one model. Only AIL tells the complete story you need.

These amplifiers are the result of years of experience in designing and producing low noise systems. The standard I-F line includes preamps, and postamps, for wide and narrow-band applications at 30 and 60 Mc.

Many special designs have also been produced to order. Try us with your requirements. We're convinced that it will cost you less if you let us solve your design problem.

TYPICAL SPECS.

30 Mc model 13412: Bandwidth; (3 db) 8 Mc min. Typical Selectivity: (f center ± 10 Mc) - 40 db; (f center ± 20 Mc) - 60 db. Band-Pass Ripple <1 db. Voltage Gain 200. Noise Figure at Design Center, Typical: 1.6 db; Maximum: 2.2 db. Source Impedance 400 ohms, 40 pf. Load Impedance 50 ohms. Gain Control Range (min) 30 db. Bandwidth Change with Gain <1.0 Mc. Center Frequency Shift with Gain Change <1%. Dynamic Range Linearity: (voltage) 20 to 60 db above minimum discernible signal + 0.0. - 1.0 db; 30 to 50 db above minimum discernible signal + 0.0. - 0.5 db. Price \$300.00

Price for other models \$275 to \$425

AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTS LABORATORY

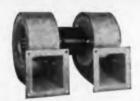
Deer Park, N.Y.
Division of CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

McLEAN FANS &



BLOWERS



FOR ALL





ELECTRONICS





FAST DELIVERY FROM STOCK HUNDREDS OF MODELS CUSTOM DESIGNING

Also a complete line of tractional horsepower motors

WRITE TODAY

44 Page Packaged

Cooling Catalog



MCLEAN ENGINEERING

World Leader in Packaged Cooling
Princeton, N. J. • WAlnut 4-4440
TWX Princeton, New Jersey 636

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

Microminiature Toroid



Featuring inductance values of 0.010 to 500 mh, model TAS-125 is designed for use in the 0.5 to 20 kc range. The uncased unit has "Q" values to 60, and measures 3/8 in. OD by 1/2 in. in height. Standardized units are readily available, while modifications can be supplied on special order.

Torotron Corp., Div. of Douglas Microwave Corp., 256 E. 3rd St., Mount Vernon, N. Y. P&A: from \$5.00; 2 weeks.

Portable Strain Indicator 436

Sensitivity is adjustable from 2 to 100 μ in. per in. per division. Strains to 50,000 μ in. per in. can be read directly. Operating on 4 standard flashlight batteries, this 11 x 8-1/2 x 6 in. unit weights 9 lbs. Fully transistorized, the unit is for use with all commercial strain gages.

Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton, Mass.

Variable Transformer





Input rating is 40 v, 60 cps; output is 0-40 v. Three types are available: type 10B-40 is rated 6.0 amp, 0.24 kva; type 21-40 is rated 15.0 amp, 0.6 kva; and type 116U-40 is rated 25.0 amp, 1.0 kva. Units are designed to meet high current requirements of low voltage power supplies and a variety of transistor circuit applications.

Superior Electric Co., Dept. ED, Bristol, Conn.

P&A: \$10.00 to \$20.50; stock.

EDC contains over 8,700 New Product items which appeared in ED from January, 1960 to June. 1961.

IRE SHOW

\(\) presenting

"THE GOLDEN AGE OF ELECTRONICS"

March 26-29, 1962
The New York Coliseum
... part of the
International Convention of the IRE

The Institute of Radio Engineers
1 East 79th Street • New York 21

Members \$1.00. Non-members \$3.00. Age limit: over 18



Unique Combination for highest Buffer Reliability



Only DI-AN offers a combination of core memory and core logic that drastically reduces the semiconductor count in the circuitry required for control, address, drive, decoding, format conversion, and fullness control. Every one of DI-AN's 264 standard sequential-access buffer designs employs this exclusive feature. You will find, therefore, that these buffers are remarkably compact, significantly lower in cost, and far more reliable than ordinary equipment designed for equivalent performance.

DI-AN buffers can do more, too. The unique flexibility of magnetic logic, as applied by the most experienced digital-magnetic engineering staff in the field, can route more data, in more complex formats and programs — per dollar, per watt, and per cubic inch.

Write for details. Your name will automatically be added to the list that receives our newest "textbook"—a handbook on the theory and application of sequential-access buffers... off the



DI/AN CONTROLS, INC.

944 Dorchester Ave., Boston 25, Mass. • AVenue 8-7700

magnetic digital/analog systems and components

TWX DORCH 1057

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SIMPLE, RELIABLE

DIRECT CONTROL PROGRAMMING



NDUSTRIAL TIMER

PUNCHED CARD AND PUNCHED TAPE

PROGRAMMING EQUIPMENT

Automatic equipment designed to provide direct control, without coding or decoding, for as many as 85 individual load circuits, through 30 or more different steps of an industrial process.

The Programmer is governed by a simple, punched vinyl card. The card or tape is advanced from position to position by a simple external switch closure signalled by feedback, time, limit switch, thermostat, and many others.

Programming equipment operated by punched tape is also available. Modular design permits addition of accessory banks of memory-type load relays. Industrial Timer Programmers are now in use for the automatic control of steel and aluminum blooming mills, structural steel fabrication, batching solid rocket fuels, and many other industrial processes.

Complete information in Bulletin 100, sent on request. Write or phone.





INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

1419 McCarter Highway Newark 4, New Jersey

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Carbon-Film Potentiometer

472



Multi-turn unit features infinite resolution and 0.025% linearity. Model 210 is available with resistances between 5 K and 150 K. The 2-in. diam units can be specified with as many as 20 turns and can have taps located on any angular position within 0.25%.

Computer Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 92 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. Availability: 45 to 60 days.

Subcarrier Oscillator

446



Transistor low-level subcarrier oscillator is for use in telemetry applications. Model MVO-20 accepts a signal of ±10 mv or 0 to 20 mv. The ac common mode rejection is 100 db min, from dc to 1,000 cps. Dc common mode rejection is 140 db min. The module is 1.76 x 1.87 x 2.25 in. and is compatible with other modules of the Dorsett "20" series.

Dorsett Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 862, Norman, Okla.

Digital Circuit Module

442



Potted circuit modules operate over ambient temperature range of -55 to ± 71 C. Units meet all mechanical and environmental requirements of MIL-E-4158. There are 17 modules in the 250 Kcps series.

Electronic Modules Corp., Dept. ED, 1949 Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Md.

P&A: \$8.65 to \$16.62, 1 to 99; 3 to 4 weeks.

GRC tiny parts

Die Cast
ZINC ALLOY
Molded
PLASTICS



Molded Nylon. Delrin & Other Engineering. Thermoplastics

Coil Bobbins



GEAR & PINION
GUIDE BOOK
Gives full sensus for
lumarceds of combinatiens of small indie cast zine alloy goors
internal with pilons,
shafts, topsoers, etc.,
and variations to
specs.

NO MINIMUM SIZE!

Maximum sizes: Zinc Alley—2" long 1/2 ez. Plastic—13/4" long—.05 ez.



GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producers of Small Die Castings
40 Second Street, New Rochelle, New York 9141 NEw Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

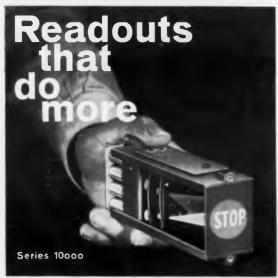


New, improved paper electrical tapes. Use them uncured, for excellent pressure sensitive characteristics, or cured, for high adhesion and solvent resistance. Class A insulation. Easy roll release.

PERMACEL NEW BRUNSWICK

Tapes • Electrical Insulating Materials • Adhesives
CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961



DISPLAY NUMBERS, WORDS, A versatile readout COLOR, AND SYMBOLS! employing all the above mentioned features plus a large one inch character size. Ideal for computers, electrical and electronic test equipment, control systems, and annunciation boards. Price complete from \$18.00. Write today for complete detailed specifications and quantity prices.

5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, California
CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.

NEW! 3 INCHES OF LOW POWER: UNIVERSE FRACTIONAL

HOWARD

FRACTIONAL H.P. INDUCTION MOTOR



for Typewriters—Business
Machines—Computors—
Recorders—Appliances—
MORE POWER, SMALLER
SIZE, LONGER LIFE,
TOUGHER CONSTRUCTION...AT LOWER COST!

• 3" diameter—26 frame size • 2 pole ratings from 15 millih.p. to 1/10 h.p. • 4 pole ratings from 15 milli-h.p. to

ings from 15 milli-h.p. to 1/20 h.p. • Available in hysteresis synchronous, permanent split capacitor, split phase and capacitor start models • Single or double shaft • Resilient mount, foot or face mount. Write for samples and prices!

Divisions: Electric Motor Corp. • Cyclohm Motor Corp. • Loyd Scruggs Co.
Racine Electric Products

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC. - 1725 State Street - Racine, Wisconsin

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

Incandescent Indicator



Transistor-controlled unit features replaceable lamp which is internally controlled by signals as small as 0.3 ma. Twenty models are available with supply voltages ranging from ± 6.3 to ± 28 v. Twelve lens colors, two lens styles and a watertight option can be provided. Units are available with gold-plated taper pin receptacle, "wire-wrap," or solder lug-taper tab terminals.

Tec-Lite Div., Transistor Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 3357 Republic Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

Brushless DC Motors





Model T is available in power ranges from 300 mw to 4 w input. Units can be provided with integral gear heads in a choice of output speeds or without gear head at a nominal shaft speed of 3,000 rpm. Input voltages of 12 and 28 v dc are standard.

Brailsford & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 670 Milton Road, Rve, N. Y.

Availability: 4 to 6 weeks (1-5 units).

Telephone Type Relay





Series GT relay is available in a variety of styles open, plastic or metal dust cover, and hermetically sealed. Units are available in several contact arrangements and for various modes of operation. Standard stack insulation is made from phenolic which permits continuous duty at +85 C.

Line Electric Co., Dept. ED, 249 River St., Orange, N. J.

457



Totally new pot design cuts number of parts almost in half, increases reliability, reduces cost!

With a completely new design approach, Waters engineers have developed a totally new ½" miniature potentiometer, meeting MIL-R-19A environmental specifications, yet using only 13 parts, instead of the usual 24 parts found in a ½" potentiometer of conventional design. There are only two welded connections, instead of five connections (two welded and three soldered) in conventional potentiometers. Fewer manufacturing operations are involved, reducing human error to a negligible percentage. Because of its simplicity, the result is the most dependable ½" potentiometer made and the price is 30% to 50% below the price of conventional designs. Write for complete details on the new Waters JP/2.



WATERS MANUFACTURING, INC., Wayland, Mass.
CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

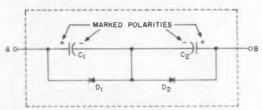
IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Small DC Capacitors, Diodes 747 Form Equivalent AC Unit

The next time you need a large ac capacitor but are restricted to a small space, here's a rig you can try.

By using two equal dc capacitors and two diodes you can squeeze a large capacity and high working voltage into an area smaller than that required by an equivalent ac capacitor.

Referring to the figure, when terminal A is positive-going with respect to B, diode D_1 conducts, shorting and protecting capacitor C_2 from reverse current. Diode D_1 is open-circuited and capacitor C_1 charges.



Small-size dc capacitors are combined with ordinary diodes to yield relatively smaller ac unit.

Vote for Ideas Valuable to You

Vote for the Ideas which are valuable to you. Other engineers will vote for the Ideas which are most valuable to them. The Idea which receives the most "Valuable" votes will be judged "Most Valuable of Issue." Its author will receive a \$50 award.

Choose the Ideas which suggest a solution to a problem of your own, or which you think are clever.

This issue closes the Seventh Anniversary Ideas for Design Award Program. The Winner of the \$1000 "Idea of the Year" Award will be selected by the staff of ELECTRONIC DESIGN from among the "Most Valuable of Issue" Ideas voted by our readers. Announcement of the winner will be made at about the time of the Spring IRE Show.

However, the Idea for Design Award Program will continue to be a regular feature of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Ideas received from now on will be eligible for the 1962 Awards. When terminal B is positive-going with respect to A, diode D_1 conducts, shorting and protecting capacitor C_1 from reverse current. D_2 is open-circuited and capacitor C_2 charges.

Since only one capacitor is used in the circuit at a time, the equivalent ac capacitance of the circuit will be equal to the dc capacitance of a single dc capacitor instead of one-half the value, which would be the case if the diodes were removed. The circuit could also be used with tantalum capacitors. This would save quite a bit of money since ac tantalum units are much more expensive than dc.

Ronald Silver, Engineer, Philos Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 747.

Extra Triode Unloads 746 Analog Computer Signal Source

Unloading of high-impedance signal sources (precision potentiometers, capacitors, etc.) in analog computers is commonly done with the configuration of Fig. 1. Here, the regenerating resistor $R = (R_2R_4/R_4) - R_1$, and both amplifiers are high-gain inverters. In systems where dc levels must be accurately preserved, both amplifiers must be chopperstabilized, since drift-stabilization of a single non-inverting amplifier is impractical.

However, the unloading can be simplified by using the circuit of Fig. 2 which requires only a single drift-stabilized amplifier, and an additional triode. Dc offset voltage +V places the cathode of the triode at $-VR_2/R_1$. This permits the plate to operate at a quiescent potential of zero; the output stage has the benefit of full current feedback and chopper stabilization. For proper unloading:

$$R = R_{\scriptscriptstyle \parallel} \frac{R_{\scriptscriptstyle L} R_{\scriptscriptstyle 0}}{(R_{\scriptscriptstyle L} + R_{\scriptscriptstyle 0}) R_{\scriptscriptstyle K}} - R_{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$$

To free the output and input from contributions by E_{bb} , E_{bk} and V, the following

\$50 "Most Valuable of Issue" Award For Simplified Mike Input

D. Ivarson, Staff Scientist with the Clifton Precision Products Co., Clifton Heights, Pa., has won ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S \$50 Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Mr. Ivarson receives the award for his Idea for Design, "Grounded-Grid Circuit Simplifies Microphone Input," which appeared in the October 11 issue. The idea described a simplified carbon microphone input scheme that eliminated a coupling transformer and a dc source.

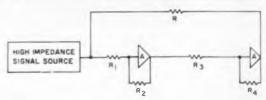


Fig. 1. Conventional unloading amplifier configuration requires both amplifiers to be chopper-stabilized if dc levels are to be preserved.

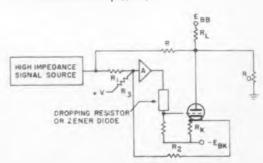


Fig. 2. Modified unloading amplifier configuration uses extra triode but requires only a single drift-stabilized amplifier.

relation should hold:

$$E_{bb} = rac{R_L}{R_K} \left[E_{bk} - rac{V}{R_A} (R_a + R_b)
ight]$$

If $E_{bb} = E_{bk} = E$, then

$$\frac{E}{V} = \frac{R_L(R_2 + R_k)}{R_k(R_L - R_k)}$$

Note that the output cathode is not a lowimpedance point, since current drawn from it will affect stage gain. Resistance loading must therefore be considered in the design.

George M. Strauss, Engineer, Maxson Electronics Corp., New York, N. Y.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 746.

How You Can Participate

Rules For Awards

Here's how you can participate in Ideas for Design's Seventh Anniversary Awards:
All engineer readers of ELECTRONIC DESIGN are eligible.

Entries must be accompanied by filled-out Official Entry Blank or facsimile. Ideas submitted must be original with the author, and must not have been previously published (publication in internal company magazines and literature excepted).

Ideas suitable for publication should deal with:

- 1. new circuits or circuit modifications
- 2. new design techniques
- 3. designs for new production methods
- 4. clever use of new materials or new components in design
- 5 design or drafting aids
- 6 new methods of packaging
- 7. design short cuts
- 8. cost saving tips

Awards:

- 1. Each Idea published will receive an honorarium of \$20.
- The Idea selected as the most valuable in the issue in which it appears will receive \$50.
- The Idea selected as the Idea of the Year will receive a Grand Prize of \$1,000 in cash.

The Idea of the Year will be selected from those entries chosen Most Valuable of the Issue.

Most Valuable of the Issue and Idea of the Year selections will be made by the readers of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. The readers will select the outstanding Ideas by circling keyed numbers on the Reader-Service cards. Payment will be made eight weeks after Ideas are published.

Exclusive publishing rights for all Ideas will remain with the Hayden Publishing Co.

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY AWARDS

IDEAS-FOR-DESIGN

Entry Blank

Ideas-for-Design Editor ELECTRONIC DESIGN 850 Third Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

Idea (State the problem and then give your solution. Include sketches or photos that will help get the idea across.)

(Use separate sheet if necessary)

I submit my Idea for Design for publication in Electronic Design. I understand it will be eligible for the Seventh Anniversary Awards—\$20 if published, \$50 if chosen Most Valuable of Issue, \$1,000 if chosen Idea of the Year,

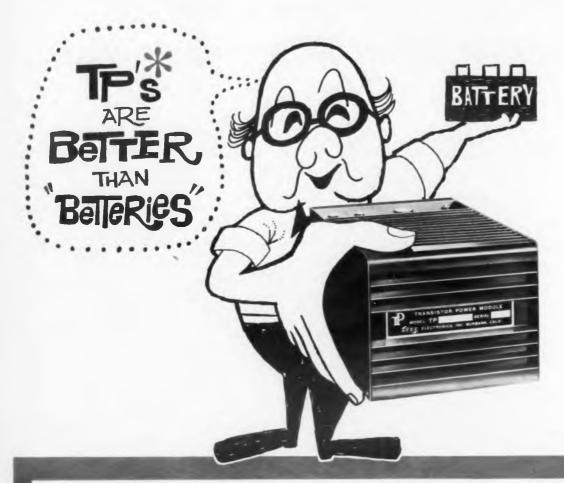
I have not submitted my Idea for Design for publication elsewhere. It is entirely original with me and does not violate or infining any copyrights, patents or trademarks or the property rights of any other person, firm or corporation.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. shall have the exclusive publication rights to these Ideas for Design selected for publication in Electronic Design. This right extends to the subsequent use of the Idea for Design by Hayden in any of its other publications. Honorariums, if any, for subsequent publication shall be solely in the discretion of Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Name______Title______

Company Name______Address

For Additional Entry Blanks, circle 750 on Reader-Service Card.



*TRANSISTOR POWER MODULE 0.01% REGULATION, 5-41 VOLTS, UP TO 3.5 AMPS.

All new, ACDC-TP's* (*Transistor Power Modules) outstrip "betteries," or batteries if you will, regulationwise and ripple does not exceed 500 microvolts. Full output is obtainable at ambient temperatures up to 50°C without heatsinking or forced-air convection.



For complete data and specifications, send for Bulletin 660 or for immediate information dial direct/collect to our engineering department. Ask your local telephone operator for ACDC's direct number in your area or call, collect, THornwall 2-7191 in Burbank, California.



DC ELECTRONICS, INC.

2979 NO ONTARIO STREET. BURBANK, CALIF. . VICTORIA 9-2414

MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTIVE DEVICES FROM POWER TO RADIO FREQUENCIES, OF RPM'S (REGULATED POWER MODULES) AND OF TP'S (TRANSISTOR POWER MODULES).

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

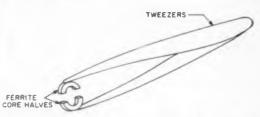
Tweeze Your Way to Ring-Free Circuits!

745

High-frequency ringing caused by lead inductance is often hard to trace in prototype designs. A clip-on "ring-tracer" was made that increases the inductance of the lead in question, and increases the amplitude and lowers the frequency of the ringing. The results can be observed on an oscilloscope.

The device, shown in the figure, is made from a pair of tweezers whose pointed ends have been ground off. A ferrite core (anything from a 0.08 in. memory core to a 0.25 in. torroid will do) is then broken in half with two pairs of pliers. The jagged edges are mated and the core is glued between the blunted tweezer ends which are held by rubber bands until the glue dries.

To use, place the wire between the core halves and squeeze the tweezers.



Ferrite core is tentatively 'tweezed" on to circuit leads to determine where lead inductances cause ring-ina.

Ralph C. Johnston, Staff, Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lexington, Mass.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 745.

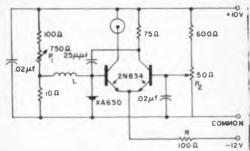
TD, Current-Mode Switch 748 Deliver Fast 1-w Pulse

We needed a fast-rising pulse generator, to work into a 75-ohm coaxial cable. After unsuccessful results with conventional circuits, the circuit shown finally did the job. Rise and fall times are less than 10 nsec. Inductance L gives a 10 nsec pulse length for each microhenry of inductance. Duty cycle can be varied from about 50 to 10 per cent with potentiometer P_1 , P_2 sets the correct bias for the current-mode switch.

The transistors are four silicon epitaxial mesa transistors (Motorola 2N834), two each in parallel. The tunnel diode is a gallium arsenide unit with a peak current of 10 ma

130

(Texas Instrument XA 650). The value of the negative supply is uncritical, provided R is chosen to deliver 120 ma to the emitters.



Tunnel diode is key to fast-rising pulse generator feeding a 75-ohm coaxial load.

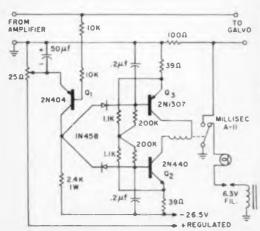
Peter Laakmann, Project Engineer, American District Telegraph Co., New York, N.Y.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 748.

Transistor, Relay Switch 744 Safeguard Sensitive Galvanometer

An overload safety device was needed to prevent damage to high frequency galvanometers driven by very low impedance amplifiers. The transistor switching circuit and sensitive fast-acting relay combination shown in the figure was found to be quite reliable.

The relay opens on either a positive or negative overvoltage and the cutoff points are equalized by adjusting the emitter bias of Q_1 . The 10 K pot in the base circuit of Q_1 provides a sensitivity adjustment.



Overload safety circuit protects sensitive galvanometer by switching 100-ohm protective resistor into ground line.

T. B. Whiteley, Physicist, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Corona, Calif.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 744.





THIS IS A THIS IS A PRECISION PRODUCT . . . PRECISION PROCESS . . . PRECISION VOLTAGE

Thousands of minute potential transistors regulators can be used to hold fluctudiode plant in San Rafael. California. supply. It's a precision process that demands precision voltage control. That's why Fairchild engineers specified General Electric Inductrol® voltage regulator's for this and a number of other exacting manufacturing and testing operations.

simple, inherently reliable, induction voltage regulation principle, Inductrol Mass.

or diodes undergo diffusion simultane ating voltage to precise limits or, in ously in this high-temperature electric other instances, to provide a variable furnace at the Fairchild Semiconductor voltage output from a relatively constant

These advanced General Electric voltage regulators are available in three basic types—automatic, motor-driven, and hand-operated-and a wide range of ratings to meet your exact needs. Ask your G-E Sales Engineer for full infor-Inductrol regulators may also be the mation. Or write for Bulletin GEC-1450 ideal solution to your critical voltage to General Electric Company, Section problem. Operating on the inherently 457-06. Schenectady 5. N. Y. Voltage Regulator Products Section, Pittsfield.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THIS IS

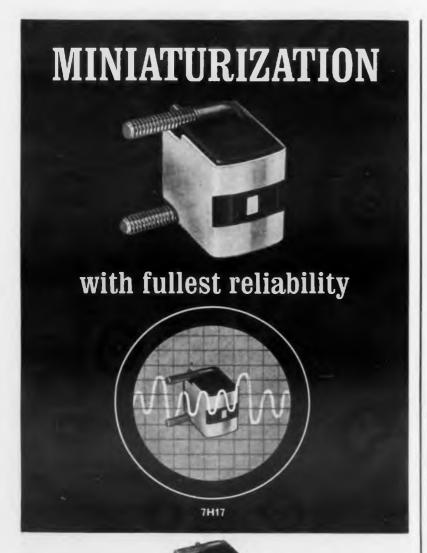
CONTROL BY G.E.

INDUCTROL REGULATOR FEATURES

- · Reliable design and operation
- Automatic 1 c control accuracy
- Stepless, drift-free controls
- 100% overload capacity up to one hour
- 97 to over 99% efficiency
- . Load, power-factor and frequency compensated
- 25 X normal short-circuit capabilities
- No harmful waveform distortion
- Rugged, compact design

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL & ELECTRIC



This is the 7H17 Half Track Monaural Head . . . the last word in miniaturization . . . actually only this big

And what was sacrificed to achieve this smaller size? Absolutely nothing! In fact, the 7H17 actually offers better performance than any comparable head. It is a modification of the performance-proven design of today's most popular monaural half track head... but because of 100% functional flush-face shielding it actually achieves

greater fidelity and reliability, and per-

mits easier tape starting.
And it's small enough to
have application in industrial
as well as home entertainment

equipment. Finally, Michigan Magnetics' unexcelled production and quality control system assures that every 7H17 delivered will have the same full reliability that has made heads the most popular among leading original equipment manufactur-

ers. Write today for complete specifications on the new 7H17 head!



THIS GUARANTEE TAG IS YOUR CUSTOMER'S ASSURANCE OF FIDELITY AND RELIABILITY



MICHIGAN MAGNETICS, INC.

VERMONTVILLE, MICHIGAN

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Index of Articles

July 5 through December 20

All articles are indexed under one of the basic categories listed below: Automatic Control, Servos Circuits, Mathematical Analysis Communications, Methods and Equipment.

Components (except microwave components, tubes and semiconductors)

Computers, Data Processing, Auxiliary
Devices

Consumer Electronics

Detection, Techniques and Equipment Human Factors

Industry, General

Materials

Measurements, Instrumentation, Test Equipment

Medical Electronics

Microwave Components, Techniques Navigation and Guidance Techniques Packaging Techniques, Electromechani-

cal-Thermal Design, Production Processes and Equipment

Power Sources

Reliability

Research and Development

Semiconductors, Solid-State Devices

Space Electronics

Systems

Telemetering

Tubes, Electron

AUTOMATIC CONTROL, SERVOS

Automation parley, two advances cited at-Battery-operated governed motors, guides for selecting ART p38 Nov 22 De differential amplifiers, how to evaluate ART p50 Aug 2 Electrolytic cell compensates for mass shift in gyros
EDN p30 Oct 25 Field-azimuth gyro orienter contained in portable EDN p36 Oct 11 Fluid-sphere gyro has high sensitivity. PF p56 Oct 25 G-sensor, low hysteresis, features high output. ..PF p74 Sept 27 Nuclear gyro, her gas proposed for EDN p14 Aug 30 Servo circuit compared antenna pattern nulls, peaks Servos, large, design of ART ns4 Service 12 Vacuum system is automated...PF p56 Oct 25

CIRCUITS, MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

Af-tuned amplifier has adjustable bandwidth.IFD p200 Aug 2 Added stage protects regulator from high voltage ..IFD pl32 Aug 16 Balanced magnetic fields determine current pulse Emitter-follower stabilized two-translator regulator Filter designs combine bias and frequency com-ponents. IFD p164 Nov 22 Grounded-grid circuit simplifies microphone input IFD p169 Oct 11 High-Q, selective filter has 60-db attenuation. Junk-box converter supplies high de voltage...

The kind of article is identified by the following reference keys:

ART Article (bylined by an authority)

DD Design Decision

DIG Digest

DYF Designing Your Future

ED Engineering Data

EDN ELECTRONIC DESIGN News

GA German Abstract

IFD Idea for Design

PF Product Feature

RT Russian Translation

SR Staff Report

M-derived filters, curves help determine envelope ART p52 Dec 6 Modified cathode follower dissipates IFD p121 Aug 30 Modified circuit for constant-width pulses IFD p162 July 19 Modified modulator yields wide-band fm transmitter IFD p168 Oct 11 one shot multi fixes turn-on state of "bistable"
IFD p161 July 19 Photoelectric circuit operates with high light reso-IFD p139 Dec 6 Potentiometer, single, adjusts range of simple Pulse circuit provides sharp, variable pulse delays ...IFD p206 Aug 2 ...GA p190 Nov 22 Pulse filter design. Pulse output, one-shot, has greater than 100 per RC pair safely sets initial state of relay driver
IFD p202 Aug 2 Regenerative switch demodulates sinusoid.... .IFD p205 Aug 2 "See-saw multivibrator uses a single capacitor IFD p201 Aug 2 SCR relay flips, flops on consecutive commands Sine-cosine pots form white-noise signal generator
IFD p198 Aug 2 Starter circuit prevents stall of free-running multi Stater circuit prevents stall of free-running multi

IFD p167 Sept 13

Steering diodes prevent spurious multi triggering

IFD p164 Sept 13

Trigger pulse generates two separate outputs

IFD p204 Aug 2 Trouble-shoot for ringing in a tweeze ... IFD p130 Dec 20

Varistors limit servo error signal without clipping
IFD p118 Aug 30
Voltage changes transmitted as shifts in frequency
IFD p160 July 19

COMMUNICATIONS, METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

COMPONENTS

(except microwava components, tubes and semiconductors)

Capacitor survey. ART p40 Dec 6
Coax connectors, new precision, nearing agreement on. EDN p103 Aug 30
Crystal filters, how to specify. ART p58 Sept 13
Delay lines, off-the-shelf, speed prototype design DD p155 Oct 11
Electronic control panels, backlighting best for ART p46 Aug 2
Miniature lamps, how to select, for electronic equipment. ART p56 July 19
Multiplier phototubes. PF p58 Oct 25
Phasable wiper in ganged pot allows easy, 360-deg phasing. DD p157 Oct 11
Photoelectric cells, rundown of recent.
PF p68 Sept 13
Potentiometers, precision, need better specifications ART p48 July 19
Power supplies, dc, new concept in.
PF p58 Aug 2
Pulse counters, air samplers unveiled at Atom Fair. EDN p16 Nov 22
Resistor line fully automatic
EDN p22 July 19
Rotary switches have completely moided switch plates. PF p66 Sept 13

Stepping Motors...

✓ BI-DIRECTIONAL ✓ HIGH RELIABILITY ✓ POSITIVE LOCK

Compact and lightweight Curtiss-Wright bi-directional digital motors index precisely and lock positively between each angular rotation when converting electrical pulses to mechanical motion in missile, aircraft, automation and actuation applications. Ruggedly constructed and dynamically balanced for long life and reliable service under severe environmental conditions, shock and vibration. Low power required for high speed operation.





AERO-SPACE QUALITY... ANY PLACE RELIABILITY

Precision motors -.001 to 7.5 hp

Designed for a wide range of military and non-military uses, Eicor precision quality motors are built to meet and exceed rigid aerospace requirements. This means building and testing prototypes

for performance and reliability under adverse conditions. Eicor's facilities include a well-tooled model shop and several test laboratories. Lab equipment includes an altitude chamber, radio noise room (screen room), vibration table, Brush surface analyzer, comparator, electro-limit gauge and many other testing devices.

Our engineers work closely with you to develop a motor for your exact needs. Fast delivery on both special and production motors. Phone or write Eicor, Oglesby, Illinois. Dept. M-12



This altitude chamber is used for environmental testing of airborne equipment. It simulates altitudes up to 80,000 ft with temperature control to -67° F.

INDIANA GENERAL
C O R P O R A T I O N
EICOR DIVISION / Oglesby, Illinois

HIGH-RELIABILITY ROTATING EQUIPMENT CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDEX OF ARTICLES

COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING, AUXILIARY DEVICES

Extra triode unloads analog computer signal source IFD p128 Dec 20 Flying-spot readers promise fast data input..... ..EDN p4 Oct 11 Inverted exclusive-OR circuit compares binary bits IFD p158 July 19 Kilomegabit data link in design stage.

EDN p12 Oct 25
Logic and timing in digital system design.

ART p30 Aug 30 ART p30 Aug 30
Magnetic computer uses multiaperture cores
EDN p27 Oct 11
Matrix memories for data processing equipment
ART p42 Aug 30 Mechanize your circuit searches. DYF p214 Aug 2 Memory store, sine and cosine... Numerically controlled systems, big leap forward in ..EDN p22 Dec 6 PF p56 Aug 16
Selective data retrieval system uses keywords,

New! MINIATURE AXIAL FANS with

up to 4 times greater cooling efficiency!

Characteristic	PAMOTOR Model 1000	Conventiona Fan		
Type of Motor	induction (capacitor- type squirrel cage)	shaded-pole		
Housing	dio cast warp-froo Zymec	plastic		
Output @ 60 cps (0 back pressure) (.25" back pressure) (.3" back pressure)	125 cfm 75 cfm 50 cfm	100 cfm 20 cfm 0		
Output @ 50 cps (0 back pressure) (.25° back pressure)	100 cfm 62.5 cfm	75 cfm 5 cfm		
Operating Temp. Range	-55°C to +85°C	- 18°C to +44°C		



The PAMOTOR
Model 1000 Miniature Fan is completely interchangeable with conventional units now in
use (4½ " center-tocenter mounting
holes). But the similarity ends there.

check this comparison chart!

The Model 1000 Fan meets MIL-T-5422E, Class 2 Environmental specifications. Inside-outside rotating motor design gives flywheel effect, resulting in constant, quiet fan speed. Large surface sleeve bearings mean minimum maintenance, maximum reliability.

For complete specifications and name of necessary stock

PAMOTOR, Inc.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

Consumer sales, two-fold rise seen in. EDN p21 July 5
Hi-fi show, thin speakers, wireless remote control
and multiplex draw top interest. SR p54 Oct 11
Stereo adaptors based on two designs. EDN p30 Aug 2
TV. narrow-band, uses pseudo-random scan
EDN p16 Aug 16

DETECTION, TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

Infrared camera spots malfunctions... EDN p12 Dec 6
Radiation detectors bomb tests trigger boom in ... EDN p28 Dec 6
Speech recognized by waveform-matching system ... EDN p16 Aug 2
Transducers needed to spur process control EDN p4 Sept 27

HUMAN FACTORS

Engineering your sales talk, Part 1.

DYF p144 Aug 16
Gallery of rogues.

DYF p184 Dec 20
Human engineering quiz.

ART p50 Oct 11
Verbal and visual aids spur engineer sales victories.
Part 2.

DYF p178 Sept 13

INDUSTRY, GENERAL

Audio visual system aids in training, production
EDN p26 Sept 13
Fiber optics pointed toward bright future...
EDN p22 Aug 30
Industry, military use teaching devices
EDN p22 Sept 13
WESCON roundup.
SR p62 Aug 2

MATERIALS

MEASUREMENTS, INSTRUMENTATION, TEST

Automatic checkout equipment.

SR p32 Dec 20
Island tested as antenna with special R-C bridge
EDN p24 Aug 16
Minlature modules. 'thermal circuit' removes heat
in. EDN p8 July 5
Perforated end plates give interferometer high Q
factor. EDN p24 Oct 11
Power meter. microwave. accurate within ± 0.5 per
cent. PF p170 Aug 2
Signal level monitor for go-nogo testing.

ART p48 Nov 8
Silicon strain gages, bright future seen for.
EDN p4 Aug 16
Standardized testers imminent—Air Force.
EDN p2 Nov 22
Storage scope has preview target

PF p58 Aug 16
Test probe uses hybrid isolation amplifier.
IFD p150 Nov 8



VARFLEX Corporation, 308 W. Court St., Rome. N.Y.
CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



...FOR EASIEST PROTOTYPE DESIGN

CAMBION modules are built to make a designer's life easier by eliminating guess work. That's why they all have these physical characteristics that save you time and money in early design and prototype work — and in production!

- Standard 7-pin miniature bases—use them for plug-in or printed circuits.
- Distinctive color-coding you can tell each module's function at a glance.
- Compactness all modules require only 0.35 cu. in.
- Uniform size easier arrangement in circuits without juggling.
- Full range of types Flip-flops, And Gates, Or Gates, Inverters, Buffer Amplifiers, Level Triggers.
- New Circuit Trial Case specifically for CAMBION modules, lets you set up and check out any circuit ideas
 — change loads and connections with ease.

...AND BEST PERFORMANCE

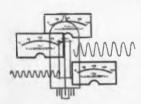
CAMBION modules have a unique combination of dynamic characteristics, too. All units are compatible, and operate at up to 10 MC. They are built with MIL approved components, and surpass MIL environmental standards. Every CAMBION module is tested and monitored for 500 hours under dynamic conditions. That's your assurance of reliable performance—in any circuit! Contact CAMBION for full details or for application assistance. Write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass.



FULL-SCALE RANGES AS LOW AS $2\mu A$ OR MV; SPECIFIED LINEARITY OF $\pm 0.5\%$ OR BETTER

The new Series II Stylist panel meter is probably the most precisely linear production-model microammeter or millivolt-meter you can get. It can divide 2μ a or mv into as many as 100 clearly legible slices with virtually no tracking error at all. With proper adjustment of full-scale current, it can give you infinitely accurate indication.

Its ultra-linearity is the result of individual scale calibration, made



economically feasible by a newly-developed electronic calibrator. This calibrator, operating through a system of servo controls, automatically prints individually adjusted scales according to the actual measured tracking characteristics of each meter movement. Theoretically, each meter's full-scale linearity is infinite, with

no tracking error at any point. (We do, however, retain a maximum $\pm 0.5\%$ manufacturing tolerance).

Added to this, you get a taut-band suspension, which accounts for the meter's $2\mu a$ or mv full-scale sensitivity and its near-perfect ($\pm 0.2\%$ f.s.) repeatability. No friction. No hysteresis. High resistance to shock and vibration in any plane. Nearly impossible to wear out.



For full details on the API Series II Stylist, including ranges and prices, write for Bulletin 28.

api assembly products inc. . Chesterland 17, OHIO



NEW!

THE SERIES II STYLIST TAUT-BAND PANEL METER

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDEX OF ARTICLES

Theodolite, portable, retains its accuracy.

EDN p30 Dec 6
Time interval meter has 2 nsec resolution.

PF p62 Oct 11
Transistor, relay switch safeguard sensitive galvonometer.

IFD p131 Dec 20
Voltmeter, true rms. covers 7-mc bandwidth.

PF p68 July 19

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Blonic system uses liquid-state element.

EDN p4 Sept 13
Blonics efforts center on learning machines

SR p30 Sept 13
Human body furnishing clues to circuit design.

EDN p4 Aug 2
Shutter protects eyes against nuclear flash.

EDN p34 Nov 22
Signal analyzer to simulate ear.

EDN p32 Nov 22

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS, TECHNIQUES

Laser, low-cost, is versatile... Magnetic radar modulators, practical design of Meanderline TWT, new, combines high power. Meanderline Awa, EDN p123 Nov 22 bandwidth EDN p123 Nov 22 Microwave mismatch, straight talk on ART p158 Dec 20 Microwave-tube power supplies have all-electronic PP p132 Nov 22 Mm waveguide uses plastic lenses.EDN p18 July 19 Receiver noise performance, new definitions of.....
EDN p142 July 5 Socketless tube circuit techniques.ART p164 Oct 25 Systems applications due for parametric frequency Transmitter, 2.2-Gc, due for telemetry

EDN p6 July 5

Versatile waveguide nomogram speeds S-band design ART pi28 Nov 22
Weather radar forecast: Doppler a must..... EDN p148 Dec 20

NAVIGATION AND GUIDANCE TECHNIQUES

Flarescan-ILS system allows blind landings.
EDN p17 July 19
Radar augmenter enlarges target on radars of tracking planes
EDN p39 July 19



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

Radar system guides space craft to earth.

EDN p34 Oct 11

Sensing network is planned in Gulf.

EDN p6 July 19

Single radar to aid all ships in harbor.

EDN p14 July 19

Space "pointer" slated with 6-sec accuracy.

EDN p28 July 5

System identifies radar-TV blips.

EDN p12 Sept 13

PACKAGING TECHNIQUES, ELECTROMECHANICAL-THERMAL DESIGN, PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT

Board-to-board connector creates package flexibility
.....PF p52 Nov 8 Building-block circuit boards ... PF p76 Sent 22
Circuit breadhoarding Bonded sandwich makes better bus Cold-soldered joints, gold-plating on leads can cause ... ART p42 Nov 8 Connector system solves large system problems .DD p172 Nov 22 Crystal grower makes production flexible. EDN p14 Nov 22 Eye-catching designs-functional too. EDN p16 Oct 25 Hi-fi die obviates milling in St-Erie-o cartridge element. DD p170 July 19 element. DD pire etc.;
High-density electronic packaging—thermal design
ART p44 Nov 8 Liquid lock makes loose fit press fit .DD p169 July 19 Molded plexiglass cuts dust-free-cabinet problems ...DD p156 Oct 11 New products can update designs... SR p48 Oct 25 Noisy multivibrator helps locate distress light...

Packaging, high-density electronic—structural considerations—Part 4
Recessed wafers support circuits
Recessed waters support circuitsEDN p26 Sept 27
Reversed weld nut makes low-cost detent
Round lights cut cost, improve panel appearance
Scale expander, useful in lab, is packaged, offered for sale
Single channel, 3-D TV speeds atomic assembly
EDN p30 July 19
Small de capacitors, diodes form equivalent ac unit
Solderless wirewraps have low failure rate EDN p28 July 18
Steel ribbon converts to angular motion
Tacking, art of DYF p176 July 19
Systems-level interconnection scheme
SR p46 Oct 25
Tacking art of DYF p176 July 19
Thermal evaluation of high component density
electronic packages, nomograph for
Thin-film devices, high-volume production sought
EDN p18 Oct 25
Transportable electronics built for rugged treatment
EDN p22 Nov 8
Watch Crowns crown efforts to waterproof shaft seals. DD p135 Nov 8
Seals

POWER SOURCES



DRAFTING TRENDS



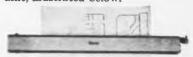
New, improved Rotolite Expeediter conveniently makes sepia reproducibles and diazo films in addition to low cost whiteprints.

Make whiteprints in minutes

Here's a new, fast, economy whiteprinter that fills a real need in small drafting rooms or large engineering departments.

Workprints for architects, consulting engineers, surveyors, contractors. The Rotolite Expeediter can handle all copying needs for the two- or threeman drafting operation, is always ready to cope with rush jobs, even after hours. With Post Super Vapo Papers, print production can be doubled.

Quick checkprints for larger manufacturers. Even huge engineering divisions with their own reproduction departments praise Expeediter's practical, on-the-spot convenience for quick copies of preliminary sketches, checkprints, conference data, visual presentations. Hundreds of companies have placed Rotolites in their engineering and drafting rooms for "self-service" whiteprints in a hurry. No preheating or other delays—Rotolite makes prints immediately. There's a choice of three models to take 18", 27" or 42" wide tracings of any length. Rotolite is easily hung on wall or placed flat on a table top, plugs into any standard convenience outlet. With new dial speed control, you can make cloth and film reproductions immediately, as well as paper prints. For fast developing, choose either economical ammonia tube or new, sealed Thermomatic unit, illustrated below.



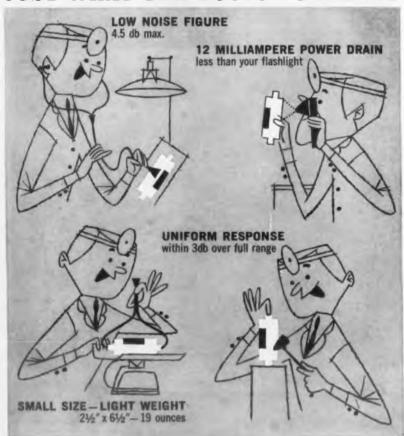
Recommended print materials. Use Post diazotype sensitized products—Vapo paper, sepia vellum, cloth or film—for best results. Get full information on Expeediter and standard Rotolite whiteprinters from your Post dealer or write Frederick Post

Co., 3644 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



SENSITIZED PAPERS & CLOTHS . TRACING & DRAWING MEDIUMS . DRAWING INSTRUMENTS & SLIDE RULES ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING SUPPLIES . FIELD EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING FURNITURE

JUST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED | INDEX OF ARTICLES



THE NEMS-CLARKE SOLID STATE TELEMETRY PREAMPLIFIER



Here's your baby for outstanding performance and economy in the 225-260 megacycle telemetry range - the Nems Clarke SSP-101 completely solid state preamplifier. Featuring extremely low noise, flat response, and a hefty 25db minimum gain, it's at home in any environment . . . installed either in the antenna mount or the coax cable. Its own external 12 volt power supply is available for rack mounting. Baby sitting? Forget it! The SSP-101 operates for thousands of trouble free hours at unattended locations.

Write for Data Sheet 999

TFD ELECTRONICS A DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

PRODUCERS OF NEMS-CLARKE EQUIPMENT 919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE, SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND / 2301 PONTIUS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 84, CALIFORNIA CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RELIABILITY

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Optical electronics work to highlight NEREM.... Optical electronics work to highlight NEREM...

EDN p18 Nov 8

RFI studies leading to important design shifts
EDN p8 July 2

Research and automation, WESCON field trips to feature. EDN p8 Aug 2

San Francisco: Golden gate to electronic research EDN p28 Aug 16

Systems, advanced, focus on electro-optics...

EDN p4 Oct 25

Usable current obtained from blo-power devices
EDN p10 Nov 8

SEMICONDUCTORS SOUD STATE DEVICES

Automatic gain control circuit uses unijunction

transistor IFD p167 Nov 22
Compensating voltage reduces Zener diode variations. IFD p213 Sept 27
Complementary-pair multi has long pulses, small capacitor. IFD p197 Oct 25
Diodes checked out on single 60-cycle tester. IFD p165 July 13
Diodes, high temperature glass used to seal. EDN p22 Oct 25
Couble-exposure reveals Zener's zero-temp coefficient. IFD p132 Dec 6
"Dunking Duck" is invented with transistor oscillator. EDN p32 July 19 followers. ART p36 Nov # Low-noise transistor input stages, design considerations for—Part 1. ART p48 Sept 13 Low-noise transistor input stages, design considerations for—Part 2. ART p70 Sept 27
Low-noise transistor input stages, design considertow-noise transistor circuit design, evaluating data
for—Part 3. ART p56 Oct 11
Multivibrator complementary transistor, design of
ART p40 Oct 11
Photoconductive cells for industrial use. Planar transistor has current gain at 1 pa...

EDN p26 Oct 25

Pulse transistors, parallel operation of..... SCR's, how to use in power supplies—Part 1

ART p46 Oct 11
SCR's, how to use in power supplies—Part 2 ART p52 Oct 5



ALPHA Vaculoy® bar solder cuts printed circuit joint rejects from 1-in-50 to 1-in-5,000. No other solder does this because no other is made this way!

Above is an unretouched photograph of two solder specimens—both outgassed. Left, is a standard printed circuit solder. Note presence of impurities on surface—a sure sign of undesirable oxides. Right, is ALPHA Vaculoy.* Its bright, clear surface indicates freedom from oxide-forming elements. Result? ALPHA Vaculoy bar solder cuts dross, improves wetting, produces brighter connections, increases bath life, reduces inherent inclusions and insures reliable electrical connections. Meets Fed. Specs. QQS-571C. Get all the facts. Write for data today! "Formerly called" ALPHA AAA"

In Lee Angelee, Calif.: 2343 Saybreek Ave.
In Chicago, Ill.; ALPHALOY Corp., 2250 S. Lumber St.
Other ALPHA products: Fluxes • Solder Preforms • High Purity Metals

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . December 20, 1961

SCR's, power logic with
Static inverters, Navy, uses tunnel diodes
Switching transistors in high-efficiency power con-
verter, motor current drivesART p48 Dec 6 TIROS III carries new solid state timer
Transient control device protects rectifiers from
surge overloads PF p84 July 5
Transistor amplifiers, extending the high-frequency response of. Part 1—Circuit concepts
Transistor amplifiers, extending the high-frequency
response of, Part 2-practical circuits
Transistor amplifiers, stabilized, equations help
Transistor amplifiers, stabilized, equations help determine operating points of ART p50 Aug 16 Transistor and switching circuit measurements.
optimum test limit in
Transistor circuits, simple, generate phantastron sweeps IFD p194 Oct 25
Transistor data chart, ninth annual
Transistor data sheets—what they mean and how to
use them properly
Transistor, unijunction, attenuates ac with dc
IFD p138 Dec 6
Transistors, latest listing of military approved SR p82 July 5
Transistors, silicon power, determining permissible dissipation for ART p44 Aug 16
Transmitter, 2.25-Gc, is all solid state
Tunnel diode, current-mode switch deliver fast 1
watt pulse IFD p130 Dec 20 Tunnel diode sinewave oscillators, Part 1
ART p40 Aug 2
Tunnel diode sinewave oscillators, Part 2
Tunnel diode trigger circuit can reset itself
Tunnel diodes, frequency limitations of
Two-transistor amplitude-modulated oscillator
IFD p168 Nov 22
Two-transistor circuit increases null-detector sensi-

tivityIFD p163 July 19
Varactor dlodes, high efficiency
PF p60 Oct 11
Variable dc output obtained from SCR circuit
IFD p118 Aug 30
Voltage comparator uses tunnel diode flip-flop
IFD p196 Aug 2
Zener diodes trigger time-sequenced pulses
IFD p166 Oct 11

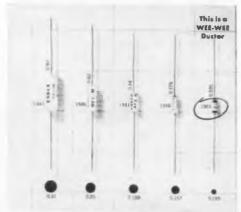
SPACE ELECTRONICS

Design of Project Defender probe on schedule EDN p8 Sept 27
Designs for space on display EDN p16 Oct 11 Electrical-propulsion rockets moving toward takeoff
Moon vehicle set for launch
study
RFI men still guessing on Pentagon specs
Satellite triplets send back key data
Space radar, optical, to be cw
Space reports, soaring ideas—down-to-earth prob- lems. EDN p8 Oct 25 Tape recorder, 6-lb, set for space test

TUBES, ELECTRON

Pentode design, new, gives 40 per cent more plate current PF p54 Dec 6

MINIATURE INDUCTORS STILL TOO BIG?



try the new WEE-WEE DUCTOR for size

- the smallest inductor immediately available to the engineer with a complete set of values from 0.10 µh to 1000 µh. Meets Mil Spec. MIL-C-15305 B.

For complete engineering data, write to Dept. WW-A, or phone 464-9300.

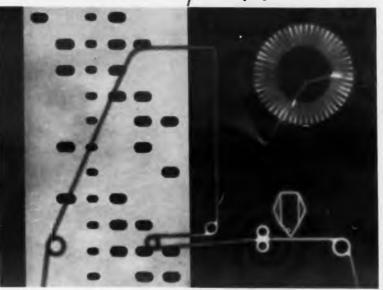
NTIRONICE, INC.

550 SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, BERKELEY HEIGHTS, N. J.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

a new generation in paper-tape equipment



- High-speed electrostatic paper-tape recorder replaces mechanical punches
- Reflected-light reader accommodates all tapespunched or recorded, opaque or transparent

OMNI-DATA, a new line of equipment based on non-mechanical, non-impact reading and recording techniques. brings a new order of reliability, prings a new order of reliability, speed, and operating life to the application of coded paper tape.

OMNI-DATA combines two exclusive Omnitronics advances:

Visible recorded code presentation, rather than punched holes in the tape, and choppedreflected-light reading, both resulting in new levels of performance and the elimination of the bothersome chads of punched tape.





Visible recorded data Issues from OMNI-DATA recorder at speeds up to 600 characters a second at 10 characters to the inch. Even higher recording and reading speeds, as well as greater packing density, are possible.

Omnitronics Photoelectric Tape Reader, a part of the OMNI-DATA system, reads any kind of tape (OMNI-DATA or punched, opaque or transparent) interchangeably without adjustment.

Learn the exciting details about OMNI-DATA recorders, readers, and reelers. Write for full information and the name of your nearest Omnitronics representative



OMNITRONICS, INC.

Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corporation
Dept. ED-12, 511 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.



Is your computer tape truly clean?

(If so, you must be using Ampex)

Ampex is the first truly clean computer tape! It's produced in a controlled atmosphere, under the most rigid precautions. Every roll must pass intensive electrical and physical tests before packing.

Then, when Ampex engineers are almost sure it's perfect, they take another step to insure it's truly clean. They "bathe" it in a special chemical bath that removes all extraneous matter that might cause even a "temporary dropout."

But that's not all. Every inch of Ampex Computer Tape is digitally checked to make sure every reel is completely errorfree before it leaves the plant. What's more, it's tested on systems compatible with those it will be used on.

Another thing about truly clean Ampex tape is that it keeps your system cleaner, too! The exclusive Ferro-Sheen process insures a smooth, clean surface that reduces headwear and oxide build-up...so you have less costly downtime for cleaning! Ampex performs better and runs cleaner than any other tape!

Some people say we take excessive precautions in making sure our tapes are truly clean and error-free. But this is the kind of deliberate excess that makes products superior enough to be called Ampex, a name that's known for perfection!

To test Ampex superiority, compare our computer tape, at 556 BPI, against any other tape made. See for yourself what Ampex can do!

Incidentally, as you may have guessed, it just naturally follows that our Instrumentation Tapes are the finest available!



AMPEX MAGNETIC TAPE PRODUCTS

Opelika, Alabama

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Printed-Circuit Layouts

260

Drafting materials for use in the layout of printed-circuit masters are described in this three-color catalog. The 12-page book includes information on precision grids and tapes, as well as die-cut symbols. Flexigraph Inc., Electronics Div., 15 Normandy Blvd. E., Morristown, N. J.

UHF TV Translator Systems 261

This 8-page, two-color illustrated brochure describes the company's translator systems. Basic information about translator TV as well as graphs and specifications are included. Adler Electronics, Inc., 1 Le Fevre Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Plate Rheostats

262

Publication No. GET-3375, entitled "Application Guide for Plate Rheostats," is a comprehensive equipment-builders guide to plate rheostats for industrial purposes. The book includes information on rheostat selection by electrical and mechanical requirements, and prices. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Germanium Diodes

263

A four-page catalog describes a complete line of high-reliability germanium gold bonded diodes. Characteristics and physical specifications for approximately 150 subminiature glass diodes, including computer types, high reverse resistance types, and high forward conductance types, are provided. National Transistor Manufacturing, Inc., 500 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.

Television Tube Guide

264

This 24 x 30-in. wall chart contains the essential characteristics of 460 types of television picture tubes, with from 2 to 30-in. faceplates. The "Television Picture Tube Replacement Guide" is designated publication No. ETR 702-F. General Electric Co., Owensboro, Ky.

Instrument Choppers

265

General instrument catalog lists data on all the firm's military and industrial choppers. The 12-page three-color catalog lists noise and drift data, along with applicable MIL specifications. James Electronics, Inc., 4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Semiconductor Devices

266

Major parameters and characteristics of all the company's Semiconductor Planar devices are described in this catalog. The threecolor, 12-page catalog gives electrical specifications of transistors and diodes in the Planar line, including pairs and quads. Schematics and lead configurations are also included. Fairchild Semiconductor, 545 Whisman Road, Mountain View, Calif.

Pulse Instrumentation 267

A four-page short-form catalog reviews the functional modular approach to pulse instrumentation. Standard combinations of plug-in modules for specific and general test systems applications are discussed and specifications detailed. Servo Corp. of America. 111 New South Road, Hicksville, L.I.,

Engineering Standards Manual

Standardized electronic hardware and terminal boards are listed in an 8 color book. Explanations, diagrams, specifications and charts are given for all the parts listed in this 92-page book. Breakdown is to 9 sections and an index by part numbers. Litton Industries, U.S. Engineering Co. Div., 13536 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Miniature Tubes 269

Complete descriptions of 142 miniature vacuum electron tubes for industrial, military and communications applications are provided in a 12-page handbook. A special listing of triodes, twin triodes, pentodes, twin pentodes and twin tetrodes is included. Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

Infrared Ovens 270

The full line of Radcor standard temperature-rated electric infrared ovens for industrial applications is covered in 16-page catalog BRG-115. It lists 540 vertical and 144 horizontal standard models, and the price for each including controls. Radcor, Inc., P. O. Box 432, Fostoria, Ohio.

271 **Tape Systems**

An eight-page condensed catalog describes the company's line of perforated tape readers, perforators, accessories and tape systems now available. The booklet includes photographs and block diagrams. Tally Register Corp., 1310 Mercer St., Seattle, Wash.

To Contractors and Subcontractors on U.S. Government Projects

NEW TRANSISTOR | 2N1645

■ HIGH RELIABILITY ■ ONE WATT POWER OUTPUT AT 100 MC/S EFFICIENCY APPROXIMATELY 50%

The 2N1645 is a diffused base germanium mesa transistor for UHF power amplifiers, frequency multipliers, and very high speed, high current switching applications. Typical turn-on and turn-off times under constant voltage drive conditions are less than 5 and 15 nanoseconds respectively. Power output of one-half watt as a doubler may be achieved up to 250 megacycles.

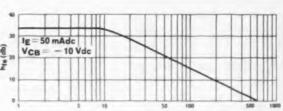
MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25°C

Collector Current
Collector Voltage 35 Volts
Emitter Voltage 1 Volt
Junction Temperature
Power (T _A = 25 C) 1 Watt
Power (T _C = 25 °C) 6 Watts

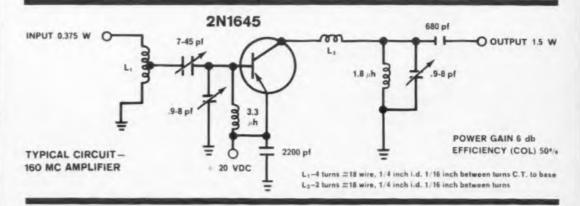
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

ft
REh _{ie} (250 mc)
Ccb (dir) 10 pf
h _{fe} (1000 cps)
hFE (IC=100 mA)

TYPICAL CURRENT GAIN VS FREQUENCY



FREQUENCY IN MEGACYCLES



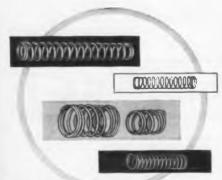
The 2N1645 transistor may be purchased in quantity from Western Electric's Laureldale Plant. For technical information, price, and delivery, please address your request to Sales Department, Room 103, Western Electric Company, Incorporated, Laureldale Plant, Laureldale, Pa. Telephone—Area Code 215—WAlker 9-9411.

AURELDALE PLANT

MAKER OF ELECTRON PRODUCTS FOR U. S. MILITARY AND SPACE APPLICATIONS



CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICRO-PROCESSED FOR EXTRA RELIABILITY!

Micro-processed I-S beryllium copper compression springs, being non-magnetic and corrosion resistant. and having good electrical conductivity, are exceptionally well suited for critical applications. Undesirable internal stresses are removed during heat treatment resulting in better current carrying capacity, lower drift and higher endurance life. The exclusive process by which I-S Micro-processed springs are manufactured make it possible to fulfill most exacting specifications in

NEW LITERATURE

Engineering Photodrawings

A simple method of producing engineering photodrawings for diazo reproduction is described in this 16-page booklet. Illustrated with an example of a typical assembly drawing, the five steps of the process are described in detail. LogEtronics, Inc., 500 E. Monroe Ave., Alexandria, Va.

272

Navigation and Control 273

Illustrated, 8-page brochure, LMEJ-4645, discusses production items of navigation and control and current research and development programs. Included are stable platforms, gyros, computer accelerometers, hot gas servo systems and others. General Electric Co., Light Military Electronics Dept., 600 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.

Industrial Reels

Reels and collector rings are described in this 80-page looseleaf reference catalog which includes complete specifications, drawings and other pertinent technical information. Catalog 61 contains a separate section listing prices and terms. Industrial Electrical Works, Inc., 1509 Chicago St., Omaha, Neb.

Energy Discharge Capacitors

Bulletin TSC-208, 12 pages, summarizes electrical and mechanical design criteria on energy discharge capacitors. Typical applications of these capacitors include impulse generators, hypersonic wind tunnels, laser experiments, propulsion and plasma research. Sangamo Electric Co., Springfield, Ill.

Counting Systems

A 16-page brochure describes the company's complete line of liquid scintillation counting systems. Both room temperature and refrigerated systems are described, along with a variety of automatic, semi-automatic and manual operating options available. Packard Instrument Co., Inc., La Grange, Ill.

Hydroxyacetic Acid Bulletin

Glycolic acid is discussed in this 24-page technical bulletin. Items such as toxicology, precautions, reactions and properties of the acid are discussed in this three-color book. Tables and figures are used to explain and clarify points. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.



If your electronic equipment is mounted in drawers with rear-situated multiple pin connectors, you need perfect alignment for positive engagement and disengagement of these connectors. To assure reliable equipment operation, the correct mating of the pins and their sockets is necessary. 100 pin connectors (or however many there may be) can't be wrong.

The Jonathan Power-Lock Handle permits accurate engagement and disengagement by the use of a thumb-actuated lever that locks (or unlocks) the drawer and cams out of or into the rear connectors. The drawer can be safely slammed. Movement will be stopped before final contact with connectors. Camming is a 2nd step operation (6.6:1 with .75" movement). This unique handle has been human engineered for safety and ease of operation. There is no danger of pinched fingers and an adjustable keeper eliminates costly man hours required for shimming panel into relation with keeper.



- shock and vibration proof lock
- positive multiple pin connector engagement
- ultimate strength 1500 lb. min.
- contoured edges and lack of protrusions prevent injury

Write for technical descriptions.



276

JONATHAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

720 East Walnut Avenue Fullerton, California

EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICES 1209 Teaneck Road Teaneck, New Jersey

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Beryllium Copper Springs

Call or write for I-S catalog including data on:

- COMPRESSION SPRINGS
- . FLAT SPRINGS
- STRIP SPRINGS
- CONTACT RINGS
- . CONTACT STRIPS
- . SCREW MACHINE

PRODUCTS

FOR FURTHER

SEE OUR

SWEET'S

all respects. Unusually close tolerances are held on diameters ranging from .020" to 1.00" ID. Labora tory certified beryllium copper wire in standard B & S gages from .0025 to .072" with a tensile strength of over 200,000 psi is used in producing I-S Micro-processed springs. Close quality control is maintained to insure correct spring rate and load

INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES CO · INC

270 Bergen Blvd.



Telephone: CLifford 6-3500

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BETTER THAN AN EXTRA HAND

Protects your tubes and components from damage by sagging cable

-eliminates the old bugaboo of cable entanglement which damages tubes and components in lower chassis each time the one above is withdrawn for service and returned to position.

Our new Cable Retractor's double action maintains constant tension and correct suspension of cable at all times—permits ample cable length for full extension and tilting of chassis without hazard of snagging.

For use with all types of chassis or drawer slides, adjustable to fit varying chassis lengths, simple to install, inexpensive, proven thoroughly reliable in operation.

Mounts on rear support rails on standard 134" hole increments. Cadmium plated CRS.

Write for Bulletin CR-100D

ORegon 8-7827 VESTERN DEVICES, INC.

W. FLORENCE AVE., INGLEWOOD 1, CALIF. CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

142

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961





now make possible the design of a pulse which attains the maximum average power and the maximum peak power rating of an output tube, thereby substantially increasing the range of RADAR.

The new Ortho Pulse Compression Networks were developed for use in enhanced radar equipment as an all-pass filter having an envelope delay-versus-frequency characteristic which is linear. -At the receiver, this network compresses the echoes in time. making it possible to distinguish long duration pulses which partially overlap.

Since radiated power is increased without lessening the equipment's ability to separate pulses close in time, the range of the radar is substantially increased with no loss of range resolution.

Specifications: Pulse Compression Ratios — 10 to over 100 Center Frequencies 1 MC to 60 MC 50 ohms to 1,000 ohms

Please write for complete details.

A Subsidiary of ORTHO INDUSTRIES INC. 7 Paterson St. · Paterson 1, N. J. · MU 4-5858

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sealed Relays

278

Catalog GEA-6628B is a revised specifier's handbook listing the company's line of miniature, subminiature, microminiature, and hermetically sealed relays. Information includes type, coil resistance, voltage or current regulation, application curves and specifications. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5. N. Y.

Optical Scanner

279

Electronic reading machines, called optical scanners, are discussed in a pamphlet. A three-color, 12-page book, this pamphlet tells what the firm's scanner is and what it does. Applications of the equipment are suggested. Farrington Electronics, Inc., 7019 Edsall Road, Alexandria, Va.

Diodes 280

A complete line of gold-bonded and indiumbonded germanium diodes is described in four-page bulletin 515. Included are: generalpurpose, computer, video-detector, dc-restorer, ferrite core-driver, dc restorer computer buffer, and special types. Electron Research, Inc., Div. of Erie Resistor Corp., 530 W. 12 St., Erie, Pa.

High-Purity Gold Electroplating 281

A new process for electroplating gold with 99.99% purity is described in six-page bulletin 175BT. Equipment requirements, solution makeup, general operation, and maintenance is described. Deposits are said to be useful in high temperature applications, and can be made to any desired practical thickness. Sel-Rex Corp., Nutley 10, N. J.

Environmental Testing

282

Environmental test facilities and experience of this firm are described in a new 24page brochure. Included are such facilities as: a walk-in chamber; vibration equipment; centrifuges; chambers for recording diveclimb effects and equipment for testing explosives. Bulova Research & Development Laboratories, Div. of Bulova Watch Co., Inc., 62-10 Woodside Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Servo Instruments 283

This 16-page profusely illustrated "Instrument Catalog" contains specifications, and theories of operation involving the company's instruments, components and test sets. Theta Instrument Corp., 520 Victor St., Saddle Brook, N. J.



Try this simple test. Tie a piece of Gudelace around a pencil in a half hitch and pull one end. Gudelace's flat, nonskid surface grips the pencil—no need for an extra finger to hold Gudelace in place while the knot is tied!

Gudelace makes lacing easier and faster, with no cut insulation, or fingers—no slips or rejects-and that's real economy. Gudelace is the original flat lacing tape. It's engineered to stav flat, distributing stress evenly over a wide area. The unique nonskid surface eliminates the too-tight pull that causes strangulation and cold flow. Gudelace is made of sturdy nylon mesh, combined with special microcrystalline wax, for outstanding strength, toughness, and stability.

Write for a free sample and test it yourself. See how Gudelace takes the slips—and the problems-out of lacing.

GUDEBROD

BROS. SILK CO., INC.

Electronic Division 225 West 34th Street New York 1, N.Y.

Executive Offices 12 South 12th Street Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A COMPLETE RANGE OF HI-POT"TESTERS SUPPL

DEL "HI-POT" TESTER MODELS

Medel No.	Voltage Range Full Load	Current Sange MA	Regula- tion % / MA	Ripple % RMS/MA	Size	Polarity
2.5 HPT-2.1	0.2.500	2	13	0.30	91/2 # 11 # 12	Reversible
5 HPT 2-1	0-5,000	2	9	0.20	942 x 11 x 12"	Reversible
10 HPT-1-1	0-10.000	1.25	15	0.45	9½" x 11" x 12"	Reversible
15 HPT-1-1	0-15,000	1.25	11	0.30	945 a 11 a 12	Reversible
20 HPT-1-1	0-20,000	1.25	10	0.30	942" x 11" x 12"	Reversible
20 HPT-5-1	0-20,000	5	4	0.50	9½" x 11" x 12"	Reversible
30 HPT-3 I	0-30,000	3	4	0.50	91/2" x 11" x 12"	Reversible
40 HPT 2-1	0-40,000	2	7	0.30	20" x 12" x 14"	· Positive
50 HPT-1-L	0-50,000	1	10	0.50	20° x 12° x 14°	* Positive
60 HPT-1-1	0-60.000	1	10	0.50	20" a 12" a 14"	· Positive

· Negative Polarity available on special order WRITE FOR DATA Compact-Portable

Zero Start

Over-Voltage Protection

Surge Limiting

Protection

Interlock

Input: 115 V.

60 cycles



CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now you select your performer from two lines of octal plug-in





SK2 Series ... For higher performance, for extra long periods of drift-free uninter-

rupted service, try these new SK2 plug-ins

They are interchangeable with the K2's both electrically and physically, and their

low price will amaze and delight you.

K2 Series... For efficient and foolproof dif-ferential amplifier operation, the popular Philbrick K2 modular plug-ins still satisfy all but the most exacting requirements at a price far less than it would cost to build them yourself

		K2-XA Differential Operational	K2-P Stabilizing	SK2-V Differential Operational	SK2-B Bester Follower	SK2-P Stabilizing
Open Loop DC Gain	15,000	30.000	1000	100.000	+3.5	2000
Output	± 50v 1ma	±100v 3ma	-	±100v 3ma	± 100v 20ma	-
Unity Gain Crossover	400 KCPS	500 KCPS	-	1 MCPS	-	
Unit price®	\$22	\$27	\$52	\$58	\$36	\$65
Each K	2 has a prem	um counterpa	art for use in e	xacting military ar	nd industrial a	pplications.

The K2's have always been the lowest priced operational amplifiers. The new prices above make them even lower. These reductions are now possible because of production economic resulting from the continuing rise in demand for K2's. Improvements, too, will be noted. (The familfar shape has been retained, but the gold iar shape has been retained, but the gold color has been changed to a computor grey.) More important, new plastics re-place the old to achieve higher impact strength, higher temperature operating characteristics, and higher dielectric strength and reduced leakage.

The SK2 family offers you the same plug-in conveniences as the K2 family, but the higher performances shown provide more speed and accuracy when you design instrumenting, computing, and controlling devices. The dependability of the SK2's is assured by the following design features all elements are severely derated; the ventilated cases are all-aluminum; components are mounted on epoxy glass terminal boards; and a glass-to-metal header minimises leakage and noise. Furthermore, SK2's can be secured to the chassis, which acts as a heat sink.

We invite you to acquaint yourself with Philbrick's wealth of applications literature Write for specifications, prices, and 28-page applications manual

GEORGE A. PHILBRICK RESEARCHES, INC.

127 Clarendon Street, Boston 16, Massachusetts

*Domestic prices: Effective November 1, 1961. Representatives in principal cities.

TERMINAL RADIO INTERNATIONAL LTD. West 17 Street New York 11 New York Cable: TERM RADIO or TRIL RUSH

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Zener Diodes

284

Two two-page bulletins describe 1 and 10 w JEDEC type miniaturized silicon zener diodes for voltage regulation. Performance features, all pertinent electrical characteristics and dimensions are included. Also shown are derating curves. Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., North Chicago, Ill.

Silicon Rectifier Catalog

285

A two-color catalog, consisting of 44 pages, describes standard silicon rectifiers and stacks. The units described are for military and industrial uses. Tabulations of electrical data are included with characteristic curves and dimensional curves. Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., North Chicago, Ill.

Technical Ceramics

286

Bulletin 517, an eight-page booklet, for OEM users of ceramic dielectrics and piezoelectric ceramic transducers, describes the facilities available at this firm and products being manufactured and their usage. Erie Technical Ceramics, Div. of Erie Resistor Corp., State College, Pa.

Diodes and Rectifiers

287

A 10-page bulletin, 514, covers diffused junction silicon diodes in general-purpose, high-conductance, computer-switching, and standard types. Also, diffused-junction silicon rectifiers in glass, coaxial, and epoxy packages. Electron Research, Inc., Div. of Erie Resistor Corp., 530 W. 12 St., Erie, Pa.

Radiant Heat

This eight-page brochure explains the principle of radiant heat and describes Fostoria's equipment designed for utilization of the electric infrared radiant heating process. Many varied industrial applications are shown. Fostoria Corp., Dept. 109, 1200 N. Main St., Fostoria, Ohio.

Infrared Test Instruments 289

A complete line of laboratory and production test equipment for infrared components and systems is described in this 12-page illustrated brochure. The line includes integrators, calibrators, comparators, power supplies and amplifiers. Infrared Industries, Inc.,

Box 42, Waltham, Mass.

Look how Lafayette Radio ENSURES

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

OF TI PRECISION CARBON FILM

Four locations ... all stocked in depth with Texas Instruments complete line . . .

High-speed order processing and shipment . . . makes TI resistors available within hours to meet your tightest delivery requirements.

Call Lafayette today for immediate shipment at factory prices on:

TI HARD GLASS HERMETIC

Hard glass encapsulation gives you unexcelled mechanical ruggedness, moisture resistance and extreme resistance to thermal shock

TI MIL-LINE

Packaged in tough TI-developed epoxy to provide the advantages of an insulated resistor at uninsulated resistor prices - use-proved by over seven years of service!

TI MOLDED LINE

Tough-molded for complete mechanical protection during and after installation

AUTHORIZED



DISTRIBUTOR

YETTE

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS DIVISION

"ENTERPRISE" NUMBERS IN MAJOR CITIES

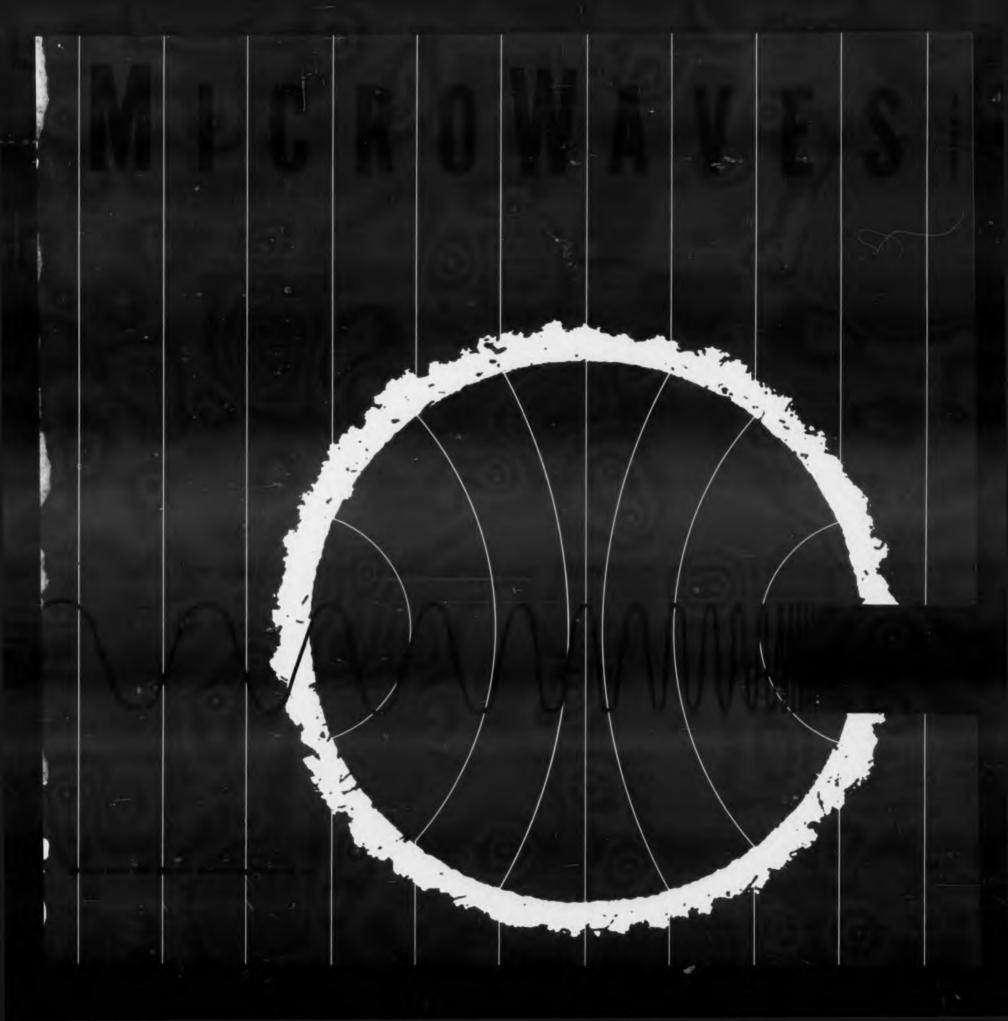
JAMAICA 165-08 Liberty Ave Jamaica 33, N. Y. Area Code 212 OL 8-5050 TWX: NY 4-933

NEW YORK 100 Sixth Avenue New York 13, N. Y Area Code 212 WO 6-5300 TWX: NY 1-648

NEWARK 24 Central Ave Newark 2, N. J Area Code 201 MI 3-6868

ROSTON 110 Federal St. Boston 10, Mass. Area Code 617 HU 2:0311 TWX: BS 447U

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



From BOMAC

An Industry First

4.3 MM BALANCED DUPLEXERS 68.75 - 70.75 kMc

Bomac Laboratories presents a 4.3 Millimeter Balanced Gas Switching Duplexer . . . an industry first from Bomac's advanced development in radar and microwave components.

The BLP-017D duplexer is the first ever designed for 4.3 mm operation. This rugged short-slot hybrid duplexer assures reliable service under severe environmental conditions. Operable in excess of 500 hours, at temperatures from -40° to +85° C. It's lightweight - weighs less than 4 oz. And it's small: volume, only 1.4 cubic inches.

Switches 15 kW peak power at 0.0006 duty cycle. Available in many configurations to meet customer requirements. Applicable to high definition radar systems.



Electrical Characteristics:

- 68.75-70.75 kMc 2.0 µs Recovery Time
- 0.005 erg Spike Leakage 5.0 mw Flat Leakage
- 0.9 db Duplexer Loss 1.3 VSWR

You'll want to know more about the BLP-017D Duplexer. and other quality Bomac microwave tubes and components. Write for technical literature.

BOMAC laboratories, inc.

BEVERLY 21, MASSACHUSETTS A Varian Subsidiary

VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC. S-F-D LABORATORIES, INC. VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD. SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC. SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC. VARIAN A.G. (SWITZERLAND)

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MicroWaves' Christmas List

Here is our Christmas gift list, as relayed to Santa Claus via tropo scatter link:

To Countermeasures Designers-

A frequency-sweeping broom

To Klystron Developers-

A bunch of electrons

To Waveguide Designers-

An elliptical mode

To Radio Interference Engineers-

An RFI wick

To Maser Experts—

A quantum jump

To Connector Users-

Some good contacts

To Doppler Designers-

A shift in frequency

To Micromin Researchers-

A free pass to a thin film

To Antenna Designers-

The dish of your dreams (or an array of them, if you're still in that phase)

To Radar Engineers-

More main bang per buck

To Solid-State Engineers-

A round-trip ticket to P-N Junction (How silicon you get?)

To Exotic Researchers-

An imminent breakthrough detector

To Proposal Writers

An expense-paid tour of the state-of-the-art

To Project West Ford-

A haystack for your missing needles

To Project Haystack-

See above

To NASA-

The moon

To the Pentagon-

NASA

To coaxial-cable manufacturers and all our readers-

> A reel merry Christmas and a happy new year.

DECEMBER 20. 1961

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 850 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

MICROWAVES CONTEN

Weather Radar Forecast; Doppler Systems a Must 148

Wind velocity measurement, quantized presentations, and data processing methods are among the hardware requirements posed by radar meteorologists. Yet competition for this fastgrowing market compels designers to exercise sophistication within a limited budget.

152 Minimizing Boresight Error in Aerodynamic Radomes

Increased use of the digital computer is overcoming this inherent problem in design of streamlined radomes. Up-to-date design methods are presented—Fred Youngren

158 Straight Talk on Microwave Mismatch

A low-cost, light-weight laser, this unit achieves versatility tion measurements, together with improved charts to speed the process are included.

164 **Product Feature**

Plug-Ins Diversify Inexpensive Laser.

A low-cost, light-weight laser, this unit achieves versatility by the use of plug-in modules and auxiliary devices. The selfcontained unit produces short pulses of coherent optical energy from a ruby crystal laser.

166 **New Products**

Leading the MicroWaves new product section are a low-loss variable attenuator, a universal transistor circuit mount for high-frequency evaluation, a gage for type N connectors, a direct-reading X-band attenuator and a high-power oscillator.

183 **New Literature**

In the Next Issue

Report on Communications Satellites

1962 will be an important year for communications satellites with four different systems scheduled to go into orbit. The upcoming staff report will cover the microwave elements of these satellites including vehicle and ground antennas, transponders, amplifiers, traveling-wave tubes, and economics of comsat design. The Telestar, Relay, Advent and Syncom vehicles will be described in detail.

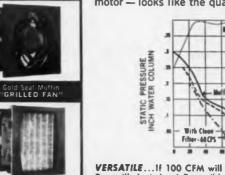


Minimize component derating—increase life expectancy — assure top performance — KEEP IT COOL with a new Gold Seal Muffin Fan by Rotron.

The Gold Seal Muffin Fan offers "expensive"

cooling performance at commercial-equipment prices. No longer is it necessary to settle for haphazard phono motor/blade assemblies. The Gold Seal Muffin Fan provides a completely integrated design of motor, blades, optional venturi, grille and filter in performance-matched assemblies.

100 CFM free delivery—quiet, quiet performance—1½" deep x 4-11/16" square small—version choice to fit every requirement - long, long life motor — looks like the quality it is!



VERSATILE...If 100 CFM will cool it, the Gold Seal Muffin Fan will do it best! Reversible air-flow, filtered, grilled, or plain!

STILL LESS THAN \$8.00 IN QUANTITY!



SKELETON FAN

VENTURI FAN

Write For Complete Details Today . . .

mfg. co., inc.

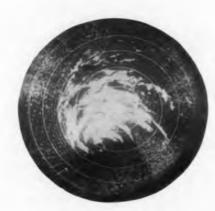
WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK . ORiole 9-2401 In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Weather-Radar Forecast: Doppler Systems a Must

Expansion and Updating of Facilities Presents New Design Challenges



Hurricane Esther as it appeared on scope of 23-cm radar at Cape Cod on Sept. 21, 1961. Eye of the hurricane, though incomplete, is at the lower left of the



Compact X-band weather radar manufactured by Selenia S.A., Italian subsidiary of Raytheon. Optional equipment includes automatic tracking system for weather balloons.

Manfred Meisels

Technical Editor

A NEW CYCLE of hardware development and procurement is in the wind for weather radar.

With knowledge gained from years of observing conventional weather-radar displays, meteorologists now are in a position to ask for radars that will provide some quantitative information about the weather. Future equipment needs include:

- Doppler radars to measure wind velocities in hurricanes and tornadoes.
- Doppler radars to measure wind velocities in clear air.
- Satellite-borne weather radars.
- Lightning-detection radars.
- Rainfall measurement and flood prediction.
- Improved resolution through intensity quantized displays.
- Automatic processing, evaluation and transmittal of weather-radar data.

Pending such developments, the government is planning large purchases of hardware to replace and expand its weather-radar facilities. For example:

- The Air Force will supplement its 40odd existing AN/CPS-9 weather radars with at least as many new units.
- The Navy will soon update its air stations and carriers with new weather radars. Ultimate total requirements may approach 100 units. No awards have been made for large production runs, though nine units are presently being manufactured by Cardion Elec-

tronics, Westbury, N. Y.

- The Weather Bureau is continuing its orders for Raytheon's WSR-57 radar, now approaching 50 units. But there is interest in Doppler kits, improved presentation schemes and automatic data transmission.
- The Federal Aviation Agency and the armed services are shopping around for cloud-base and top-detection radars and for a clear-air turbulence indicator, to be installed at airports. Orders here could reach several hundred units.

Much of the direction and support for weather radar R&D comes from the Weather Radar Branch of the Air Force's Cambridge Research Laboratory, Hanscom Field, Mass. The branch is headed by Dr. David Atlas. Dr. Atlas, widely and deservedly known as "Mr. Weather Radar," has some definite notions about the future of weather radar and is working overtime to develop the necessary equipments.

"Doppler weather radar is an absolute must," Dr. Atlas told ELECTRONIC DESIGN. "There's just no other way to identify positively tornadoes and other severe storms."

Doppler Sought For Use At Airports, and for Missiles

The Air Force is also looking into the capabilities of Doppler for wind measurements in clear air. "There's a great deal to be learned about weather from clear-air wind movements, which now can only be crudely measured by tracking of balloons. Clear-air-turbulence measurement also would be welcomed as an additional safety factor in land-

ings and takeoffs." Missile launchings also would benefit from such data.

Apart from such immediately practical applications, Dr. Atlas' group is developing equipment to make interpretation of radar displays more convenient and accurate.

One such system is the Constant Altitude PPI, now in operation at McGill University, Montreal. Range gates in the receiver feed returns from six predetermined altitudes to individual screens. The gating intervals are programmed so that each screen receives constant altitude data as the radar scans through a solid hemisphere.

Each screen is photographed and immediately developed for viewing. The brightness display is quantized into four levels. In addition, the system includes a novel "poor man's moving target indicator." Photographs of successive presentations are simultaneously projected onto a screen in red and green light in careful registration. Where the display has not moved, the red and green images combine into white light. Where motion occurs, the images are out of registration and appear either red or green.

The gated and quantized video signal also can be encoded for transmission over data links to a central office. Dr. Atlas envisions a nation-wide system thus receiving weather data from all weather-radar sets, military and civilian. A receiving data processor then could print out a complete weather picture and give storm alarms. A prototype data-processing system of this sort has, in fact, been built by Budd Electronics, Long Island City, N. Y.

Doppler detection of rainfall or tornadoes apparently is well within the state of the art. Returns from rainfall or debris within a storm readily can be detected, though range abiguities abound in the cw systems thus far employed. Some type of a coded-pulse Doppler would be preferable.

The Weather Bureau's tornado-tracking project at Kansas City, Mo., is Doppler-equipped. Clear-air turbulence studies also are being performed by the bureau at Evans-ville, Ind., using a WSR-57 with an Airborne Instruments Laboratory paramp.

The use of the paramp highlights the inherent difficulty of clear-air turbulence measurements. These depend on back scatter from temperature and humidity boundaries in the air. While these have been successfully used in forward-scatter propagation, their back-scatter cross-sections are on the order of

new! NARDA ferrite isolators

designed and manufactured by NARDA MICROWAVE!

•broadband coaxial ferrite isolators

Excellent electrical characteristics with extreme versatility! ½" coaxial line construction allows higher power operation with ½" connectors, up to 20 kw peak, 400 watts average. (Normally supplied with Type N, ¾" connectors; 10 kw peak, 10 watts average.) Features 15 db isolation and 1 db max, insertion loss. VSWR is 1.25 max. based on 2:1 load mismatch; 1.15 max. into matched load. Model 1233: 2.0-4.0 kmc: model 1233-1: 3.0-5.5 kmc: \$450. each.



• low power broadband waveguide ferrite isolators

Provide maximum load isolation and minimum insertion loss over full standard waveguide frequency ranges. Extremely useful for maintaining signal source stability and eliminating long line and frequency pulling effects. Front-to-back ratios are the highest available on the market today: C Band—26:1, \$250; XN Band—25:1, \$225; XB Band—30:1, \$235; X Band—30:1, \$220.



• high power broadband waveguide ferrite isolators

The only line of high power isolators that covers all of X Band with just two models (8.2-10.0 kmc and 10.0-12.4 kmc), each with front/back ratio of 40:1. Input power rating: 250 kw peak, 300 watts average, achieved through use of special high Curie temperature ferrite materials. VSWR is 1.05 max. with matched load; 1.10 max. with 3:1 mismatch. Only \$175 each. Model with same VSWR, 28:1 front/back ratio, 300 kw peak, and 300 watts average for 7.05-10.0 kmc, \$195.



• other ferrite devices-

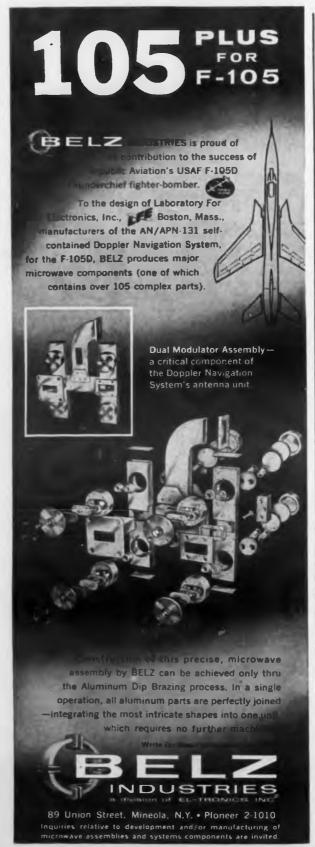
consult NARDA for:

· Circulators · Phase shifters · Modulators · Attenuators · Special Isolators

For more information, write to Dept. ED-1-1.



CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





0.01 sq cm, and readily lost in ground clutter.

An alternate approach to measuring clear-air wind velocities, though at short ranges, is the EMAC (Electromagnetic Acoustic Probe) under development by Richard Fetter at the Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo. The EMAC measures the Doppler shift in a radar signal reflected from an acoustic wave front. The radar and acoustic generator are synchronized for ranging. Since the acoustic front is changed in velocity by wind speed, the Doppler shift can be interpreted to give that speed.

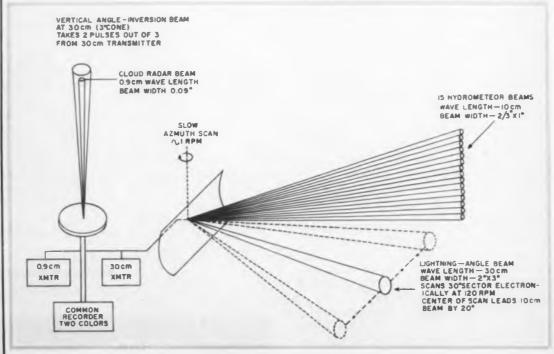
For best results, the electromagnetic wavelength should be twice the acoustic wavelength. Tests have been conducted with a 22-kc acoustic source and a 10-Gc radar. The whole approach is hampered by the theoreticall—180-db reflection coefficient of the acoustic front. Mr. Fetter is planning to use somewhat lower acoustic frequencies of inherently greater power and hopes ultimately to achieve ranges of several thousand feet—adequate for use at airports.

Still another approach to clear-air Doppler is the use of coherent detection methods. The Air Force is sponsoring research in signal-correlation techniques similar to General Electric's VICI coherent-velocity indication system. National Co., Malden, Mass., and Norden Div. of United Aircraft are among the companies involved. House-supported work in Doppler weather radars also is under way at Emerson Electric, St. Louis, Mo.

Cloud-top and base radars have been available for some years and are, on the whole, ready for procurement. They operate at K-band and consist of separate transmitting and receiving dishes pointing straight up.

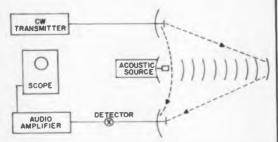
Japanese Hopeful Of Entering Market

The standard TPQ-11 cloud radar, as built by Olympic Radio, delivers 25 kw peak at 35 Gc. A modified version employing a 100-kw coaxial magnetron supplied by S.F.D. is being tested. Oki Electric, a Japanese company, has developed a cloud radar de-



Idealized, all-purpose weather radar. Doppler would be optional on all beams, as would circular polarization. The radar could perform all presently required observations such as storms, wind speed, rain-particle size, lightning, cloud base and top, etc. "Angels" are anomalous echoes of undetermined origin.

MICROWAVES



EMAC probe measures wind velocity by means of the Doppler shift in a signal reflected from an acoustic wave front. The range of this method appears limited to perhaps a mile or two.

livering 32 kw at 35 Gc. Successful operation has been reported in Japan and it is being considered for use in this country.

Meteorologists also are interested in detecting lightning by means of the ionized trails that it produces. The ideal lightning radar would be circularly polarized to penetrate through rain and should have a rapid scan to capture fast-dissipating ionized regions. A moving target indicator also would be useful.

In over-all hardware development, equipment size and price seem to be decreasing sharply. Cardion's winning bid on the FPS-68 Navy radar was \$39,000 each for nine units. The FPS-68 delivers 350 kw peak at C-band and includes a logarithmic receiver with 90db dynamic range, a linear receiver, automatic noise figure measurement and Skiatron bright-tube display.

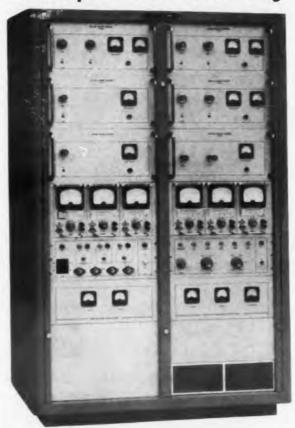
A comparable unit is said to be the RMT-Series radar manufactured in Italy by Selenia S.A. a subsidiary of Raytheon. C-band and X-band versions are available as well as a lobe-scanning model for automatic tracking of weather balloons. Various European weather services have adopted this radar and it is being made available here.

The future will undoubtedly bring satellite-borne weather radars. These would probably include Doppler and have a scanning feature so as to report weather over the satellite's entire downward field of view. Such radars are being planned for the Aeros and possibly the earlier Nimbus weather satellite.

Some \$50 million have been budgeted to the Weather Bureaus Meteorological Satellite Laboratory at Suitland, Md., and it is likely that weather radar will come in for a fair share of these funds.

SIX POWER SOURCES

Unique accuracy and dependability



SPECIFICATIONS

Frequencies: Frequency Accuracy and Stability: Power Ranges*:

Power-Menitoring

Harmonic Content:

Dimensions:

Accuracy:

30, 100, 300, 400, 500 and 1300 MC

Six ranges (5, 15, 30, 60, 100 and 125 watts) for five lowest frequencies; four ranges (5, 15, 30 and 60 watts) at 1300 MC; all power levels adjustable by vernier control to at least \pm 10% of nominal range. Vernier resolution is greater than 0.25%

±1% maximum error with potentiometer measurement, and ±4% (full scale) maximum error with panel-mounted meter. Probable (rms) errors are 0.55% and 2.5%, repectively

Output Impedance: 50 ohms mended Max. Load VSWR:

Price:

At least 50 db below fundamental frequency 68" high, 42.5" wide, 20" deep \$15,000.00

*Internal adjustments allow power ranges to be adjusted to any

Data subject to change without notice. Price f. o. b. factory.

in a versatile new Sierra RF Calibration Test Set

Think of the many applications YOU have for a single system that gives you variable power to 125 watts at RF frequencies of 30, 100, 300, 400, 500 MC, to 60 watts at 1300 MC!

Besides being able to calibrate many forms of power-measuring devices to 1% accuracy (0.5% probable accuracy), you can use this test set as a convenient precision source of high-power RF for applications such as antenna and interference measurements.

Sierra Model 1223 includes six power sources, six power monitors, power and frequency selector unit, blower unit, control unit and two regulated power supplies-all housed in a 19-inch double rack.

The crystal-controlled power sources are highly stable, providing frequency accuracy within 0.01%. For calibrating calorimeters, bolometer and thermistor type power meters, and other devices for detecting RF power levels, just connect the device, select the frequency and power level, and compare the device reading against the known power of the test set. A factory-furnished potentiometer and voltage/power table provides additional calibration accuracy over the panel-mounted power meter.

The six unique power monitors, one for each power source, attenuate harmonics and deliver dc voltage proportional to incident RF to the front-panel meter and potentiometer. Special design of a directional coupler and thermocouple detector help maintain the calibration of the monitors over a long period of time. Once calibrated, a repeatibility of 0.5% can be expected.

Special control circuits protect the test set; indicators assure the operator of proper test set operation and monitor output voltages and current drains. Simple removal of individual rack-mounted units speeds calibration and routine maintenance.

Write today for complete information.



SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Division of Philco Corporation BONANHON DRIVE - DAVENPORT 6-2000 - AREA CODE 415 - MENLO PARK, CALIF., U. S. A.

Sales representatives in all major areas Canada: Atlas instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vanceuver Expert: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

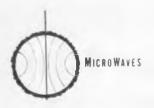


Fig. 1. Representative group of streamlined radomes illustrates the variety of possible sizes, shapes and materials. The most serious boresight errors occur when radar beam traverses the pointed forward region.

Minimizing Boresight Errors in Aerodynamic Radomes

A well-thought-out design sequence and increased use of digital-computer methods have led to continuing improvement in performance of streamlined radomes. Useful design charts and a new radome shape are included.



Aerophysics Dept. Raytheon Co. Bedford, Mass.

Definitions

Boresight Error

The angle between the antenna direction of look (boresight axis) and the direction to the radar target.

Boresight Error Slope

The ratio of the increment in the component of the radar error in the plane of gimballing to the increment in gimbal angle (deg/ deg).

Fineness Ratio

The ratio of radome length to maximum diameter.

Gimbal Angle

The angle through which the antenna is rotated.

Half-wave Wall

A radome wall type designed to minimize reflection by having the reflections from front and back faces 180 deg out of phase.

Incidence Angle

The angle between a ray intersecting a plane and the normal to that plane.

Incidence Plane

The plane determined by the ray and the normal to the surface.

Insertion Phase Delay (ipd)

The change in phase angle of the transmitted wave which occurs when the panel is placed in the transmission path.

Parallel Polarization

Electric vector is parallel to the incidence plane.

Perpendicular **Polarization**

Electric vector is perpendicular to the incidence plane.

Fred R. Youngren

NE OF THE most difficult requirements in the design of guided-missile radomes is low boresight-error slope. The streamlined shape of these radomes (see Fig. 1) deflects the radar beam from the intended direction. If this beam deflection error (boresight error) changes with gimbal angle, then pitching motions of the vehicle can cause apparent motions of the target and instabilities of the missile's control system.

Boresight-error slope in tangent ogive radomes is related to radome dimensions and signal wave length, as shown in Fig. 2. The error slope for a hemisphere (fineness ratio of one half) is zero, but the high-speed aerodynamic characteristics of this shape are

Fig. 2 predicts the error slopes at a single frequency. Operation over a frequency band increases the error slopes as shown in Fig. 3. By combining results from Figs. 2 and 3 one can predict the error slopes that can be achieved on a new radome within the present state of radome knowledge.

The influence of radome shape on achievable results also is a factor in preliminary design estimates. Changing from one shape to another primarily changes the magnitude of

the incidence-angle discontinuity across the pointed nose tip. Sharply pointed shapes like a cone have a large change in incidence angle.

A systematic family of shapes is of the type $Y = kX^n$. When n = 0.5, the shape is a paraboloid; when n = 1.0, the shape is a cone. A value of n between 0.6 and 0.75 results in shapes with small drag at high supersonic speeds.

The electrical characteristics of these useful shapes can be expressed in terms of equivalent-tangent ogive radomes. Fig. 4 indicates the fineness ratio of equivalenttangent ogives, whose performance then can be predicted from Figs. 2 and 3.

The equivalent ogive is defined as one whose nose angle equals that of the power shape. This nose angle is measured by tangents to the surface at a station 0.1 of the length behind the nose point. This station is chosen (somewhat arbitrarily) to match incidence angles between the two shapes in the critical nose region. This relationship, as shown in Fig. 4, is a useful "rule of thumb" and has not been confirmed in detail by computer or by electrical tests on actual ra-

Several Wall Types, Thicknesses Available

After the external shape of the radome has been chosen, the next step in design is to determine the wall type and thickness. Typi-

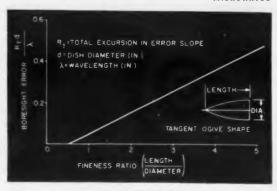


Fig. 2. Boresight-error slope of tangent ogive radomes with half-wave wall thickness. Diagram represents recent state of the art at Raytheon.

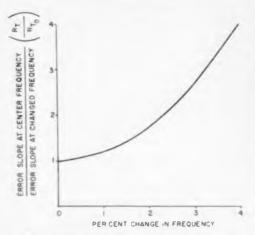


Fig. 3. Effect of frequency change on maximum-error slope. Curve demonstrates problems inherent in design of wide-band radomes.

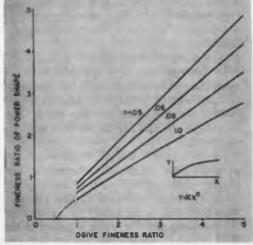


Fig. 4. Equivalence of ogive fineness to fineness of power shapes such as parabolas and cones described by the function $y = Kx^n$. To use graphs determine fineness ratio of power shape; read across to appropriate "n" for the power shape; read down to the equivalent ogive fineness. This fineness then can be used in Figs. 2 and 3 for preliminary design estimates.

	RAYTHEON HI	GH-POWER FERRITE DI	EVICES	*
BAND	RAYTHEON MODEL	FUNCTION	POWER Average	LEVEL Peak
UHF	IUH11	Isolator	100 kW	400 kw*
L	CLH4 ILH31	Circulator Isolator	150 kW 15 kW	2.5 Mw* 3.5 Mw*
S	CSH9	Circulator	100 kW	
С	CCH5	Circulator	4 kW	~ 2 Mw
х	СХН6	Circulator	40 kW	200 kw
Devi	ces with higher power	*Peak power capa ratings can be designed per	city can be increased b your specificatio	

Now from Raytheon... World's most comprehensive line of HIGH-POWER FERRITE DEVICES



RAYTHEON HIGH-POWER X-BAND CIRCULATOR, typical of new high-power ferrite devices with power ratings to 150 kW, average.

WRITE FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS or tell us about your requirements. Address Special Microwave Devices Operation, Raytheon Company, Waltham Industrial Park. Waltham 54, Massachusetts.



RAYTHEON COMPANY

SPECIAL MICROWAVE DEVICES OPERATION
CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



cal wall types are half-wave wall, thin wall, symmetrical and unsymmetrical sandwich.

At this point, a computer program for calculating the electrical performance of a flat sheet, with electrical properties the same as the radome wall, can help in a preliminary selection of wall thickness and dielectric constant. A plane-panel computer program also

is desirable for a systematic study of the effect of wall thickness and incidence angle on the insertion phase delay and transmission coefficient.

For simple, single-material walls, results from past calculations using such programs are readily available.¹ Information on newer, more sophisticated, wall types incorporating coatings or layers of a dielectric constant different from the rest of the wall is not so readily available in the literature. Such wall types are encountered with ablative coatings, thermal-shock resistant skins, and rainerosion resistant coatings.

After selecting the wall type and nominal thickness, the radome's boresight-error per-

formance can be calculated more precisely by using a boresight-error prediction computer program.^{2, 2} A common problem in the use of such programs is that of obtaining agreement between computed results and experimental data. Although existing programs do not agree completely with the experimental data, they are satisfactory in predicting the effect of small changes in radome parameters of the problem.

One such application is to determine the radome thickness for minimum error slope. The performance of the radome can be calculated at several different wall thicknesses. These results then can be plotted and the best thickness determined. A final check on this procedure is to build and test such a radome. By varying the signal frequency of the radar system, one effectively changes radome-wall thickness and determines the accuracy with which the computer results have located the optimum thickness.

Tapered Radome Error Traced Experimentally

A more sophisticated application of a boresight-error prediction program is to calculate the effect of wall-taper and thickness distribution on radome-boresight error. Because of the inaccuracies in most methods of predicting boresight error, the error for a tapered radome is best obtained by starting with experimental data for a constant thickness radome and adding to them the calculated error increment for the wall taper under study.

For example, if x is defined as radome station (given as a fraction of the length), then a radome's thickness distribution may be described as:

 $t=A+Bx+C\sin M_\pi x+D\cos N_\pi x$ (1) In this equation, A is the basic wall thickness; the coefficients B, C, D, are multiplying factors (either positive or negative) which control the thickness increments; M and N control the periodicity of the sine and cosine functions.

By using the boresight-error-prediction program, the incremental boresight errors caused by a unit amount of each of these terms can be determined. Typical results are shown in Fig. 5. In actual programming of the solution, one can write a group of equations equal in number to the gimbal angles at which data are taken:

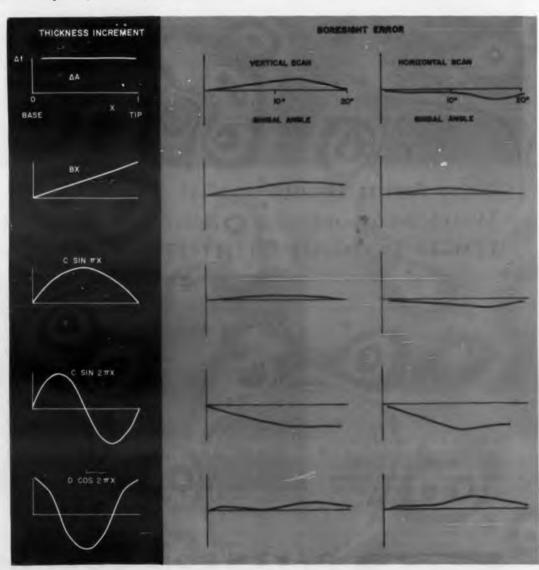


Fig. 5. Effect of several common thickness increment patterns on boresight error for a plane-polarized antenna. Several such patterns may be combined to minimize error over a given range of gimbal angles. Actual increments are determined by linear programming methods on a computer.

THERE IS NO RELIABILITY LIKE DIODE SOLID-STATE RELIABILITY*

MICROWAVES

In these equations, b_0 , b_1 , b_2 , etc. are the errors of the unmodified radome measured at dish angles 0, 1, 2, etc. The coefficients a_{01} , a_{11} , a_{21} , etc. are the incremental errors due to thickness change 1 as measured at dish angle 0, 1, 2, etc. The coefficients a_{02} , a_{12} , a_{22} , etc. are the incremental errors due to thickness change 2 as measured at dish angles 0, 1, 2, etc. The unknowns y_1 , y_2 , y_3 , etc. are the fractions (either positive or negative) of the individual thickness changes. The equations can be solved for the unknown y_3 by matrix inversion.

This method of solution is, however, objectionable in that no limits can be placed on the scaling up or down of the unit increments. Changes hundreds of times the size of certain unit-thickness increments result. These values are certainly much beyond the linear range within which extrapolation is valid

To apply a limit on the size of the scaling factor for each unit increment calls for the use of linear programming. The equations are rewritten as follows:

Each equation then is seen to be a sum $(S_0, S_1, S_2,$ etc.) representing the error at a certain gimbal angle due to adding the fractions (ys) of each of the individual error increments (as) to the radome error (b). This linear programming technique calculates the set of xs which will minimize the sums, i.e., minimize the maximum boresight error.

When operation in a single-frequency band is specified, radome performance can be calculated as a function of frequency to determine the frequency limits within which the design meets performance requirements. This useable band of frequencies should be wider than the actual operating band to allow for tolerances on wall thickness, dielectric constant, etc.

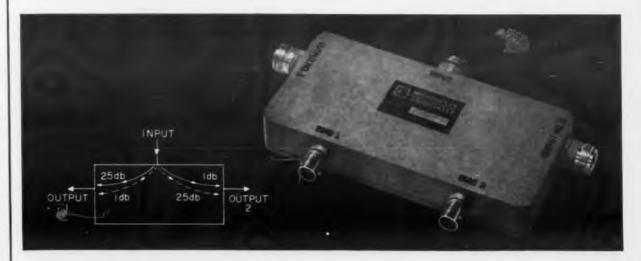
Multiband-Radome Design Poses New Difficulties

Designing a radome for multiband operation is a much more difficult assignment. The easy version of this problem occurs when the frequencies are multiples of each other.

SOLID-STATE HIGH-SPEED SWITCHES CAN NOW HANDLE HIGH-POWER

AT ALL FREQUENCIES THROUGH 7 kMc

In less than one microsecond you can switch 10 kw peak power using less than 100 mw drive power



Microwave Associates has expanded its line of all-solidstate microwave devices with this new family of high power switches.

For applications at frequencies through 7 kMc, these coaxial transmission line units provide ruggedness, lightweight (units typically less than 16 oz.), and long-lived reliability which is not possible with other switching methods. The low drive power of these new units is unmatched. They provide 25 db isolation with 1 db insertion loss at 10 kw peak power, .002 duty cycle, and with typical bandwidths of 10%. Switches with higher power handling capability are currently under development.

For applications such as Antenna Lobing, Electronic Scanning of phased array antennas, High Power Modula-

tion, and Variable Attenuation there is immediate advantage with these units.

* Since there is no magnetic field to change, these switches are inherently faster than ferrite switches. Operating temperature is from -55° C to $+125^{\circ}$ C.

Please contact Mr. Richard DiBona for specific details relating to your application.



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.

ELECTRON TUBE AND DEVICE DIVISION

Burlington, Massachusetts • BRowning 2-3000
Western Union Fax • TWX: Burlington, Mass. 942
Export Sales: MICROWAVE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
36 W. 44th Street, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.A. Cable MICROKEN

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



In this case, a wall design tuned for one frequency also is tuned for multiples of that frequency. But if the frequencies are not harmonically related, then a range of wall thickness embracing the design frequencies must be explored to determine the best choice.

Computer studies will not only determine

the wall thickness for best over-all performance, but also will indicate the effect of variations in wall thickness on performance. This information is needed to determine the allowable fabrication tolerances.

Radome designs already in production must occasionally be restudied to determine the effects of a change in material, dimensional tolerances, etc. The difficulty of accurately measuring these effects by experimental methods is compounded by the problems of trying to run a controlled experiment in a production shop. A computer study enables accurate prediction of small effects and usually is chosen to evaluate such proposed changes.

Corrective inserts are another useful technique in radome design, particularly when modifying existing radomes. Since a variety of sizes, shapes and materials is possible, inserts are best studied by actual test of the insert within the radome to be modified. Design parameters are systematically varied to generate a catalog of effects.

Best results require accurate measuring procedures. The setup of Fig. 6, employing a digital voltmeter and recording printer has given satisfactory results at Raytheon. In this setup, an automatic switching circuit starts the gimbal scan, stops the radome at 2-deg intervals, records the boresight error digitally on paper tape, and proceeds to the next gimbal-angle stop.

The insert's error increment at each gimbal angle is obtained by subtracting radome-

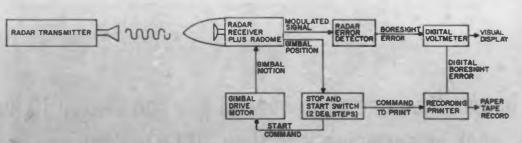


Fig. 6. Method for obtaining digital-error records in radome tests. This setup is recommended for tests of radome inserts.

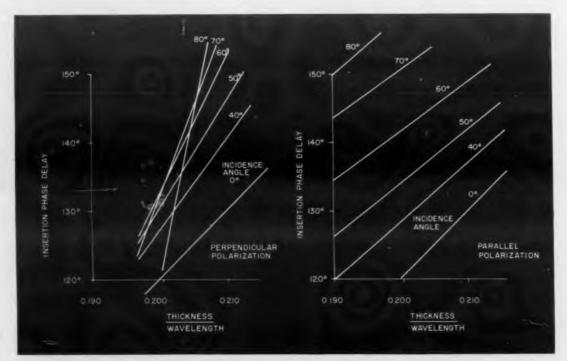
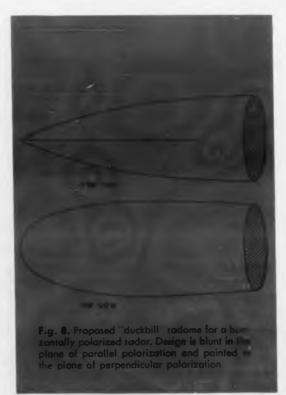


Fig. 7. Insertion phase delay as a function of relative wall thickness for perpendicular polarization (left) and parallel polarization (right). Change in ipd over certain ranges of incidence angle is desirably small in the case of perpendicular polarization.



without-insert data from the data obtained with the radome-plus-insert.

The problem then is reduced to selecting the optimum inserts and the amount of scaling up or down for the best correction. Satisfactory answers have been attained by trial-and-error methods. However, this procedure easily can be adapted to computer solution by linear programming.

Radome's External Shape Influences Performance

A radome's external shape is a factor that has not yet been investigated in detail by designers. Because of the difficulties and costs involved in fabricating templates, mandrels and other tooling, the influence of external shape on electrical performance can best be studied with a computer.

In addition to the obviously desirable comparison of circular-arc ogives with ellipses, parabolas, and cones, a more general study also can be suggested for missile radomes to be used with plane-polarized antenna systems. This suggestion is based on the observation that the insertion phase delay (ipd) has a different variation with incidence angle and thickness for parallel, as compared with perpendicular, polarization (see Fig. 7). These variations of ipd with incidence angle are the principal cause of the boresight error in pointed radomes.

With perpendicular polarization it is possible to have a range of incidence angles (say 50 to 70 degrees) with essentially the same insertion-phase delay at a given wall thickness. Parallel polarization does not exhibit this characteristic.

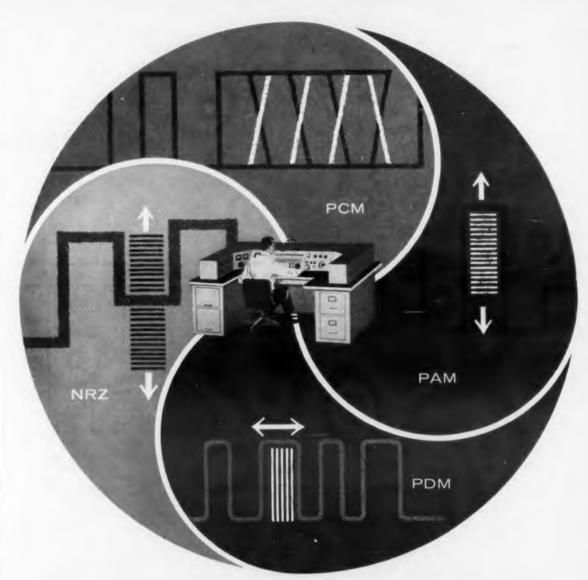
It is suggested that the nose shape be designed to be blunt in the one plane of parallel polarization and pointed in the plane of perpendicular polarization. Such a radome would have a duckbill shape as in Fig. 8. The external contours of such a radome would be determined best by setting up the problem for computer study.

References

 "Graphs of Transmission and Phase Data of Plane Dielectric Sheets for Radome Design". U. S. Naval Air Development Center Report No. NADC-EL-5313, 1 July, 1953.

2. George M. Hohn and Edward J. Pinney, "Three Dimensional Error Prediction", WADC TR 56-393 Vol. I, Proceedings of the OSU-WADC Radome Symposium, pp 83-88.

3. Paul I. Pressel and H. F. Mathis "Improved Boresight Prediction Techniques", WADC TR 57-314 Vol. I., Proceedings of the OSU-WADC Radome Symposium, pp 126-133, June, 1957.



IN TELEMETRY... Look to Parsons for Performance

PARSONS ELECTRONICS has extensive experience in widely diversified areas of telemetry—including the design, development, manufacture, and installation of custom telemetry systems and standard products. The newest addition to a constantly expanding line of telemetry products is the Model 5400 PAM/NRZ/PDM Decommutation Station... the most advanced in the industry.

Parsons' Total Capability - Single Source Responsibility assures maximum performance and versatility from all telemetry systems and components. For technical information, write:



THE RALPH M. PARSONS COMPANY

LOS ANGELES JONDON NEW YORK. PABIS-WASHINGTON

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

151 South De Lacey Avenue, Pasadena, California

OFFICES IN OTHER PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

WORLD WIDE SERVICES: APPRAISALS AND ECONOMIC STUDIES - ARCHITECT-ENGINEERING - CONSTRUCTION - ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS - MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING - PERSONNEL TRAINING - PETROLEUM-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING - PETROLEUM PRODUCTION SYSTEMS - PLANT OPERATION - POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Straight Talk on Microwave Mismatch

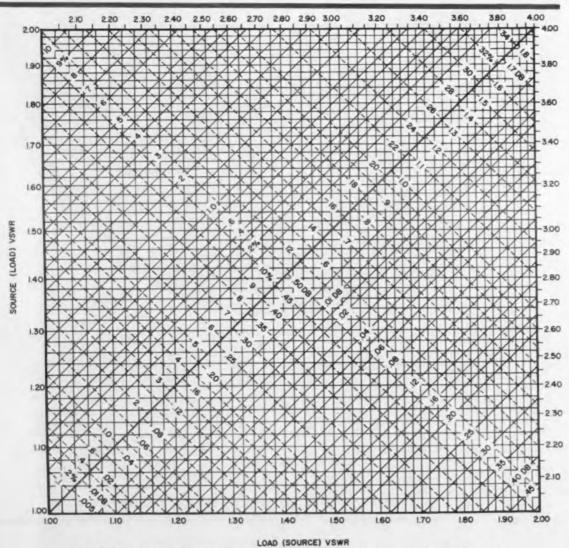


Fig. 1. Mismatch-loss chart. Read losses at intersection of vswrs in question (load and source vswr scales are interchangeable). Diagonal lines running up to right indicate minimum loss; diagonal lines running up to left show maximum loss. Upper half of chart shows losses in percentages, while lower half shows losses in dbs.



B. P. Hand Head of Standards Laboratory Hewlett-Packard Co. Palo Alto, Calif.

M ISMATCH loss? Nothing to it! I read off my vswrs from the spec sheet, turn the crank, and there you are."

This common attitude can be very expensive in terms of lost db, for there is a great deal more to microwave mismatch than meets the eye.

To begin, what kind of mismatch are we talking about? The length of transmission line used to connect load to source can be long enough electrically to transform the load impedance to some other value at the source terminals. What the source "sees" is determined by the actual load impedance, the electrical length of the line, and the characteristic impedance Z_{σ} of the line.

In the ideal case all the elements in a system have the characteristic impedance of the line and there is maximum power transfer. In general, however, the source does not have Z_o impedance and confusion has occurred in the use of the term "mismatch."

It may mean departure from the condition of maximum power delivered to the load, or it may refer to the departure of the impedance of some element in the system from the Z_o of the line connecting the elements. Whenever the term is used, the context should clearly indicate which meaning is intended.

The fine points of mismatch error in microwave power and attenuation measurements tend to be somewhat elusive. Author Hand clarifies matters with a simplified but useful approach to error analysis. His article includes an improved version of the familiar mismatch-loss chart and a graph for determining possible errors in insertion-loss measurements.

In this article, mismatch refers to the departure from maximum power transfer. Otherwise, there could be a mismatch gain.

Two factors complicate the accurate determination of mismatch in microwave systems. First, actual impedance of a component is only occasionally known and is generally specified in terms of vswr. Second, even if impedance figures were available, the electrical length of a line is difficult to determine.

Thus, the impedance seen by a source can usually be described only as lying somewhere on a given vswr circle on a Smith chart.

If the source impedance is equal to the line impedance (Z_{\circ}) , the mismatch loss at the load is unique and calculable. Indeed, the accuracy specification of some commercial power-measurement systems is based on this assumption.

Practically speaking, however, virtually no sources have a Z, impedance and such an accuracy specification is unrealistic.

Generally, neither source nor load has Z_{ℓ} impedance and the mismatch loss can be stated only as lying between certain limits. This ambiguity constitutes the mismatch error in micowave measurements and largely explains why manufacturers strive to reduce the vswrs of microwave components.

When a source having an impedance other than Z_{ϵ} is connected to a system, the most favorable condition for power transfer exists when the load impedance presented has a reactance component tending to cancel the reactance of the source. Conversely, reactances of the same sign result in the least power transfer.

Improved Mismatch Charts Show Range of Losses

For any given vswr there is a range of combinations of resistance and reactance, so

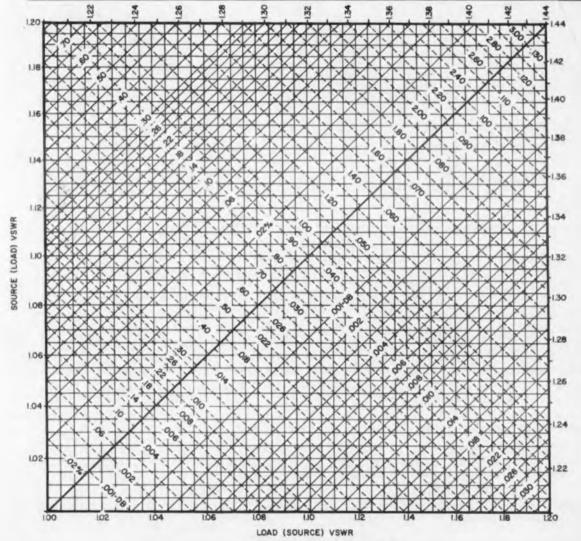


Fig. 2. Expanded mismatch-loss chart covering vswrs from 1.00 to 1.44. Chart is read in same manner as Fig. 1.



yours free, if you can use it

If you are one of the relatively few, highly skilled engineers in America today whose job requires a knowledge of the mysterious, highly specialized alloys used in magnetic, electronic and electrical applications, you'll want this new 64-page booklet.

In it are the two kinds of vital information about these alloys electronic designers need most today—what they will do and where you can get them, fast.

The technical data and case histories for this booklet were compiled by the metallurgical staff of The Carpenter Steel Company. They're giving you, free, the benefits of their own wide experience in producing the largest selection of these highly specialized alloys ever available from any one steelmaker.

In fact, there isn't a single Carpenter alloy mentioned in this booklet that you can't get in quantity right now. These same skilled, experienced men are also available for work on special problems with alloys for electronic, magnetic and electrical applications.

Get your free copy of this booklet—and get in touch with the men who wrote it—by sending your request today on your company letterhead. The Carpenter Steel Company, 145 W. Bern Street, Reading, Pa.

Carpenter steel

you can make it consistently better with Carpenter Specialty Steels for specialists



The Carpenter Steel Company, Main Office and Mills, Reading, Pa. Export Dept., Port Washington, N.Y.—"CARSTEELCO"

Alloy Tube Division, Union, N. J. Webb Wire Division, North Brunswick, N. J. Carpenter Steel of New England, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Fig. 3. Source, load and attenuator vswrs at insertion point of attenuator in measuring system.

that if only vswrs are known, there is a corresponding range of possible mismatch loss. With only source and load vswrs known, the range of loss can quickly be determined from mismatch-loss charts. The charts appearing in Figs. 1 and 2 are particularly useful in that losses can be read off both as percentages and dbs.

At any point on the charts corresponding to a combination of source and load vswrs, the diagonal lines running up to the right give the minimum possible loss, while the lines running up to the left give the maximum loss.

The possible ambiguity in power measurements due to mismatch is readily apparent from these charts. Suppose, for example, that it is desired to measure the power output of a signal generator with a bolometer mount and power meter. Let the commercial specification on the generator vswr be 1.8, and on the bolometer mount 1.35.

Fig. 1 shows a lower mismatch-loss limit of 2.0 per cent and an upper limit of 17.4 per cent, an ambiguity of 15.4 per cent.

Suppose the actual vswrs at the given frequency are measured and found to be 1.54 and 1.24. The corresponding limits are 1.2 per cent and 9.8 per cent, or an ambiguity of 8.6 per cent.

Use of Tuner Suggested To Maximize Power Transfer

It should be clear that even with the substantial improvement obtained by using the actual vswr figures (and all these figures are quite typical at microwave frequencies), the mismatch error easily can be considerably greater than all other errors in the measurement combined. It is usually better to use a tuner in a system to establish a condition of maximum power transfer, even though the tuner may itself introduce a loss of several per cent.

Signal generators are customarily rated in

MICRO WAVES

terms of the power they will deliver to a Z_o load. Continuing the example, we find that the mismatch loss between a source vswr of 1.54 and a Z_o load (vswr = 1.00) is 0.20 db, or 4.5 per cent. Note that on the chart the 0.20 db maximum and minimum lines meet at this point, indicating no ambiguity when one vswr is unity.

The error in the measured power thus is from -1.2 per cent to -9.8 per cent relative to the maximum available power. Or, after calculating the ratios of 0.988/0.955 and 0.902/0.955, from +3.5 per cent to -5.6 per cent relative to what the generator would deliver to a Z_0 load.

Attenuation measurements are complicated further by the presence of several different mismatches. The loss occurring when an attenuator is used in a system consists partly of mismatch losses at each terminal and partly of dissipation within the attenuator. The mismatch loss is determined partly by the impedances as seen looking away from the attenuator in both directions. Therefore, these impedances must be specified if the total loss is to be specified.

The term "insertion loss" is best used to refer to the total loss. Although "attenuation" is often used, this should be reserved for dissipative loss or changes in insertion loss

Insertion loss is defined in IRE Standard 59 IRE 2.S1 as the sum of the dissipative

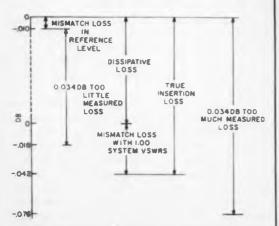
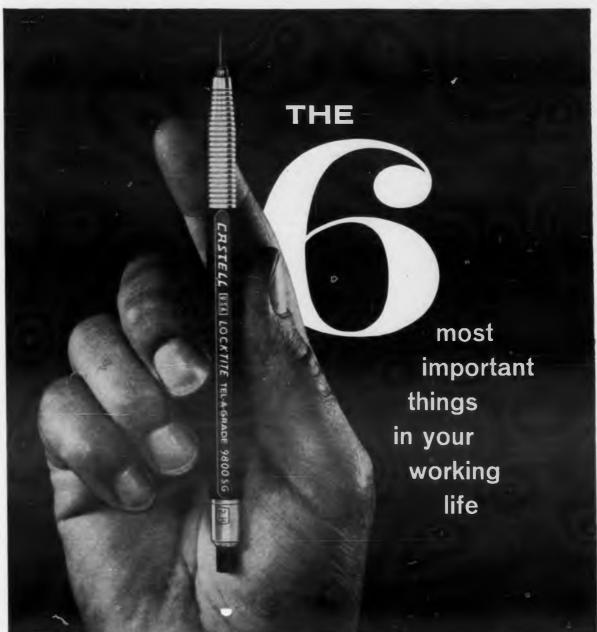


Fig. 4. Loss analysis in an attenuation measurement.



The 6 most important things in your working life are your five skilled fingers and your A.W.FABER #9800 SG LOCKTITE Tel-A-Grade Lead Holder.

LOCKTITE becomes a part of your creative process. The no-slip functional grip gives you smooth traction and practically banishes finger fatigue. Gun-rifled clutch holds the lead like the jaws of a bull dog. Unique indicator reveals the degree in use at a glance. Carries ironclad 2-year guarantee. A.W.FABER will replace the entire holder at no charge if any part wears out in normal

usage. Yes, you can buy cheaper lead holders, but can you afford to let pennies stand between you and your perfect working tools? Buy quality—buy LOCKTITE, call your dealer today.

Castell Drawing Leads #9030, are of the identical quality and grading as world-famous Castell wood pencil

Usable in all standard holders, but a perfect mate for Locktite

Draws perfectly on all surfaces, including Cronar and Mylar base films

Available in all degrees from 78 to 10H, and in a kaleidoscope of colors



A.W.FABER-CASTELL
Pencil Co., Inc., Newark 3, 11. J.

Our Bicentennial year—1761-1961 200 years of uninterrupted manufacturing experience.



CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

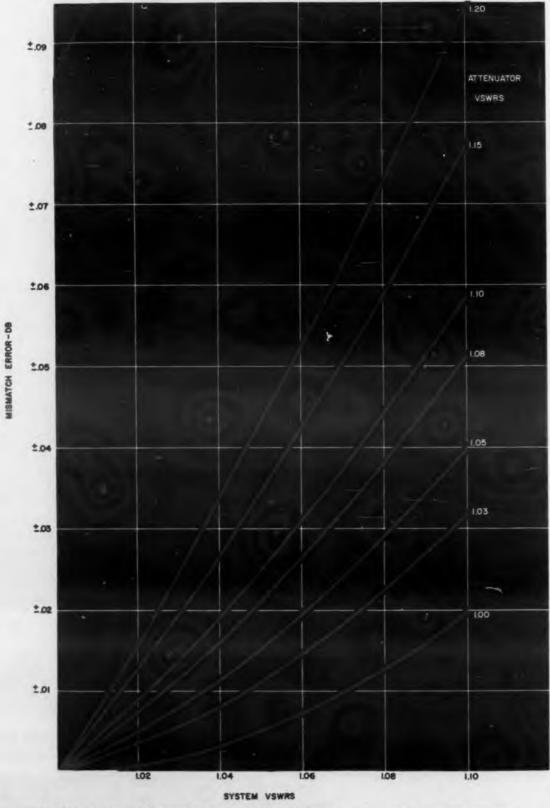


Fig. 5. Maximum possible insertion-loss errors due to mismatch for various system and attenuator vswrs.



and reflection losses occurring when an attenuator is inserted into a transmission line at a point where the vswr as seen looking both ways is unity.

As a practical matter, it is quite difficult to reduce the vswrs at an insertion point to 1.00. In general, 1.05 is adequate. This leaves an ambiguity in the measurement, but it is quite small with typical attenuator vswrs. As an aid in evaluating the possible error, consider the following example:

The source and load vswrs at the insertion point (see Fig. 3) have been reduced to 1.05 and the attenuator to be measured has a vswr of 1.15 at each end. The measurement is made by setting a reference level on an indicator connected to the system, then inserting the attenuator and determining the resultant change in level.

In setting the reference level, the possible mismatch loss is from 0 to 0.010 db (from Fig. 2). After insertion, the range of possible mismatch loss between vswrs of 1.05 and 1.15 is from 0.009 to 0.038 db.

The nominal value of mismatch for vswrs of 1.00 and 1.15 is 0.021 db. Thus, the error is from +0.012 to -0.017 db at each end, or +0.024 to -0.034 db total. The overall error in the measurement is from 0.084 (0.024 + 0.010) db too little to 0.034 db too much. The relationship of these errors is shown is Fig. 4.

Graph Illustrates Mismatch In Attenuation Measurements

For convenience, the results of mismatchloss evaluations similar to those above are plotted, Fig. 5. The losses given are for cases in which the two insertion-point vswrs are the same and the two attenuator vswrs are the same.

In general, of course, all four vswrs are different and the losses at the two ends of the attenuator are different. If, however, the insertion-point vswrs are reduced to 1.05 or less, the losses are ordinarily so small that the commercial specification vswrs, rather than actual measured values, may be used.

When measuring attenuators of less than about 20 db, care must be taken to use the appropriate attenuator vswrs. The rated vswr is that seen when the other end of the at-

MICROWAVES

tenuator is connected to a Z. load. But in determining mismatch, the vswr to be used is that seen when the other end is connected to the actual source or load at the insertion point. If it is inconvenient to make measurements, the worst possible value readily may be calculated as follows:

- Take the reflection coefficient of the source or load.
- Convert the value of attenuation to a voltage ratio.
- Multiply the reflection coefficient by the square of that ratio. (The signal passes through the attenuator twice).
- Add this to the reflection coefficient corresponding to the attenuator vswr.
- Calculate the equivalent vswr.

In the system described above, assume that the attenuator being measured has a nominal value of 6 db. Half the voltage ratio of 6 db is 0.25.

The reflection coefficient corresponding to 1.05 vswr is 0.024, while that corresponding to 1.15 vswr is 0.070. Then, (0.024 x)0.25) + 0.70 = 0.076

The equivalent modified vswr is then 1.165. This new vswr (rather than 1.15) will yield a worst possible error somewhat greater than previously obtained.

If a mismatch-loss chart is not available. the maximum and minimum losses corresponding to two vswrs 81 and 82 may be determined as follows:

The maximum loss corresponds to that which would occur if one vswr were equal to the product sis, and the other to unity. Minimum loss corresponds to that occurring when one vswr is equal to the quotient s_1/s_2 and the other to unity.

Using the relation between vswr and reflection coefficient, the fractional expression for maximum loss is

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} s_1s_2 - 1 \\ \hline s_1s_2 + 1 \end{array}\right)^*$$

The fractional expression for minimum loss is

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} s_1 - s_2 \\ \hline s_1 + s_2 \end{array}\right)^2 \quad \blacksquare \quad \blacksquare$$

Now **High Power Level** from your present signal generatorRF RANGE 10 to 500 MC RF OUTPUT RANGE: 0.1 to 15 volts* Across external 50 uium load IMPEDANCE: BO ohms RF INPUT RANGE: 0.2 volts*, 10 to 250 MC 0.32 volts*, 250 to 400 MC 0.4 volts*, 400 to 500 MC *Fer 10 volt output IMPEDANCE 50 ohms AM RANGE Reproduces modulation of driving signal generator 0 to 100% up to 5 volt max, carrier output

10 Volts/50 Ohms 10 to 500 Mc

-with the new BRC Type 230-A Signal Generator Power Amplifier



The new Signal Generator Power Amplifier Type 230-A is the ideal solution to your high RF power requirements including receiver testing, wattmeter calibration, antenna testing, filter and component testing, and attenuation measurements. The amplifier may be conveniently driven with any conventional signal generator and is designed to reproduce AM, FM, and pulse modulation characteristics of the driving generator with minimum distortion.

The new Signal Generator Power Amplifier Type 230-A employs three tuned, cascaded stages of grounded-grid amplification fed from a regulated power supply. An RF output voltmeter is also included and the unit is designed for either standard 19" rack or cabinet mounting.

AM DISTORTION

<10% added to modula-tion of driving signal generator

AM FIDELITY Equivalent base-band bandwidth>350 KC

FM RANGE

Reproduces modulation of driving signal generator to adequately serve all presently established FM services

FM DISTORTION

Negligible distortion added to modulation of driving signal generator

INCIDENTAL AM

<10%° added to modu-lation of driving signal generator "At 150 KC FM deviation

PM RISE TIME

<1 µsec POWER REQUIREMENTS 105-125/210-250 volts, 50-60 cps

Price: \$875.00 F.O.B. Boanton, New Jersey

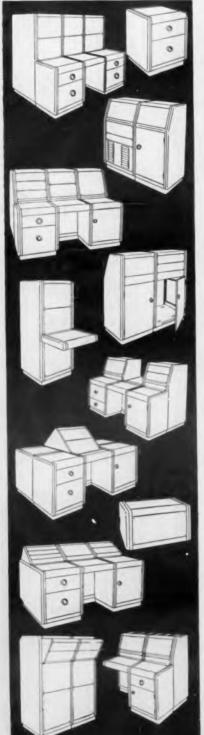
BOONTON RADIO CORPORATION A Subsidiary of Hewlett-Packard Company



P.O. BOX 390 BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

Precision Electronic Instruments since 1934

TELEPHONE: OAKWOOD 7-6400 • TWX: BOONTON, NEW JERSEY 866 • CABLE ADDRESS: BOONRACO CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HUNDREDS OF Widths, Depths & Heights TO MEET YOUR ENCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS WITH EMCOR STANDARD CABINETS

- Cut costly enclosure design time. Select your packaging needs from a complete line of standard and heavy duty EMCOR Cabinets.
- EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM Cabinetry provides for thousands of control center combinations.
- Engineered simplicity of basic frames and components affords quickest and easiest erection of control center assembly.
- EMCOR Cabinetry Engineers backed by the research and development "know-how" of the Roy C. Ingersoll Research Center set the pace for the packaging needs of electronics, instrumentation and electro-mechanical engineers from coast to coast.
- Rugged frame construction surpasses all standard requirements for increased load carrying capacities.
- Compatible cabinet design assures simplified and economical expansion at any time.
- EMCOR Cabinet manufacturing meets rigid quality-controlled craftsmanship standards.
- Nationwide organization of EMCOR Sales-Engineering Representatives assist in planning stages and assure customer satisfaction beyond the sales.

Condensed Version of Catalog 106 Available Upon Request.

Originators of the Modular Enclosure System



Division of Borg-Warner Corporation 1000 W, 120th ST. • DEPT, 1221 • CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Plug-Ins Diversify Inexpensive Laser

A SELF-CONTAINED unit, this lightweight laser produces short pulses of coherent optical energy from a ruby laser crystal. Laser pulses, from 0 to over 500 µsec in duration, can be obtained at energy levels over 0.1 joules. The coherent energy output occurs at the wave-length 6,943 A with a minimum beam-width of about 3 sec of arc.

The Trident series 500 laser, manufactured by the Trident Corp., a division of Maser Optics, Inc., 89 Brighton Ave., Boston 34, Mass., is contained in an aluminum carrying case no larger than a small typewriter. For power it is plugged into any standard 115-v, 60-cps outlet. To produce coherent light output, the operator uses one switch to charge and fire the unit. The main laser beam emerges horizontally from the rear, and a lower energy beam is available from the other end of the crystal, at the front of the unit.

Plug-In Modules Give Increased Capabilities

Laser pulse duration and intensity can be controlled by variation of the energy storage level and the rate of application of energy to the pump. Maximum flexibility is provided by a number of plug-in modules and auxiliary devices, which can be added for additional capabilities. For example, the laser head is a plug-in modular unit that can be mounted with any of three available ruby laser crystals. It also will accept crystals of other materials. Additional variation in time duration and intensity of the output pulse is obtained with auxiliary energy-store and pulseshaping plug-in units.

Energy-Application Rate Determines Pulse Lengths

The duration and intensity of the coherent output pulse is changed by varying the energy level in the energy store above the threshold level and

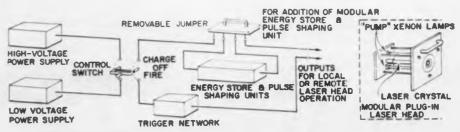


Fig. 1. System block diagram of the Trident lightweight laser, Mark V.



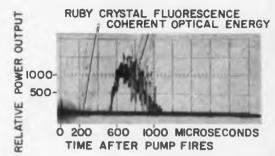


Fig. 2. Typical laser output at 200 joules energy-storage level.

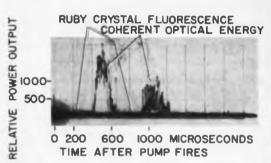


Fig. 3. Typical example of variations possible with pulse-shaping modules.

by varying the rate of application of energy to the pump. Output duration and intensity are increased and the pulse is accelerated as the energy level is increased. For a given energy level, variation of the rate of energy application can cause an intense short pulse, a less intense longer pulse or even a series of repetitive pulses.

The energy level in the store can be controlled from 0 to 400 joules and higher, with the addition of more energy-storage capacity. The rate of application of energy also can be varied over a wide range by the pulse-shaping, plug-in units.

Specifications for the Trident laser series 500 are: wavelength, 6,943 A; average power, 200 w; energy level, over 0.1 joules; pulse width, 0 to over 500 µsec; beam width, 3 sec of arc; pulse repetition rate, 4 per min.

The series 500 laser system with modular plug-in laser head model 520 and standard ruby laser crystal model 221, can be delivered from stock at a price of \$1,650. For further information on this versatile unit, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 669.







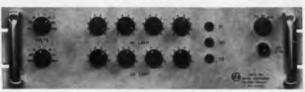


SHAR VOLTHETER BATHOMETER

Tag Line: The blue tag indicates that these new models are NLS "off-the-shelf" instruments. Call your nearest NLS office to see demonstrators in action today or take delivery on your own instrument within 10-30 days. Prices are F.O.B. destination in U.S.A.



784 DIGITAL DHMMETER



MODEL SAA DIGITAL COMPARATOR

MODEL 15 A/D CONVERTER — 4-digit instrument bringing high accuracy to high-speed measuring and data logging . . . 15,000 measurements/sec . . . accuracy: $\pm 0.01\% \pm 1$ digit from 0 to full scale from 0 to 40 C . . . any range from ± 1 to ± 100 v. full scale . . . true bipolar digital output, high output current, uses internal or external clock . . . constant input impedance. Price: \$6,985.

massuring DC volts, DC ratio and ohms with full 5-digit resolution of 0.001% and accuracy of ±0.01% of reading ± 1 digit over entire range of ±0.0001 to ±999.99 v. and .1 ohm to 1 meg... 10 to 1000 meg input z... twice speed of fastest stepping switch DVMs... advanced transistor circuitry with ultra-reliable mercury relays with 171 years life expectancy... input filter... remotely programmable... fully automatic... data logging output... AC or low-level DC with accessories. Price: \$5,685

484A DIGITAL VOLTMETER-RATIOMETER — most versatile and highest quality instrument at low cost . . . measures ±0.001 to ±999.9 VDC and DC ratio up to ±99.99% . . . ±0.01% accuracy . . . 10 meg input . . . auto range and polarity . . . input filter . . . built-in auto print control . . only a few dollars more than cheapest DVMs without such quality features as plug-in stepping switches that can be replaced in seconds for troubleshooting, snap-out readout, wire-wound resistors, epoxy fiberglass circuit boards . . . measures AC or low-level DC with accessories. Price: \$1,460.

784 DIGITAL OHMMETER— for precise measuring and logging at low cost . . . same high quality features as 484A . . . measures 0.1 ohm to 10 megs with accuracy of $\pm 0.05\% \pm 1$ digit ($\pm 0.1\%$ of reading above 5 megs) . . . auto ranging and auto control for data logging. Price: \$1,460.

MODELS 54, 54A, 55, 55A DIGITAL COMPARATORS—for go/no-go testing, plug these into any NLS instrument having printer connection . . . limits set by BCD coded voltages, contact closures, or front panel knobs . . . each limit can be on any range and of either + or — polarity . . . signals TOO HIGH, TOO LOW, or OK to recording and control devices. Price \$2,035 to \$2,935.



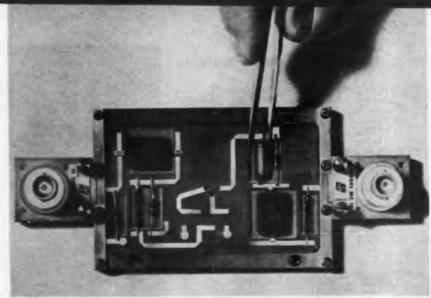
Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems, inc.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVE PRODUCTS



Transistor Circuit Mount Has Eight Component Cavities

728

Designed for extremely fast pulse work, a single module can be used to breadboard a wide variety of grounded-emitter or grounded-base circuits. Eight mounting cavities permit the insertion of resistors, capacitors, inductors, diodes and other standard components. The units are useful for evaluating hf transistors at uhf or microwave frequencies to measure cutoff frequency, rise time, and other critical circuit parameters. Featuring 50-ohm male connectors, short lead types MU-11 and MU-12 and long lead types MU-21 and MU-22 accommodate transistors with TO-5 and TO-18 cases.

Sanders Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 95 Canal St., Nashua, N. H. P&A: \$145 to \$215; stock.



Direct Reading Attenuator Covers 8.2 to 12.4 Gc

726

Accuracy at calibration frequency is $\pm 2\%$ over 5% bandwidth, with attenuation to 50 db. Input vswr is 1.15 max and insertion loss is less than 0.3 db over the entire range. Over-all length of the X-265 is 6 in. A friction-free drive provides accurate attenuation in 0.1, 0.2, and 0.5 db steps. Terminations at each end are UG39/U cover flanges. The finish is rhodium plate over silver, with gray-baked enamel.

Microwave Components and Systems Inc., Dept. ED, 1001 S. Mountain Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

P&A: \$395.00; 15 to 30 days.



Oscillator Provides Eight Watts For CW or Sweep Applications

727

High power oscillator covers range of 5 to 1,250 mc, in 7 models, with various center frequencies. Designated CP/PD-1 through CP/PD-7, the units can be used for cw or sweep oscillation, in instrumentation or other systems requiring power levels to 8 w. Output is 4 w cw, or 8 w with a 50% duty cycle when used as a sweep oscillator with blanking. Sweep rate can be varied from 0 to 60 cps, with a width of 0.02 to over 15%. Power needed is 400 to 900 v, 50 to 100 ma or 6.3 v, 10 amp.

Telonic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Beech Grove, Ind. P&A: \$1,750; 80 to 90 days.



L-Band Attenuator 72 Features Loss of Less Than 0.5 Db

Continuously variable across the 500 mc to 1 Gc range, this high-power variable attenuator has less than 0.5 db insertion loss. The attenuation range is 20 db min, with an attenuation level variation over the entire frequency range of less than +5% in db. Model AB-1 has a voltage standing-wave ratio of less than 1.5 to 1. The unit can handle up to 50 w average power without convection fins; up to 200 w average with the fins.

Merrimac Research and Development, Inc., Dept. ED, 517 Lyons Ave., Irvington 11. N. J. P&A: \$290; 30 days.





Type N Connector Gage 730 Measures to ±0.0005 Tolerance

These type N connector gages provide an accurate means of determining whether or not the connectors meet the tolerance requirements of MIL-C-71. Models A-005 (for male) and A-006 (for female connectors) utilize a dial indicator which is set by a master gage to the nominal position of the connector pin. Deviation from the nominal is read from the dial indicator. Since the measurement is taken directly from the connector mating surfaces, negligible adverse tolerance accumulation is introduced by the gage and the only tolerance involved is that of the master gage, which is ± 0.0005 .

Maury & Associates, Dept. ED, 10373 Mills Ave., Montclair, Calif.

NOW!

MAKE PRECISION

Attenuation Measurements

WITH THE NEW

MODEL 61A1
PARALLEL I-F SUBSTITUTION
RECEIVER SYSTEM

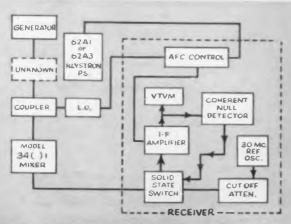
Now your laboratory can make precision attenuation measurements over dynamic ranges of 100 db with the new Microline Model 61Al Parallel 1-F Substitution Receiver System. It has these outstanding advantages:

- 1. Accuracy of .005 db per db, and readout resolution of .02 db
- 2. No preamp required for full 100 db dynamic range
- 3. Linear or log operation
- 4. Completely adaptable AFC circuitry for klystron or BWO
- 5. Ultra-stable 30 mc reference oscillator
- 6. Precision cut-off attenuator
- 7. Receiver noise figure of 3 db

Extreme accuracy is obtained through comparison of the test signal with the parallel substitution signal made by a solid state. 1-F input switch and output coherent null detector. No special RF plug-in heads are required. Accessory mixers and local oscillator couplers are available from 2.6 through 40 GC. (See table below).

Further information on request.





	MULTIHOLE	COUPLERS	
g-Directory of	CONTRACTOR SAME PRODUCTS		
		AVERAGE	
MODEL			
4551			
45C1			
45(1)			
46X			
4501			\$115
45%(\$175
45V1	26 50 40,00	3, 10, 20	\$200





SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA . DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Microline Instruments • Radar Test Sets • Systems Instrumentation • Solid State Devices and Materials • Microwave Components and Antennas

Microwave Sweep Oscillators

with

Alfred Model 623 BK Microwave Oscillator, featuring built-in

leveler, drift less than ±.02% per hour, adjustable frequency

markers and Quick Look Readout.

FLAT OUTPUT

NEW in Alfred Series 620 Oscillators:

BUILT-IN FEEDBACK LEVELER

Holds power output constant to $\pm \frac{3}{4}$ db over these ranges...1 to 2, 1.4 to 2.5. 2 to 4, 4 to 8, 7 to 11 Gc. Feedback Leveler unique in holding output variation to approximately ±0.1 db over any 100 Mc interval. Feedback method makes RF flatness independent of RF level or microwave tube aging. Components being developed for leveling above 11 Gc.

SYMMETRICAL NARROW BAND SWEEP

Up to ±5% of band width; about any center frequency. A significant time saver for component testing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES. STILL EXCLUSIVE WITH ALFRED

- Drift less than ± 0.02% per hour.
- Residual FM less than 0.0025% peak.
- Adjustable Frequency Markers time-saving indicators of band limits or intermediate frequency values.
- Quick Look Readout shows frequency range, markers and sweep time at a glance.
- Ten Frequency Ranges, 1 to 26 Gc covering 1-2; 1.4-2.5; 2-4; 4-8; 6.5-11.5; 8-12.4; 8.2-12.4; 10-15.5; 12.4-18; 15-22; 18-26.5 Gc. (Internal leveling 1 to 11 Gc only.)
- . 0.5 microsecond rise and fall response to AM equivalent to a 2 megacycle band pass.
- Frequency accuracy ±1% unswept or swept.
- Direct coupled external sweep connection—response dc to 10 kc. Ideal for external frequency programming.

GET COMPLETE DETAILS - Alfred's policy is to publish specifications - not to withhold them. All specifications are guaranteed as stated. For detailed information on Series 620 oscillators, contact your Alfred engineering representative

RED ELECTRONICS



3176 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California · Phone: DAvenport 6 6496



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Broadband Disk Bolometers

724



Available in 4.5 or 8.75 ma bias current values. Units feature non-tarnish, corrosion resistant gold electrodes; matched 100-ohm wire elements: max vswr of 1.5; and alignment holes for assembly in standard mounts. Type MWB units are checked for power sensitivity and low vswr over the 500-mc to 10 Gc range.

Filmohm Corp., Dept. ED, 48 W. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Traveling Wave Tubes

Medium and high power units cover P through X bands. Type STX-186 with 10 w power is periodic permanent magnet focused and covers the 7-11 Gc frequency range. Type STC-152 is a solenoid focused, broadband amplifier-driver with a 2,000 w power level. STL-222 has a range of 1,100-1,800 mc and output of 2 w cw. STL-114 delivers 5,000 w pulsed over 1.100-1.600 mc.

Sperry Rand Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Gainesville, Fla.

Balanced Mixer

721



This strip-line balanced mixer, model HCM-1002, consists of a 3/2 wavelength hybrid ring and built-in matched microminiature diodes. Units can be supplied with TM or TNC connectors. Conversion loss is 5 db, carrier rejection is 20 db, local oscillator vswr is less than 2.0 to 1. Size is $4.00 \times 1.25 \times 0.50$ in. excluding connectors.

Hycon Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 700 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, Calif.

Price: approximately \$470 in small quantities.

M E C Reports on

A NEW FAMILY OF

Metal Ceramic K_u Band TWT's

9 Different PPM and Solenoid Focused Tubes Available in Production Quantities

MEC now offers the first complete line of low and medium power $K_{\rm u}$ band traveling wave tubes. Rugged and reliable, these new tubes use MEC's proven design and fabrication techniques that are setting the pace for the industry.

A typical member of the MEC $K_{\rm u}$ band family is the M2405B, a PPM focused medium power amplifier designed for instrument and system applications. Metal ceramic construction allows high temperature processing and exhaust, resulting in stable operation, low spurious modulation, and high overload capacity. The magnetically shielded PPM format eliminates the effect of stray magnetic fields; tubes may be mounted close to magnetic materials and/or each other.

The M2405B delivers more than 3 watts CW power over the major portion of the 12 to 18 Gc range. Greater than 250 milliwatts power can be obtained over the 10 to 20 Gc range with the M2405H, a related tube. Another close relative of the M2405B group functions as a harmonic generator providing greater than 50 milliwatts output over the 24 to 36 Gc region.

Other tubes in the MEC K_u band family are described in the accompanying table.



Environmental Extremes

All MEC tubes are designed to meet severe environmental extremes. For military applications, tubes can be provided to satisfy the requirements of MIL-E-5400, Class 2. Tubes have been tested at 20 g shock and 15 g vibration from 5 to 2000 cps with no performance degradation.

One More Example of MEC Capability

The new $K_{\rm in}$ band family of traveling wave tubes is one more example of MEC's ability to develop and produce tubes for difficult frequency ranges. MEC tubes are reproducible in production quantities because their metal ceramic format and ceramic rod supported precision helices ensure stability and dimensional accuracy.

Results obtained in the $K_{\rm u}$ band assure similar success in the production of broadband traveling wave tubes for higher K band frequencies.

PPM FOCUS	SED TUBES					
Tube Type	Frequency Range	Min. Power Output	Min. Smatt Signal Gain	Kolse Figure Max.		
M2114B	12.4 - 18.0	5 mw	25 db	14 db		
M2114G	12.4 - 18.0	5 mw	25 db	20 db		
M2208B	12.4-18.0	10 mw	30 db	30 db		
M2405B	12.4 - 18.0	1 watt	30 db	35 db		
M2405H	10.0 - 20.0	1 (12.4 · 18) watt 0.250 (10 · 20) watt	30 db 25 db	35 db		
SOLENOID	FOCUSED TUE	BES				
M2114A	12.4 - 18.0	5 mw	25 db	12 db		
M2114F	12.4 - 18.0	5 mw	25 db	17 db		
M2208A	12.4 - 18.0	10 mw	30 db	30 db		
M2405F	12.4 - 18.0	1 watt	30 db	35 db		

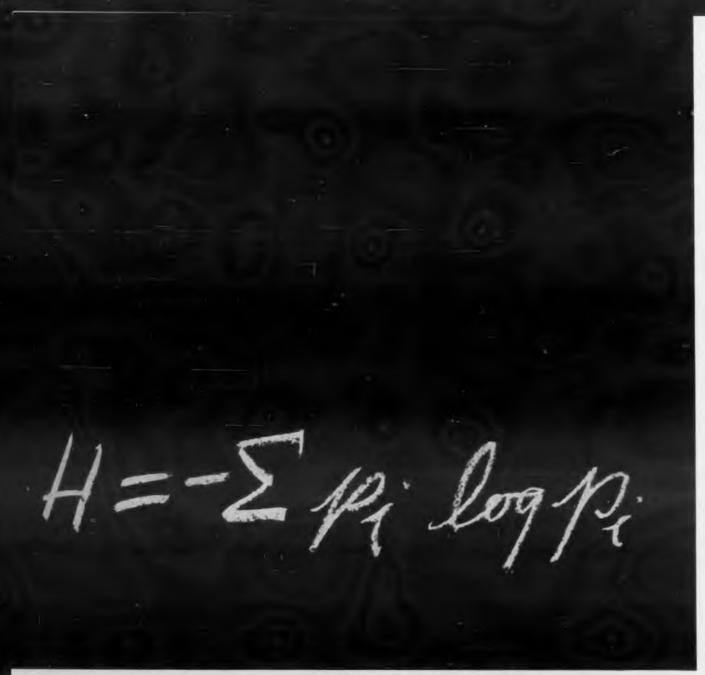
TO KEEP POSTED on current and new developments at MEC, you are invited to ask for a copy of our new catalog. For your copy, call your nearest MEC engineering sales representative or write directly to us.





MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

> 4061 Transport Street Palo Alto. California DAvenport 1-1770



A basic formula from Information Theory ... provides a measure of the amount of information in a particular type of message, such as TV ... helps determine the frequency bandwidth, for example, required to transmit the messages. Information Theory, pioneered at Bell Laboratories, guides the search for better communications systems

DISCOVERY

AT BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

New knowledge comes in many forms. Sometimes it comes in a mathematical formula. Usually it comes after much thought and experiment and the fruitful interaction of different minds and abilities. Most often, too, a particular discovery is small. But many small discoveries have a way of leading to big advances at Bell Laboratories-advances like the transistor... or, more recently, the gaseous optical maser, forerunner of communications at optical frequencies. Opportunities for discovery are enhanced by the abilities of the scientists and engineers and the range of the facilities at Bell Laboratories, world center of communications research and development.



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

697

Miniature Magnetrons



For pulsed or cw operation. Series MA-231 and MA-232 feature grounded cathode design and provide 50 to 200 w peak pulsed or 5 to 20 w cw output in the X-band. These units can be made to order at any fixed frequency with the bands 7.5 to 8.8 Gc per sec (MA-231) and 8.8 to 10.0 Gc per sec (MA-232) respec-

Microwave Associates, Inc. Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Radar Sweep Resolver 677

Designated VRA23/41-10a this size 23 sweep resolver weighs 21 oz. Phase shift is 1.9 ± 0.5 deg and deviation from sine wave is ±0.2% max. Excitation voltage range is 0 to 30 at 1,000 cps and temperature range is -55 to +75 C. Stator and compensator are single phase and rotor is double phase.

Vernitron Corp., Dept. ED, 602 Old Country Road, Garden City,

P&A: \$140.00; 30 days, small quan-

C-Band TWT Amplifier 686



The WJ-228 is a periodically focused 15 kw pulsed twt amplifier. High average power, long life and 30% efficiency are claimed for this unit, which features a high-mu gridded gun. Said to be small and lightweight for its power level, the amplifier is of all metal and ceramic construction.

Watkins-Johnson Co., Dept. ED, 3333 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto,

Calif.

VIA

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

MAIL

New York, N. Y.

BUBINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA AIR MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

Compony					
Company Address			City	Zone	State
10 20 30 40 1 11 21 31 41 2 12 22 32 42 3 13 23 33 43 4 14 24 34 44 5 15 25 35 45 6 16 26 36 46 7 17 27 37 47 8 18 28 38 48 9 19 29 39 49	50 60 70 80 90 51 61 71 81 91 52 62 72 82 92 53 63 73 83 93 54 64 74 84 94 55 65 75 85 95 56 66 76 86 96 57 67 77 97 97 58 68 78 88 98 59 69 79 89 99	100 110 120 130 140 101 111 121 131 141 102 112 122 132 142 103 143 103 113 123 133 143 104 114 124 134 144 105 115 125 135 145 106 116 126 136 146 107 117 127 137 147 108 118 128 138 148 109 119 129 139 149	150 160 170 180 190 151 161 171 181 191 152 162 172 182 192 153 163 173 183 193 154 164 174 184 194 155 165 175 185 195 156 166 176 186 196 157 167 177 187 197 158 168 178 188 198 159 169 179 189 199	200 210 220 230 240 201 211 221 231 241 202 212 222 232 242 203 213 223 233 243 204 214 224 234 244 205 215 225 235 245 206 216 226 236 246 207 217 227 237 247 208 218 228 238 248 209 219 229 239 249	250 260 270 280 29 251 261 271 281 29 252 262 272 282 29 253 263 273 283 29 254 264 274 284 29 255 265 275 285 29 256 266 276 286 29 257 267 277 267 29 258 268 278 288 29 259 269 279 289 29
001 311 321 331 341 102 312 322 332 342 342 343 343 343 343 344 344	350 360 370 380 390 311 361 371 381 391 352 362 372 382 392 353 363 373 383 393 354 364 374 384 394 355 365 375 385 395 356 366 376 386 396 357 367 377 387 397 368 389 359 369 379 389 399	400 410 420 430 440 401 411 421 431 441 402 412 422 432 442 403 413 423 433 443 404 414 424 434 444 405 415 425 435 445 406 416 426 436 446 407 417 427 437 447 408 418 428 438 448 409 419 429 439 449	450 460 470 480 490 451 461 471 481 491 452 462 477 482 492 453 461 473 483 493 454 464 474 484 494 455 465 475 485 495 456 466 476 486 496 457 467 477 487 497 458 468 478 488 498 459 469 479 489 499	\$00 \$10 \$20 \$30 \$40 \$01 \$11 \$21 \$31 \$41 \$02 \$12 \$22 \$32 \$42 \$03 \$13 \$23 \$33 \$43 \$04 \$14 \$24 \$34 \$44 \$05 \$15 \$25 \$35 \$46 \$06 \$16 \$26 \$36 \$46 \$07 \$17 \$27 \$37 \$47 \$08 \$18 \$23 \$38 \$48 \$09 \$19 \$29 \$39 \$49	550 560 570 580 59 551 561 571 581 59 552 562 572 582 59 553 563 573 583 59 554 564 574 584 59 555 565 575 585 59 556 566 576 586 59 557 567 577 587 59 558 568 578 588 59 558 568 578 588 59
501 611 621 631 641 502 612 622 632 642 603 613 623 633 643 604 614 624 634 644 605 615 625 635 645 606 616 626 636 646 607 617 627 637 647 608 618 628 638 648 609 619 629 639 649	650 600 670 680 690 651 661 671 681 691 652 662 672 682 692 653 663 675 685 695 657 677 677 677 677 677 677 677 677 67	700 710 720 730 740 701 711 721 731 741 702 712 722 732 742 703 713 723 733 743 704 714 724 734 744 705 715 725 735 745 706 716 726 736 746 707 717 727 737 747 708 718 728 738 748 709 719 729 739 749	750 760 770 780 790 751 761 771 781 791 752 762 772 782 792 753 763 773 783 793 754 764 774 784 794 755 765 775 785 795 756 766 776 786 796 757 767 777 787 797 758 768 778 788 798 759 769 779 789 799	For employment broagive home address	870 880 89 871 881 89 872 882 89 873 883 89 874 884 89 875 885 87 876 886 89 877 887 89 878 888 89
If 25 or more items of please describe reason for Change of Address	ons:				I Do Design Work
Old Company Name					I Supervise Design Will Do No Design World

1	и	á	r	
_1	4	p	,	
1	ą	Г		

For Change of Address: Old Company Nome

Old Company Address

JELECTRONIC DESIGN ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE JANUARY 31, 1962

	Compan	У																										
	Compan	y Ad	dress											C	ity							Zone		510	ie			
1 2 3 4 5 4 7 8 9	10 20 11 21 12 22 13 23 14 24 15 25 16 26 17 27 18 28 19 29	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	80 81 87 83 84 85 86 87 88	90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98	101 102 103 104 105 106 107	111 112 113 114 115 116 117	120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129	131 132 133 134 135 136 137	141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148	151 152 153 154 155 156 157	161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168	171 172 173 174 175 176 177	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189	191 192 193 194 195 196 197	201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208	211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228	230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239	241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248	251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258	261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268	270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279	281 282 283 264 285 286 267 288	291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298
301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308	310 320 311 321 312 322 313 323 314 324 315 325 316 326 317 327 318 328 319 329	331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348	351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358	361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368	370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379	381 382 383 384 385 386 387 288	391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398	401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408	411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418	420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428	431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438	441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448	451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458	461 462 463 464 465 466 467	471 472 473 474 475 476 477	480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489	491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498	501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508	5113 512 513 514 515 516 517 518	521 522 523 524 525 526 526 527		541 542 543 544 545 545 546 547 548	551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558	561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568	575 576 577 578	581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588	591 592 593 594
601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608	610 620 611 621 612 622 613 623 614 624 615 625 616 626 617 627 618 628	631 632 633 634 635 636 636 637 638	641 642 643 644 645 645 647 648	651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658	661 662 663 664 665 666 667	670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678	681 682 683 684 686 686 687	691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698	701 702 703 704 705 706 707	711 712 713 714 715 716 716	720 721 723 724 725 726 727 728 728	731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738	741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748	751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758	761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768	771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778	780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788	791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798				nent	broch	Ure s	_	871 872 873 874 875 876 877	881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888	890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898

City

I Do Design Work
I Supervise Design Work
I De No Design Work

State

Y

LEECTRONIC DESIGN ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE JANUARY 31, 1962

Company					
Company Address			City	Zone	State
10 20 30 40 1 11 21 31 41 2 12 22 32 42 3 13 23 33 43 4 14 24 34 44 5 15 25 35 45 6 16 26 36 46 7 17 27 37 47 1 18 28 38 48 1 19 29 39 49	50 60 70 80 90 51 61 71 81 91 52 62 72 82 92 53 63 73 83 93 54 64 74 84 94 55 65 75 85 95 56 66 76 86 96 57 67 77 87 97 58 68 78 88 98 59 69 79 89 99	100 110 120 130 140 101 111 121 131 141 102 112 122 142 103 143 103 114 103 115 123 133 143 104 114 124 124 124 124 144 105 115 125 135 145 106 116 126 136 146 107 117 127 137 147 108 118 128 138 148 109 119 129 139 149	150 160 170 180 190 151 161 171 181 191 152 162 172 182 192 153 163 173 183 193 154 164 174 184 194 155 165 175 185 195 156 166 176 186 196 157 167 177 187 197 158 168 178 188 198 159 169 179 189 199	200 210 220 230 240 201 211 221 231 241 202 212 222 232 242 203 213 223 233 243 204 214 224 224 244 205 215 225 235 245 206 216 226 236 246 207 217 227 237 247 208 218 228 238 248 209 219 229 239 249	250 260 270 280 290 251 261 271 281 291 252 262 272 282 292 253 263 273 283 293 254 264 274 284 294 255 265 275 285 295 256 266 276 286 296 257 267 277 267 297 258 268 278 288 298 259 269 279 289 299
00 310 320 330 340 01 311 321 331 341 02 312 322 332 342 103 313 323 333 343 104 314 324 334 344 105 315 325 335 345 106 316 326 336 346 107 317 327 337 347 108 318 328 338 348 109 319 329 339 349	350 360 370 380 390 351 361 371 381 391 352 362 372 382 392 353 363 373 383 393 354 364 374 384 394 355 365 375 385 395 356 366 376 386 396 357 367 377 387 397 358 368 378 388 398 359 369 379 389 399	400 410 420 430 440 401 411 421 431 441 402 412 422 432 442 403 413 423 433 444 404 414 424 434 444 405 415 425 435 445 400 416 426 436 446 407 417 427 437 447 408 418 428 438 448 409 419 429 439 449	450 460 470 480 490 451 461 471 481 491 452 462 472 482 492 453 463 473 483 493 454 464 474 484 494 455 465 475 485 495 457 467 477 487 497 458 468 478 488 498 459 469 479 489 499	\$00 \$10 \$20 \$30 \$40 \$01 \$11 \$21 \$31 \$41 \$02 \$12 \$22 \$32 \$42 \$03 \$13 \$23 \$33 \$43 \$04 \$14 \$24 \$34 \$34 \$44 \$05 \$15 \$25 \$35 \$45 \$06 \$16 \$26 \$36 \$46 \$07 \$17 \$27 \$37 \$47 \$08 \$18 \$23 \$38 \$48 \$09 \$19 \$29 \$39 \$49	551 561 571 581 591 552 562 572 582 592 553 563 573 583 593 554 564 574 584 594 555 563 575 585 595 556 566 576 586 596 575 567 577 587 597 558 568 578 588 598
000 610 620 630 640 001 611 621 631 641 002 612 622 632 642 603 613 623 633 643 604 614 624 634 644 605 615 625 635 645 606 616 626 636 648 607 617 627 637 647 608 618 628 638 648 609 619 629 639 649	650 660 670 680 690 651 661 671 681 691 652 662 672 682 692 653 663 673 683 693 654 664 674 684 694 655 665 675 685 695 656 666 676 686 696 657 667 677 687 697 658 668 678 688 698 659 669 679 689 699	700 710 720 730 740 701 711 721 731 741 702 712 722 732 742 703 713 723 733 743 704 714 724 734 744 705 715 725 735 745 706 716 726 736 746 707 717 727 737 747 708 718 728 738 748 709 719 729 739 749	750 760 770 780 790 751 761 771 781 791 752 762 772 782 792 753 763 773 783 793 754 764 774 784 794 755 765 775 785 795 750 760 776 786 796 757 767 777 787 797 758 768 778 788 798 759 769 779 789 799	For employment broo give home address	hures 870 880 890 871 881 891 872 882 892 873 883 893 874 884 894 875 885 895 876 886 898 877 887 877 878 688 898 879 889 899
If 25 or more items of please describe read for Change of Addre Old Company Name	ions:				I Do Design Work Supervise Design Wo

	1	t'	٩	L
	1	þ	g	ľ
-	۷	y	r	
	7	٩	ŀ	
		J	1	

For Change of Address Old Campany Name

Old Company Address

DELECTRONIC DESIGN: ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE JANUARY 31, 1962

	Company			
	Company Address		City	Zone State
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	10 20 30 40 11 21 31 41 12 22 32 42 13 23 33 43 14 24 34 44 15 25 35 45 16 26 36 46 17 27 37 47 18 28 38 48 19 29 39 49	50 60 70 80 90 51 61 71 81 91 52 62 72 82 92 53 63 73 83 93 54 64 74 88 94 55 65 75 85 95 56 66 76 86 96 57 67 77 87 97 58 68 78 83 98 59 69 79 89 99	101 111 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 191 201 102 112 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192 202 103 113 123 133 133 133 153 163 173 183 193 203 104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 204 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 205 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 206 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 207 108 118 128 138 148 138 168 178 188 198 208	210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 272 232 242 255 262 272 282 293 243 253 263 273 283 293 213 223 233 243 244 254 264 274 284 294 255 265 275 285 295 216 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 276 286 278 288 298 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299
301 3 302 3 303 3 304 3 305 3 306 3 307 3	310 320 330 340 311 321 331 341 312 322 332 342 313 323 333 343 314 324 334 344 315 325 335 345 316 326 336 346 317 327 337 347 318 328 338 348 319 329 339 349	350 360 370 380 390 351 361 371 381 391 352 362 377 382 392 353 363 373 383 393 354 364 374 384 394 355 365 375 385 395 356 366 376 386 396 357 367 377 387 397 368 368 368 378 389 389 369 369 369 369 369 369 369 369 369 36	401 411 421 431 441 451 461 471 481 491 501 402 412 422 432 442 452 462 472 482 492 502 403 413 423 433 443 453 463 473 483 493 502 404 414 474 434 444 454 464 474 484 494 504 405 415 425 435 445 455 465 475 485 495 502 406 416 426 436 446 456 466 476 486 496 500 407 417 427 437 447 457 467 477 487 497 507 408 418 428 438 448 458 468 478 488 498 501	0 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 51 511 521 531 541 551 551 551 571 581 591 551 561 571 581 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 59
601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609	610 620 630 640 611 621 631 641 612 622 632 642 613 623 633 643 614 624 634 644 615 625 635 645 616 626 636 646 617 627 637 647 618 628 638 648 619 629 639 648	650 660 670 680 690 651 661 671 681 691 652 662 672 682 692 653 663 673 683 693 654 664 674 684 694 655 665 675 685 695 657 667 676 686 696 657 667 677 687 697 658 668 678 688 698 659 669 679 688 698		r employment brochures 870 880 890 871 881 891 872 882 392 873 883 893 874 884 894 875 885 895 876 886 897 887 887 897 878 888 898 879 889 899

Zone

State

City

☐ I Do Design Work
☐ I Supervise Design Work
☐ I Do No Design Work

VIA

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725

MAIL New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE 850 Third Avenue New York 22, New York

VIA AIR MAIL FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

Ne Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE 850 Third Avenue New York 22, New York

MICROWAVES

Bandpass Filter

681

Nine-section bandpass filter has steep skirt selectivity. The filter is tunable between 2,200 and 2,300 mc, with an insertion loss of 1.0 db max. Designated 30144500, this unit has a 40 mc rejection bandwidth at 3 db and an 86 mc bandwidth at 50 db. There are individual micrometer heads for each cavity.

Frequency Engineering Laboratories, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 504, Asbury Park, N. J. P&A: \$995.00; 30 days.

Klystrons

676



Producing 50-w min power at 10 Gc, the model VA-511 klystron is made for cw illuminators, fixed-frequency Doppler navigation, and similar systems. Fm noise figure is less than one cycle. Tube operates at 10 kv, 60 ma, and is electrostatically focused. Weight is 24 oz; size is 6-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1-3/4 in.

Varian Associates, Tube Div., Dept. ED, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.

Coaxial Duplexer 67

For use at L-Band. Model MA-3477 duplexer is for applications which require 5 to 10% bandwidth in the 1,000-1,400 mc region. Transmitter-receiver isolation at rated power regardless of antenna mismatch is 40 db min. The unit handles 1.5 kw peak power and up to 60 w cw. The temperature operating range is -55 to +85 C.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.



Wanted: 2 & 3 mm oscillators to power FXR's 90 to 220 Gc components

FXR has on hand today, in stock, a complete line of microwave components for tomorrow's 2 & 3 mm systems. And by complete line, we mean frequency meters, precision attenuators, E/H tuners, harmonic generators, phase shifters, bends, twists, slotted sections, transitions — in short, everything needed to set up a test system in the 90 to 220 Gc range.

But what about the 2 & 3 mm oscillators needed to drive these test systems? We've the answer to that. While waiting for these 2 & 3 mm oscillators you, too, can use the FXR harmonic generators for test purposes to double and triple the frequencies of existing oscillators. This

design and production availability of 2 & 3 mm components is a further addition to FXR's comprehensive line of microwave components and test instruments.

Staying a band ahead is a point of pride with FXR engineers. FXR's leadership in the mm bands is typical of equally advanced developments in other areas of microwave engineering, including high power electronics. For example, the FXR engineering group which delivered the world's first 50 megawatt 5-band trans-

mitter is now producing even more advanced types. Whether in microwave components, test instruments, sub-systems or high power electronics, FXR is known for its ability to deliver the last word in microwave technology today.

May we help you in your next microwave project? Write today for literature covering your particular field of interest. FXR, 25-26 50th Street, Woodside 77, New York. Telephone: Area Code 212, RAvenswood 1-9000.



THE RF PRODUCTS AND MICROWAVE DIVISION AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION



Discone Antenna

538



Lightweight, aluminum discone antenna is designed for ground-base or shipboard use in conjunction with angle measurement equipment or uhf communications systems. The unit operates over a frequency range from 225 to 500 mc with a vswr of less than 1.7 to 1. The antenna is vertically polarized as well as omnidirectional.

TEMEC, Inc., Dept. ED, 7833 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Semiconductor Detector

735



The "Bolomistor" is a thermal-responsive device for the detection of microwave energy. Designed for S- to X-band operation, units have a time constant of approximately 1 μ sec at 1 mw and may be used in all standard 1N21-1N23 crystal holders and mounts. Dynamic range is 50 db from -10 to +40 dbm.

MSI Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 116-06 Myrtle Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

P&A: \$35.00 in prototype quantities; stock.

Coaxial Slotted Line

737



Residual vswr is less than 1.05 to 5 Gc and less than 1.08 to 12 Gc. Model RDZ-1181-TNC is equipped with a TNC-type plug on one end and a TNC-type jack on the other. The unit is designed for mounting on a commercially available probe carriage.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N. Y.

P&A: \$290; stock to 3 weeks.

Another SPERRY FIRST in a Fast-Moving Field!

MINIATURIZED ISOLATORS

- Small Size and Weight
- Low Cost
- Magnetic Shielding
- Fast Delivery

Sperry leads the field in the development of internal-magnet isolators. This is the result of our constant engineering effort to advance the state of the art. Production geared to meet ever-changing requirements has made Sperry *the* source for a wide range of models covering 960 mc to 5900 mc. Custom-designed models to meet rigid MIL specs may be obtained on order.

Only Sperry isolators have internal-magnet construction with almostperfect magnetic shielding. Cooling fins can be added for higher power ranges.

The expanded line of Sperry isolators available today is proof that —again—Sperry is first in a fast-moving field.

VHF-UHF Crystal Switch

736



Model SNB 152A covers the frequency range of 20 mc to 1 Gc with an insertion loss of 3.5 db max. Isolation varies from over 32 db at 20 mc to approximately 27 db at 1 Gc. The unit handles over 1 w of cw rf energy and requires 18 mw of operating power. The device is available in spst, spdt or a variety of throws on special order.

American Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Richardson Road, Colmar, Pa. P&A: spst unit, \$195; stock.

term apart and property controls

712

Frequency range of 0.425 to 4.0 Gc is covered by this instrument. Standing wave ratio and impedance measurements in coaxial transmission lines can be made with the 27-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 7-1/4 in. model LN200. Impedance is 50 ohms, slope and irregularity are 1.01 max and vswr is 1.04 max, in either direction.

General Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Gazza Blvd., Farmingdale, N. Y.

Price: \$495.00.

Slotted Line

Low Pressure Dehydrator

723



Designed for use with microwave waveguide runs and similar applications which require a constant small supply of dry air at low pressure. Weighing 12-lb, this 14-1/2 in. high x 7-in. wide x 6-3/4 in. deep unit may be hung on the wail or placed on a flat surface. Power required is 2 w at 115 v, 60 cps. Output air capacity is 0.2 psi at 0-flow; 0 psi at 0.4 cu-ft per hr.

Mectron Auto-Dryaire, Inc., Dept. ED, 501 E. First Ave., Roselle, N. J.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	Frequency (Gc)		Power #Avg. (w)	Insertion Loss (db) Max.	(db) Min.	Max. VSWR	Transmission Line	Cenn	ectors Output	Dimensi	ons (in.)	Weight (oz.) Approx
D44L11-2	.96 -1.215	10	10	0.8	10.0	1.20	%" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	11-11/16	25/32	10
D44L7-11	1.025-1.15	5	5	0.5	8.0	1.20	∜s" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	6-39 64	25 32	61/4
D44L7-13	1.12 -1.25	5	5	1.0	15.0	1.20	₩" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	7-39 / 64	25/32	7
D44L7	1.25 -1.35	5	5	0.9	15.0	1.20	56" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	6-39/64	25/32	61/4
D44L7-7	1.2 -1.4	5	5	1.0	10.0	1.20	%" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	6-39/64	25/32	61/2
D44L7-15	1.35 -1.45	5	5	0.6	16.0	1.15	%" соах.	N Ma	N Fe	6-39 /64	25/32	61/2
D44L7-6	1.435-1.535	5	5	0.6	16.0	1.15	%" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	6 39 / 64	25/32	61/4
D44L11-3	1.4 -1.6	10	10	0.8	12.0	1.20	7∕a″ coax.	N Ma	N Fe	11.3/4	1-3/4	11
D44L33-25	1.7 -2.3	5	10	1.0	13.0	1.20	5/8" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	9.5/16	25/32	8
D4 (173-11	1.71 -1.895	5	5	0.7	13.0	1.15	5/8" coax.	N Ma	N Ma	5.1/4	25/32	5
D44L33-40	1.75 -1.85	5	5	0.6	20.0	1.15	%'' coax.	N Fe	N Ma	6-1/16	25/32	6
D44L33-41	1.85 -1.95	5	5	0.6	20.0	1.15	%" coax.	N Fe	N Ma	6-1/16	25/32	6
D44L33-22	1.895-2.01	5	5	0.7	13.0	1.15	5∕s" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	5-1/4	25/32	5
D44L33-23	2.12 -2.305	5	5	0.7	13.0	1.15	%" coax.	N Ma	N Ma	5-1/4	25/32	
D44L33-24	2.230-2.415	5	5	0.7	13.0	1.15	5/8" coax.	N Ma	N Ma	5-1/4	25/32	
D44L33-5	2.0 -2.7	5	5	3.0	40.0	1.20	%" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	11-55/64	25/32	
D4457	2.7 -3.1	5	5	0.9	15.0	1.20	5/8" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	4-11/32	25/32	
D4457-1	2.7 -3.6	5	5	2.0	20.0	1.20	5/8" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	6-39/64	25/32	
D44C2	4.0 -4.5	5	5	0.9	15.0	1.20	%" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	4.7/8	25/32	-
D44C2-2	4.4 -5.0	5	5	1.0	15.0	1.15	₩" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	4.7 /8	25/32	
D44C7-4	4.6 -5.2	5	5	0.8	15.0	1.20	5⁄6" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	3.5/16	25/32	
D44C7-6	4.956	5	5	1.0	30.0	1.15	56" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	4.7/8	25/32	_
D44C7	5.4 -5.9	5	5	0.9	15.0	1.20	5⁄8″ coax.	N Ma	N Fe	4:11/32	25/32	_
D44C7-1	5.745	5	5	1.0	30.0	1.18	%" coax.	N Ma	N Fe	4-7/8	53/64	

"Standard stock models

#Assume 2:1 Max. Load VSWR

Specifications subject to change without notice.



MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Microline Instruments • Radar Test Sets • Systems Instrumentation • Solid State Devices and Materials • Microwave Components and Antennas

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

precision GO..NO-GO AUTOMATIC comparators

DECISION DEVICES

Additional Products: MODULAR AUTOMATIC
TESTING EQUIPMENT and
COMPLETE AUTOMATIC TESTING SYSTEMS. OPTIMIZED DEVICES, INC. ROgers 9-6110 864 FRANKLIN AVE. THORNWOOD, N. Y.

various models to choose from vacuum tube or transistorized

APPLICATIONS:

Automatic Go...No-Go Testing **Automatic** Decision Making **Automatic** Checkout Circuits **Automatic** Control **Automatic Voltage** Calibration



MORE SENSITIVE & PRECISE THAN METER RELAYS

Comparative sensitivity-better than 1 millivoit Repeatability of trip point-better than 50 microvelts Output-relay centacts for external connections

write for free Engineering Guide to Dept. FD

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL PHASE



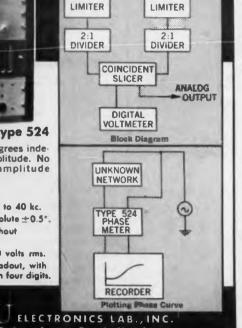
type 524

Features: Reading directly in degrees independent of ratio of signal amplitude. No frequency adjustment, no amplitude adjustment.

Specifications:

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 50 cps to 40 kc. ACCURACY: Relative ±0.1°, absolute ±0.5°. PHASE RANGE: 0 to 360.0°, without range switching.

INPUT VOLTAGE: 0.3 volt to 50 volts rms. PHASE INDICATION: Digital readout, with numerals 1" high, displayed in four digits.



249 Terhune Avenue, Passaic, New Jersey CIRCLE 183 ON MADER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

UHF Parametric Amplifier





Tunes from 750 mc to 1 Gc. The one-port, reflection-type amplifier utilizes mechanically tunable ferrite circulators. Noise figure is 2 db; gain, 17 db. The unit, which has a bandwidth of 10 mc, features input and output impedance of 50 ohms. The device can be supplied with mixer and local oscillator to provide output at an intermediate frequency.

Micromega, Dept. ED, 4134 Del Rey Ave., Venice, Calif.

Silicon Power Varactors

707

Designed for use in the 1 mc to 3 Gc region. Varactors of the MA-4321 through MA-4328 series are housed in the standard subminiature glass computer diode type case with axial leads. PIV ratings from 6 to 120 v and capacitance values from 0.2 to 32 pf at rated breakdown voltage are available. The 51 diodes meet environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500B.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Mm Microwave Flange

692



Positive aligning flange connects and disconnects sections of mm microwave plumbing. Sections of microwave to be joined are first placed in a soldering and refacing fixture. Brass flanges are then brought together in positive alignment through precision mating grooves.

Wakefield Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, Wakefield. Mass.

Price: about \$15.00.



Royal has the skills and capacities to satisfy your coaxial or multi-conductor cable requirements . . . for electronic equipment, military applications, or



community TV installations. Take a look at the Royal line ... write for Bulletin 4C-3-L listing stock constructions. Or let us quote on your special requirements.

ROYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION 301 Saratoga Avenue PAWTUCKET - RHODE ISLAND

Canada: Royal Electric Company (Quebec) Ltd., Points-Clairs, Quebe



CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MICROWAVES

Projection Tubes

680

Designed for use with Schmidt optical systems, T929 tubes give a projected picture size up to 9 x 12 ft from an image covering the useful screen area of 72×96 mm. Featuring magnetic focussing and deflection, the tubes (with suffixes R, G, B and W denoting screen colors, red, green, blue and white) have the following voltages: heater, 6.3 v; anode, 50 kv; and -120 to -190 v at the grid for cutoff.

Calvert Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 536 Broadway, New York 12. N. Y.

P&A: \$349.00; 60 days.

Two-Cavity Klystron

675



For parametric amplifier pumping applications and fm doppler radars, this series of two-cavity oscillators have constant output-power-vs-beam-voltage characteristics. This provides a flat-top power output mode, enabling frequency modulation without excessive amplitude modulation. Units are made from stock parts.

Sperry Electronic Tube Div., Sec. 101, Dept. ED, Gainesville, Fla.

Availability: 30 days.

Conductive Sealing 678 Compound

Air- and water-tight caulker for shielded enclosures is capable of insertion losses above 100 db, from 200 kc to 10 Gc. Eccoshield VX is a silver-black material of paste consistency, which can be removed with conventional solvents. Volume resistance is less than 0.1 ohm per cm.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, Canton, Mass.

P&A: \$5.00 per lb, average quantities; stock.

ANOTHER ADVANCED MICROWAVE TUBE DEVELOPMENT FROM RAYTHEON'S SPENCER LABORATORY



New K-band O-type BWO's extend Raytheon compatible line to 26.5 kMc

Advanced design provides 40 mW minimum power output in extremely rugged and compact package.

Size and weight of these two new Raytheon backward wave oscillators are barely half that of units now in use.

The QKB 890 and QKB 891 are designed for such applications as swept local oscillators in ECM receivers and test equipment, driver tubes in frequency diversity radars, and pump tubes for broadband parametric amplifiers. Both tubes utilize PM focusing and have grids for low-voltage pulsed operation. For equipment designs requiring close mounting, only two-inch spacing between tubes is necessary.

Write today for detailed technical data or application service to Microwave and Power Tube Division. Raytheon Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts. In Canada: Waterloo, Ontario.

TYPICAL OPERATING CHARACTERIS

	QKB 890	QKB 891
Frequency Range	12.4-18 kMc	18-26.5 kMc
Power Output	40-180 mW	40-180 mW
Delay Line (tuning)	400-1270V	600-2100V
Anode Voltage (fixed)	125V	150V
Cathode Current	17-21 mA	21-32 mA
Filament Voltage	6.3 Volts	6.3 Volts
Waveguide Coupling	RG91/U	RG53/U



RAYTHEON COMPANY

MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION



Noise Source Power Supply

689



Six-pound portable unit provides power for microwave gas noise sources. Model MP-12 supplies a starting pulse of 2,000 v and variable operating current of 30 to 150 ma, at operating voltages of 30 to 200 v. Unit measures 4-1/2 x 6 x 6-1/2 in.

Trak Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Wilton, Conn.

P&A: \$125.00; stock.

Nickel Waveguide

739



Electroformed waveguide has a 0.006 to 0.008-in, thickness of hard nickel with a 0.005-in, thickness of silver. This 1-1/2 x 3-in, construction weighs less than 0.65 lb per linear ft and will stand 35 psi with 0.0075 internal deflection. Internal finish is from 16 to 32 rms.

Bart Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 22 Johnson Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Availability: 1 to 3 weeks.

Diode Switch

696



High-speed solid-state spst switch operates between 8.2 and 12.4 Gc. Isolation is 20 db at 9 Gc and insertion loss is 1.3 db, in model X110. Switching speed is less than 10 nsec and rf power handling capacity is 4 w cw and 150 w peak. Temperature range is -50 to +80C.

Consolidated Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 850 Shepherd Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. P&A: \$85.00 each; 4 weeks.

FOR YOUR MAGNETIC SHIELDING PROBLEMS ...

MUNETAL IS THE ANSWER!!!

Instant relief to interference caused by extraneous magnetic fields is the net result of shields made of Allegheny Ludlum's Mumetal. These shields protect components against stray external fields or prevent neighboring parts from being affected by a field-generating component inside the shield. In electronics, Mumetal and shielding are practically synonymous terms.

To develop its optimum shielding properties, Mumetal must be properly annealed in a pure, dry, high temperature hydrogen atmosphere after fabrication. When properly annealed, Mumetal has extremely high permeability and is capable of attenuating stray fields to negligible proportions.

In general, high permeability, shielding excellence and strain sensitivity go hand in hand. In the optimum condition, Mumetal is relatively soft. Shields in this condition

should be handled with care in order to preserve high permeability and optimum shielding efficiency.

In many applications, fabricating or field conditions are encountered which make it impossible to avoid straining the material after the high temperature hydrogen anneal. Even when strained, Mumetal shields remain effective, with just a small loss of permeability.

The inherent ductility of Mumetal offers fabricating advantages in forming, drawing, and spinning operations.

For all your shielding requirements, insist on Allegheny Ludlum Mumetal. And for more information, ask for a copy of EM12, a 20 page technical Blue Sheet describing Mumetal, its properties, annealing details, etc. Write Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa., Address Dept. ED-12.



ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

PIONEERING ON THE HORIZONS OF STEEL



2861





733



Noise figure is less than 15 db. Kaband type Z-3040 has a nominal saturated power output of 3 mw and operates from 35 to 40 Gc. Min small signal gain is 20 db. The 16-lb unit measures approximately 13 x 5.5 x 5.5 in. Rf input and output connections of the unit are waveguide and focusing is electromagnetic.

General Electric Co., Traveling Wave Tube Product Section, Dept. ED, Palo Alto, Calif.

Crystal Detector Mount

719



Standard ceramic cartridge crystals can be held by the HDM line of crystal detector mounts. A dc return is provided on the input side of the mount. The units are useful in standard video detection equipment from Lband frequencies and up.

Hycon Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 700 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, Calif.

Tube Seals

674



Ceramic-to-metal seals for magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave guides, etc. permit tube operation up to 1,700 F for long periods. Advac seals can be made with oxygen-free copper, molybdenum, nickel, or nickel-iron alloys. The ceramic is alumina which permits leads to be accurately located within ±0.002 in.

Advanced Vacuum Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 440 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

Special Customer Service On MicroMatch* DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS DC and RF OUTPUT



Unusual manufacturing flexibility combined with thirteen years of experience as specialists in the field of RF Power Measuring Equipment have enabled us to provide industry and the government agencies with over 4000 different models of MicroMatch directional couplers.

A typical example of special customer service is an RF output coupler with provisions for extracting or injecting up to 1000 watts of RF power. Couplers of this type are produced for use with both air and solid dielectric transmission lines.

To learn how readily and inexpensively your most exacting requirements can be satisfied, please write outlining your specifications in terms of frequency range, power level and type of connectors.

For more information on RF Loads, Directional Couplers, Tuners, and RF Wattmeters, write us at 185 N. Main Street, Bristol, Conn.

M. C. Jones Electronics Co., Inc.



CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Waveguide Switch

705



High power miniature units cover the frequency range from 5.85 to 18 Gc. The X-band switch for use with RG67/U guide has a maximum vswr of 1.10:1 min isolation of 50 db and 0.10 db insertion loss. Peak power handling capacity is 250 kw at 1 atmosphere from 8.5 to 9.6 Gc. At 28 v dc, maximum switching current is 1 amp; holding current is 0.5 amp. Cook Electric Co., NRK Microwave Div., Dept. ED, 2700 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 14. III.

Microwave Windows

Ceramic microwave windows have metal window envelopes of various sizes. Metalizing techniques eliminate the problem of braze joint overlap on the plane of the window. Windows are in sizes from 3/16 in. to 3 in. diam, down to 0.010 in. in thickness and are available in rectangular and circular shapes.

Ceramics International Corp., Dept. ED, 39 Siding Place, Mahwah, N. J.

Klystron Oscillators

701



Tunable high power 4 mm floating drift tubes are water-cooled harmonic generators operating in the frequency range of 68 to 80 Gc with a tuning range of ±750 Gc. Type L-3689 provides a power output of 500 mw average; L-3690 operates at 100 mw min; and L-3691 supplies 100 mw average power.

Litton Industries, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, San Carlos, Calif.

newest, simplest way to measure r-f power...



PRD 680 calorimetric power meter!

With this new instrument you can measure power accurately and directly, from a few microwatts up to a half watt. No bolometers, barretters, thermistors, or external attenuators are necessary. Nine power ranges can be selected on the front panel dial, and direct power reading in DB or waits can be made in seconds. Instrumentation is accurate to 2%. A lightweight (20 lbs.), easily portable unit, the PRD 680 utilizes the PRD series of dry calorimeters which plug into the front panel interchangeably. Shown here is the N680, covering the range of 0 to 10 kmc/sec. Waveguide plug-in units for X and K bands will be available soon. Send for data!

PRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, New York ULster 2:6800

1608 Centinela Ave., Inglewood, Calif. ORegon 8-9048

A Subsidiary of

Harris-Intertype Corporation
CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SURVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

MICROWAVES

Strip Line Filters

718



Eight-section, shorted pi-type bandpass filter operates over octave bandwidths. The number of filter sections can be varied according to the characteristics required. Matching sections for improvement of end of the passband characteristics or low-pass filter sections for attenuating the third harmonic pass region can be included. Model HPB-1008 has passband from 2 to 4 Gc; HBP-1009 from 4 to H Gc. Insertion loss is 1 db max; attenuation 30 db min below 85% of lower cut-off and above 110% upper cut-off frequencies.

Hycon Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 700 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, Calif.

Ferrite Circulator

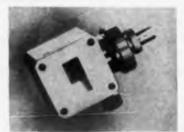
706

For S-band frequencies between 2,700 and 2,900 mc. The MA-136 circulator is rated at 5 mw peak power and 15 kw average. It is capable of being pressurized to 30 psig and of handling rated power into a 2:1 antenna mismatch. Isolation is 20 db min, insertion loss is 0.6 db max, and vswr is 1.15 max.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED. Burlington, Mass.

Slotted Line

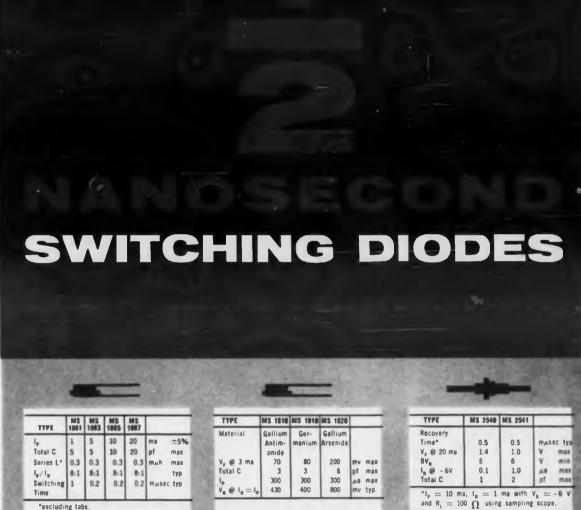
738



Fixed waveguide device has a frequency range of 8.2 to 12.4 Gc. Residual vswr is 1.01:1 max and insertion length is 1.0 in. Model X102, which has a temperature range of -55 to +200 C, utilizes UG-39/U type waveguide flanges. Model X103 includes a fixed-tuned, broadband crystal-detector probe.

Somerset Radiation Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 192 Central Ave., Stirling, N. J. P&A: model X102, \$65.00; model X103, \$115.00;

stock.



TUNNEL DIODES

These germanium units, designed for ultra fast logic and memory circuits feature low total capacitance per ms of peak current. The pill package enables the circuit de-signer to take advantage of the high speed capabilities of these devices.

BACK DIODES

The low forward voltage, low capacitance and uttra fast recovery time of these diodes makes them ideal for use in high speed computer circuits. Ge, G.S. and G.A: units are available giving a wide range of electrical characteristics.

and $R_{\rm L}=100~\Omega$ using sampling scope.

ULTRA FAST RECOVERY DIODES

These diffused junction mesa units have ultra fast recovery time because of the low charge storage characteristic of gallium arsenide devices. The hermetically-sealed ceramic and metal package makes it possible to operate these units at 200°C,

FROM BASIC MATERIAL -- TO SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE - TO MICROWAVE COMPONENT



micro state electronics corporation

152 FLORAL AVENUE, MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY CR 7-6600

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Low Cost Cubic S-70 Data System Reads 100 Channels/Minute

Because of the high operating speed of the reed relays (used in the digital voltmeter) the new Cubic S-70 Data System gives readings 6 times faster than any others using stepping switch voltmeters. The Cubic S-70 monitors up to 100 separate channels, provides instantaneous large digital readout on the voltmeter, and prints out a permanent record on paper tape of 100 readings a minute. Yet it costs only \$4650, a fraction of the cost of most data systems now in use. Price includes the Cubic V-70 Reed Relay Digital Voltmeter, the Cubic Scanner to rapidly sample 100 channels, and an 11-column printer. An ac-dc converter or a pre-amplifier may be added at slight additional cost. The reed relays in the voltmeter assure you of at least a decade of flawless

service without periodic maintenance. This is a simple, prepackaged, standard system made up of production modules. You simply plug it in and start recording data. For more details on the S-70 Data System, write to Department ED-112.



EAN DIEGO II. CALIFORNIA + ROME, ITAL

OTHER OFFICES: LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA-ROME. ITALY (CUBIC EUROPA S. B. A) . REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL U.S. AND CANADIAN CITIES

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Telemetry Receivers

731



Three am-fm-cw dual-conversion units meet IRIG standards. Standard coverages are: type 20B1, 2,150-2,350 mc; type 26A1, 1,700-1,850 mc; and type 22C1, 1,435-1,535 mc. The 48-lb units require 115 v ac, 60 cps, 200 w. A hybrid vacuum-tube varactor multiplier local oscillator produces the 50 mc if. The second if, at 10 mc, is available in a choice of 0.75, 1.5, and 2.0 mc, or other bandwidths.

General Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 8440 Second Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

Rigid Transmission Line

708

Copper or aluminum outer conductors are available. Coaxial line can be obtained in all sizes with 50 ohm characteristic impedance, and in the 6-1/8-in. size with 75 ohm impedance. The line is said to be pressurized and dehydrated to eliminate moisture accumulation that could lead to changes in the impedance or short circuits within the line.

Technical Appliance Corp., Dept. ED, Sherburne, N. Y.

Coaxial Balanced Mixers

690



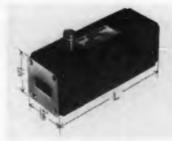
Crystal mixers operate from 250 mc to 7 Gc. Connectors for rf and local oscillator are either type TNC or N female. For, if, type BNC female are employed. Model X series are available in the following six frequency ranges for push-pull or parallel if output: 250-500 mc; 500-1,000 mc, 1-2 Gc; 1.7-2.4 Gc; 2-4 Gc; and 4-7 Gc.

RLC Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 805 Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

MICROWAVES

Variable Attenuator

734



Broadband X-band model X101VA has 1.0 db max transmission loss, 30 db min attenuation with 200 ma coil current, 1.3 max vswr, and 40-ohm dc coil resistance over the 8.2- to 12.4-Gc frequency range. Units have applications in electronic adjustment of radar receiver signal levels, servo tuning for balancing microwave bridge arrangements in laboratory set-ups, and for signal level adjustment in microwave test equipment.

E & M Laboratories, Dept. ED, 15145 Califa St., Van Nuys, Calif.

P&A: \$250: 30 days.

Absorbing Material

709

Varying attenuation at X-band from 30 to 200 db per in. is available in the EMA-9000 series of ceramic materials. The manufacturing operation allows generation of shapes in the form of wedges, spears, cones and lossy walls. Ultimate properties of high strength and temperature stability to 1,000 C are claimed.

Electronautics Corp., Dept. ED, Maynard, Mass.

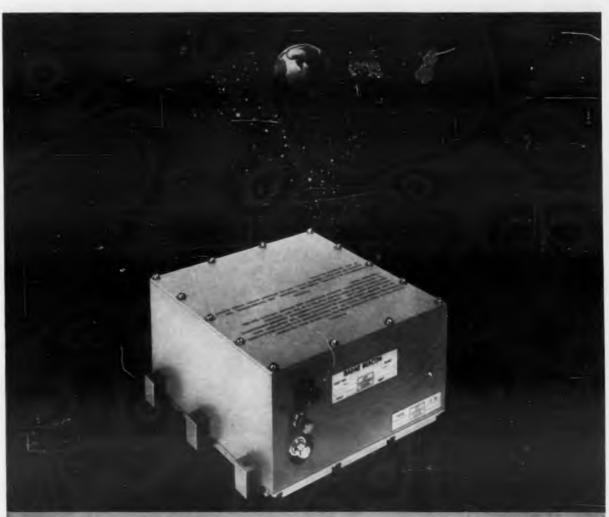
Frequency Meter

704



Micrometer-tuned wavemeter covers various frequencies between 500 mc and 1 Gc. Invar is used on all frequency-sensitive elements to maintain accuracy of $\pm 0.01\%$ over a temperature range of -20 to 70 C. Resetability is $\pm 0.005\%$. Resonance is indicated by a metering circuit and microammeter contained in the metal water-proof carrying case.

Frequency Engineering Laboratories, Dept. ED. P. O. Box 504, Asbury Park, N. J. P&A: \$500.00 to \$575.00; 30 days.



"ANSWERING SERVICE" IN SPACE

ACF TRANSISTORIZED RADAR BEACONS greatly extend the range to which ground radar can track satellites and missiles accurately and effectively. As a pioneer in the development of long-range Radar Beacons, ACF designs, manufactures and tests its own components and sub-assemblies. This "in-plant" capability eliminates long-lead procurement time for critical components and assures reliable, controlled performance of flight-ready units off the ACF shelf.

THE TYPE 148 RADAN BEACON is designed as an airborne, pulse-type tracking aid for long-range space or missile application in both S and C Bands. These "miniature sending stations" have exceptionally high reliability and long life, respond to coded or uncoded interrogations and provide "echo boost" at low power consumption. ACF Beacons have qualified for more major satellite and missile programs than any other beacon.

ACF ELECTRONICS

DIVISION

ACF INDUSTRIES

For technical data, write or call Paramus Plant: Free beacon range nomographs on request. 11 Park Place, Paramus, N. J. Telephone; COlfax 1-4100





691

High hurnout, X-band silicon microwave mixer diode, type D4181, will withstand a spike energy of 5 ergs. It is identical mechanically and electrically to type 1N23C which it replaces directly in applications involving high-incident rf energy.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Availability: immediate from distributors.

Vacuum System

695



High vacuum titanium pump is suitable for research or production of high vacuum devices where the absence of oil vapors and other contaminants is important. The unit also acts as its own pressure measuring device and is not harmed by accidental exposure to the atmosphere.

Resitron Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 2908 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

Attenuator Solenoid

710

Probe travel is 0.110 in. min. Type ASM features 2.4 msec max pull-in time when operated with the appropriate circuit and a dropout time of 20 msec or less. The unit operates at +90 v and 90 ma peak, 16 ma steady state, and requires 2 w average, 0.1 w minimum. Operating ambient and storage temperature range is from -62 to +100 C.

Hathaway Denver, Dept. ED, 5800 E. Jewell Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

Coaxial Isolators

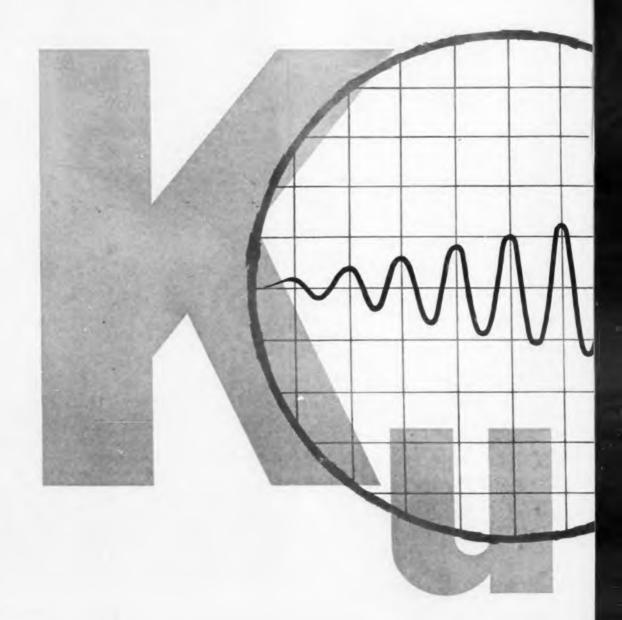
687

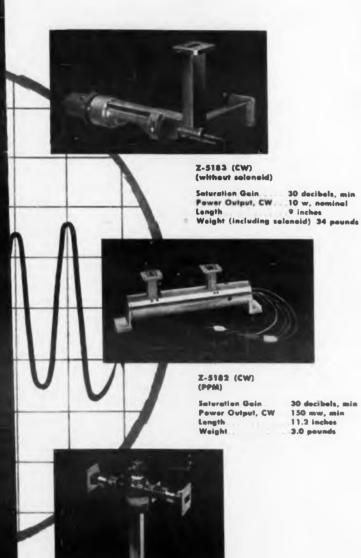
Temperature range is -30 to +85 C. Standard units are available in the frequency range of 0.95 to 3.1 Gc. The 2.2 to 2.3 Gc isolator has 15 db min isolation, 0.5 db max insertion loss and 1.15 max vswr.

E & M Laboratories, Dept. ED, 15145 Califa St., Van Nuys, Calif.

P&A: \$225.00 to \$325.00; & weeks.







Z-5184 (Pulsed) (without seleneld)

1 Kw 14-18 Kmc

General Electric Announces Three K. Band TWT's With Power Up to 1 Kw

A significant breakthrough in microwave technology now permits General Electric to offer highest available $K_{\rm u}$ Band power output.

Developed under an Air Force contract, the three new tubes can be operated singly or in cascade. The highest rated TWT, Z-5184, delivers 1 kw peak. The Z-5183 delivers 10 w CW, and the Z-5182, 150 mw CW.

With their broad bandwidth, high gain, and rugged metal-ceramic construction, General Electric TWT's offer optimum performance in critical applications, such as radar, CW amplification, ECM, microwave relay systems and radiometry. They are also particularly suitable for aircraft and space vehicle systems.

Sample tubes are available for customer evaluation. To obtain more information on these General Electric traveling-wave tubes, contact your nearest Power Tube Sales Office (telephone numbers listed below). Or write to Power Tube Department, G-E Company, Schenectady, N. Y., for bulletin PT-58.

265-12-9545-8481-44

POWER TUBE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL 8 ELECTRIC

TELEPHONE TODAY—Syracuse, OL 2-5102 . . . New York City, WI 7-4065 . . . Clifton, N. J., GR 3-6387 . . . Washington, D. C. EX 3-3600 . . . Chicago, SP 7-1600 Dayton, BA 3-7151 . . . Orlando, Fla., GA 4-6280 . . . Los Angeles, GR 9-7765

NEW LITERATURE

MICROWAVES

Electronic Tupes

660

663

Quick-reference catalog lists all standard tube types made by the company. The 48page illustrated catalog gives technical information and specifications on power-grid tubes, klystrons and microwave tubes. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Carlos, Calif.

Radio Frequency Interference 661

A 4-page color brochure entitled "RFI Control" is available describing the firm's testing equipment, engineering personnel backgrounds and corporate experience. Electro International, Inc., Box 391, Annapolis, Md.

Microwave Instrumentation 662

A 32-page catalog of microwave instrumentation has been released by the firm. Designed to be educational as well as convenient to use, the catalog deals with the generation, transmission, and measurement of microwave phenomena. Hewlett-Packard Co., 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Echo-Free Rooms

An 18-page booklet on echo-free rooms and their uses is available. In this presentation, the story of anechoic rooms is fully covered, including their many applications in research and industry, construction details, wedge patterns and acoustic consideration. Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc., 341 Jackson Ave., New York 54, N. Y.

Transmission Line Testing 664

Six-page Application Note No. 53 describes a pulse reflection technique for giving a direct reading of transmission line characteristic impedance with a sampling oscilloscope. Hewlett-Packard Co., 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Microwave Instruments

Impulse generators, power density meters, and crystal mixers are among the microwave devices and instruments included in this 56-page illustrated catalog. Complete specifications, drawings, descriptions and application notes are included. Empire Devices, Inc., Amsterdam, N. Y.

665



A GAL-LERY OF ROGUES & ThEIR PRINCI-PLES





MURPhy

FINNAGLE

FCD66

Names of famous electronic designers often are perpetuated by the circuits "blamed" on them. For example, Messrs. Schmidt, Eccles (and his buddy, Jordan), Miller and Darlington. But there are some in the profession whose glory (and infamy) rests on a loftier plane. Here is a glimpse of their behind-the-scenes work.

John A. Rudisill, Jr. Bell Telephone Laboratories Burlington, N. C.

N YOUR career in electronics, it's not what you know, it's who you know. Unfortunately, the very persons you should know are likely never to cross your path... nor anybody else's, for that matter.

These individuals, over a period of several years, have become the dominant force in the design and production of electronic equipment. Most of their work is accomplished on weekends, holidays, at night, or during lunch hours. Their names: Murphy, Finnagle, Fudge, Fiddle, and Diddle.

Murphy has one well-known premise, which deals with the way engineers think, as contrasted to the way nature reacts. Murphy's premise has become law:

"If there is a slight chance that something can go wrong, it always will do so." This law has been modified by an engineering nut named Finnagle and has resulted in a series of axioms applicable to everyday engineering problems. Some of their more obvious conclusions are:

- Interchangeable parts aren't. For instance, 3.999 is equal to 4.
- Circuits that cannot possibly work will.
- Parts that cannot possibly be assembled wrong will be.

- If a test unit functions perfectly, all subsequent production units will fail.
- The only important dimension on a drawing is omitted; if it is not omitted, then it is blurred; if it is not blurred, it is obviously the wrong value.
- In any formula, all constants are treated as variables. So-called variables are usually found to possess the property of being constant.
- If a safety factor is set at an unusually high value by engineering experience, an ingenious shop worker will immediately calculate a method to exceed this value
- If only one bid is obtained for a project, the price will be outrageous.

Murphy and Finnagle also have spawned several subprinciples:

- Curves should always be drawn first, and the data plotted on the lines that were made. (This is called the "Looking Ahead Principle.")
- Nothing is ever entirely true unless there is an equally obvious way to show that it is entirely false. (This is known as the "Who-Invited-Him Principle.")

This brings up the question of the Fiddle and Fudge Factors. Fudge advanced his theory before Fiddle was conceived. The Fudge Principle is relatively simple: "If some-

thing acts contrary to your equation, add a factor to the equation to make it right." As an example, Ohm's Law states that E = IR, but in practice this relation does not stand up. What do engineers do? They "fudge" it —they change nature to fit the equation.

Fiddle, in association with a technical mastermind named Diddle, invented a routine whereby nature need not be changed to fit the equation. By this principle, the outcome is delayed and everything is jockeyed until the equation and nature appear to fit without any real change in either. By adding a second-order term, Diddle arrived at a very common principle: "Any facts may be made to fit any equation without changing the facts or the equation if enough ingenuity, main strength and awkwardness are used."

The following tools help the engineer live up to the Diddle principle:

- The Rule of the Way Out—"Always leave room for an explanation of why it didn't work."
- The IP of IO Rule—this stands for "The Innate Perversity of Inanimate Objects" and is better known to the electronics industry as "It's the Nature of the Beast" Rule.
- The IC of EA Rule—this stands for "The Inherent Contrariness of Electronic Apparatus." Or as Diddle says. "If the answer isn't right, twist her tail a little more."
- The NS of EE—this rule stands for "The Native Stupidity of Electronic Engineers." These rules have lead to a set of conclusions, which Murphy, Finnagle, Fudge, Fiddle, and Diddle would like



FIDALG



DIDDIE

to impress upon engineers:

Leap before you look. Your first thoughts are always the best. Facts will only confuse

Making decisions is a science, so get yourself a couple of computers and relax until it is time to tune the equipment for minimum

Encourage shop participation. It is good for morale and, besides, it is easier to change something than it is to originate it.

Smother the organization of your work in red tape. Nothing gets done, but no errors are made either. This is known as the "Communist Approach."

Stay within the accepted pattern. Heroes usually wind up in the salt mines.

Always put at least two engineers on a problem. It has been proved that if a mistake is made, no one is ever at fault. Conversely. if it comes out right each engineer will separately claim credit, thereby giving the outfit more prestige.

There are two legitimate ways out in any problem that combined engineering effort has produced:

The Goony Bird Principle-Ignore the problem and it will solve itself as soon as people stop talking.

The Multiple-Supervisory Explosion Principle—Start work on the problem; advertise that the solution is difficult. It is amazing how quickly upper management (which knows absolutely nothing about the problem, except the one and only possible solution) will become more and more interested. If it becomes a production conference agenda item, the "No Practical Solution Theory" takes hold and the problem is solved.

101 + 70 = SERVICE

Amphenol's 101 industrial distributors in 70 cities are never beyond hollering distance

When minutes or hours of delay in the receipt of needed components can mean many dollars in manufacturing losses, de-



pend on an Amphenol Industrial Distributor in your local trading area to get them to you now. There is no need to go long distances for the components you need.

Amphenol Industrial Distribution provides the means to fill your needs locally



if you are within hollering distance of any one of 70 cities (see map) in the United States, 101 Industrial Distributors in these 70 cities are well stocked and equipped to handle your requirements for the vast majority of products in the Amphenol, IPC, D-K and Borg Equipment lines.

Drop me a note or a card, and I'll send you a complete listing of the Authorized Amphenol Industrial Distributors in your area. Better yet give us a problem to solve. Let us show you what we mean by local distribution.



D-K Coaxial Relays or Switches-First in the Industry to Switch to Standardization

For many years now, users of coaxial switches or relays have come to recognize Danbury-Knudsen switches as the quality standard of the industry. Over these same years, D-K (now part of the RF Products Division of Amphenol-Borg) has accumulated thousands of designs, many of which differed only slightly mechanically and not at all functionally from one another.

Custom switch manufacture obviously has two major disadvantages: long manufacturing time, and high costs. In order to combine customary D-K quality with the ultimate in service at mass production prices, we can now offer a standard line of switches for most RF switching applications from local distributor stocks. The wide variety of switching applications covered by the D-K 'Standard line' is described in a new 'Short Form' catalog. For more information on D-K switches and the name of your local D-K switch distributor, just write for Catalog S4.

New Quick-Reference Amphenol Cataloa

Unless you're very familiar with Amphenol products, it will surprise you to see the wide selection of electronic components available from your local Amphenol Industrial Distributor. From the new microminiature "Micro-Mod" connectors at 38" square through a wide range of intermediate sizes and configurations, to the 3-1/2"-square, 100-contact, 115series connectors, your every connector need is catalogued in this new IEC-4.



Even more important, most of the products displayed in this new catalog are stocked in depth and breadth by your local Amphenol Industrial Distributor.

Write for your copy of catalog IEC-4 now-and ask for a list of the distributors in your area who can provide you with the goods-from stock-at factory prices.

AMPHENDL Distributor Division / Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation



Motorola's widely-diversified activities in advanced military electronics assure engineers and scientists the fullest measure of growth potential—in the immediate future and in the years ahead. As a member of a project team, you participate in challenging state-of-the-art assignments spanning a broad field of engineering concepts. Your career will prosper at Motorola in Phoenix, where initiative and creativity earn recognition and rewards.

Your family will prosper, too, in a dry, sunny climate that's world-famous. You can play golf, swim, enjoy patio barbecues every month of the year. There are many near-by lakes for boating, water-skiing and fishing. Skin diving and deep-sea fishing are sports you can enjoy any weekend in the warm waters of Old

Investigate the new career opportunities at Motorola in Phoenix.

- Systems Test Equipment Design
- Communications and Navigation

IMMEDIATELY

- POSITIONS Systems Analysis and Preliminary Design • Missile and Space Guidance and Control
 - Digital Circuitry Design
- AVAILABLE . Microwave and Radar
 - Reliability and Components
 - Solid State



MILITARY ELECTRONICS DIVISION, WESTERN CENTER

P. O. Box 1417, Scottsdale, Arizona

Motorola also offers opportunities at Chicago, Illinois, and at Culver City and Riverside, California

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

YOUR CAREER

The U. S. Dept. of Labor's List of Critical Occupations for Screening the Ready Reserve is available from the Secretary of the Interagency Committee, Bureau of Employment Security, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Washington 25, D. C.

ENGINEER-IMPROVEMENT COURSES AND SEMINARS

Systems, Procedures, Management, Saranac Lake, Jan. 22-26

"Systems, Procedures and Management Services," will be the subject of a course sponsored by American Management Association. It will be presented Jan. 22-26, Feb. 26-March 2, April 23-27, and May 21-25, at the AMA Academy, Saranac Lake, N. Y.

Option A: "Basic Systems Planning and Management" outlines the basic role of systems in over-all company operations. Among topics to be discussed are: work measurement and standards, fact-analysis techniques and documentation, systems project reports, and IDP-from the pencil to the computer.

Option B: "Advanced Management Service and Business Systems" is intended for the man with considerable experience in systems and management consulting work, who wants a course on advanced new concepts and applications.

Registration fee for the complete course (two units) is \$500 (AMA members), \$600 (nonmembers). There is a \$20 per day charge for food and lodging at the academy. Write American Management Association. Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Evaluation Techniques Course Set by AMA

The American Management Association will offer a five-day course on "Program Evaluation and Review Techniques and Reporting Systems" at the AMA Academy, Saranac Lake, N. Y., Jan. 29-Feb. 2, and March 26-30. The course will stress specific techniques, such as network analysis, computer calculations, development of PERT networks, computer input and output methods and analcareer opportunities

a company on the move! ACF Electronics is expanding dynamically. We invite qualified Electronic Engineers to check a career appointment in the following



DIGITAL SYSTEMS

Advanced development of digital computer techniques and solid state devices on navigational, tactical and training projects for aircraft, missile and aerospace simulator systems.

WORLDWIDE FIELD **OPERATIONS**

Installation, maintenance, operation and instruction on company and competitor electronic equipments, including communications, computers, radar and simulator systems. Assignments in this country and abroad.

Our modern facilities are located in residential sub-urbs of Washington, D. C. and New York City, affording you a choice of city, suburban or country living. Advanced study under tuition refund may be con-ducted at several nearby universities.

For details, contact: Mr. A. C. Sugalski, Manager, Professional Staffing, Dept. A-16 at our Riverdale facility.

ACF ELECTRONICS

ACF INDUSTRIES

Riverdale, Md. Paramus, N.J.

an equal opportunity employer

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 20, 1961

An introductory, orientation seminar on "Advanced Techniques for Management Control—PERT and Advanced Management Information Systems," will be presented Jan. 29-31 and March 26-28. Subjects to be considered include practical use of network analysis for industrial applications, practical use of line-of-balance techniques, and advanced management information and control systems in action.

The course was designed to show how program evaluation techniques can be applied to operating problems; for example, (1) to measure the relative certainty or uncertainty of meeting production and delivery deadlines on the basis of technicians' and suppliers' estimates; (2) to give advance notice when a small change in one subsystem can have major impact on the over-all system schedule; (3) to expose future blocks to progress in time for corrective action; and (4) to accelerate programs.

The registration fee for the three-day meeting is \$150 (AMA members), \$175 (nonmembers); for the five-day meeting, \$250 (AMA members), \$300 (nonmembers). There is a \$20-per-day charge for food, lodging and gratuities at the academy. This includes transportation from the airport or train station. Write American Management Association, Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York, 36, N. Y.

Norelco X-Ray Analytical School New York City, Feb. 5-9

The 41st Norelco X-Ray Analytical School will be held at the Henry Hudson Hotel, New York City, Feb. 5-9. The course will cover X-ray diffraction, diffractometry and spectrography. Registration is open to chemists, metallurgists, physicists, production supervisors, quality-control engineers and others interested in the application of these techniques.

Classroom and laboratory work will be covered Monday through Thursday. On Friday, guest speakers will discuss special problems and how they are handled with X-ray techniques in specific industries. Participants may discuss their own applications.

There is no charge for attendance but capacity is limited. Write Philips Electronic Instruments, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Norelco schools will be held in Chicago in June and in San Francisco in September.



THAN 27 MILLION CUBIC MILES OF AIRSPACE MANAGEMENT!*

If you have been seeking professional challenge of this magnitude, and your experience is in any of the areas listed, we urge you to get in touch with us.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
OPERATIONS ANALYSIS
SYSTEM EQUIPMENT
ANALYSIS
WEAPONS INTEGRATION
APPLIES MATHEMATICS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS DESIGN

PROGRAMMING ANALYSIS
ENGINEERING WRITING
ANTENNA & MICROWAVE
COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT EVALUATION
INFORMATION PROCESSING

& DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Using the hypothetical example of a 412-L system covering Australia alone, a rough approximation of the airspace to be managed may be arrived at by multiplying the continent's area (roughly, 2.97 million miles) by the 9.4 miles of altitude within easy reach of today's aircraft.

In concept, 412-L is an electronic air weapons control system providing *universal* air space management — outside the continental United States.

It will consist of a closely coordinated network of data acquisition stations, data processing and display centers and weapon bases. It provides the tools for effective and flexible airspace management—continent-wide or in single-point defense. Vital detection and tracking information is supplied automatically to human decision-makers within seconds. Effective direction of both manned and unmanned weapons, including return of manned aircraft to base, is a system function.

Managing the over-all 412-L program is the task of General Electric's weapon system management team, under the direction of the U.S. Air Force's Electronic Supporting System Project Office. The Air Force and G.E. direct the 412-L program from system concept and development, through the buying, producing, installation and checkout of complete operating equipments.

Write in strict confidence to Mr. P. W. Christos, Div. 76-ML, DEFENSE SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT, General Electric Company, Northern Lights Office Building – Syracuse, New York

DSD DEFENSE SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT
A Department of the Defense Electronics Division

An Equal Opportunity Employer







The nation has committed itself to accelerate greatly the development of space science and technology, accepting as a national goal, the achievement of manned lunar landing and return before the end of the decade. This space program will require spending many billions of dollars during the next ten years.

NASA directs and implements the nation's research and development efforts in the exploration of space. The accelerated national space program calls for the greatest single technological effort our country has thus far undertaken. Manned space flight is the most challenging assignment ever given to mankind.

NASA has urgent need for large numbers of scientists and engineers in the fields of aerospace technology who hold degrees in physical science, engineering, or other appropriate fields.

NASA career opportunities are as unlimited as the scope of our organization. You can be sure to play an important role in the United States' space effort when you join NASA.

NASA positions are available for those with degrees and experience in appropriate fields for work in one of the following areas: Fluid and Flight Mechanics; Materials and Structures; Propulsion and Power; Data Systems; Flight Systems; Measurement and Instrumentation Systems; Experimental Facilities and Equipment; Space Sciences; Life Sciences; Project Management.

NASA invites you to address your inquiry to the Personnel Director of any of the following NASA Centers: NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas; NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama; NASA Ames Research Center, Mountain View, California; NASA Flight Research Center, Edwards, California; NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia; NASA Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Virginia; NASA Lewis Research Center. Cleveland, Ohio; NASA Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Positions are filled in accordance with Aero-Space Technology Announcement 252B.

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed or color, or national origin.

CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



ENGINEERS PHYSICISTS **MATHEMATICIANS**

YSTEMS EVALUATION POLARIS SYSTEM

The Applied Physics Laboratory of The Johns Hopkins University has responsibilities in the evaluation of the Polaris Missile System. We invite you to consider the following career appointments:

Senior Mathematicians

Duties will involve statistical analysis of complex test data for performance, reliability and operation evaluations. A background in physics or electrical engineering is desirable.

Project Engineers

For field test operations involving a team effort of Contractor, Navy and APL Personnel. Work will include launch and sonnel. Work will include launch and flight data acquisition analysis and monitoring of shiphourd activities related to the Polaris Missile System. Prefer engi-neers with considerable hackground of project level responsibilities.

Systems Engineers

APL has several positions available on the associate and senior levels for men with experience in electrical engineering, physics, mechanical engineering, dynam-ics, or computer engineering. Will perics, or computer engineering. Will per form systems work related to hee control navigation, missiles, and submurine con trols. Assignment involves field work and contact with the Navy and Contractor contact w Personnel

Systems Analysts

Respondents must have heavy theoretical Respondents must have heavy theoretical background and whility to read and understand telemetry records. Will perform basic analysis of systems related to fire control, navigation, missiles, and submarine controls. May also be required to simulate and solve orbit and doppler equations. Associate and senior level upmontments.

Data Requirements, Instrument Engineers

Positions require a physicist or electrical engineer with experience in evaluation, data acquisition and testing of instrumentation installations. Will analyze sub-systems such as guidance, propulsion, controls, boosters, and inertial systems individually and as integral parts of over-all systems to derive data requirements and instrumentation. Duties involve some field work.

APL will provide you with a professional APL will provide you with a professional atmosphere conductive to creative effort as well as the tools and technical support required to tackle these and related problems. Our facilities are located in Silver Spring, a residential suburb of Washington, D. C., offering you a choice of country, suburban or city living.

For additional details, direct your inquiry to: **Professional Staff Appointments**

The Applied Physics Laboratory The Johns Hopkins University

8635 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, Md.

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employ ment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin

CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

Advancement Your Goal? llse CONFIDENTIAL **Action Form**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S Confidential Coreer Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the buttom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- Ail forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at ELECTRONIC DESIGN.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All ariginal applications are placed in confidential files at ELECTRONIC DESIGN, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are de-

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE USE BEFORE FEB. 1, 1962 ELECTRONIC DESIGN

After completing, mail career form to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 850 Third Avenue. New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Telephone _____ Name ___ City _____ Zone ____ State ____ Date of Birth ______ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____ Position Desired _____ Educational History Degree Major Honors Dates Recent Special Training Employment History City and State Dates Title Engineering Specialty Company Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____ Professional Societies _____ Published Articles ____ Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) __ Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing. Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

high level capabilities When considering the need for high power AC equipment, consult CML — specialists in the development and production of tube type or

transistorized units for systems or laboratory use.

Another CML first ... a new 3 kilowatt wide band sonar amplifier versatile enough to match any transducer load.

Model S-3000 operates at full power from 50 to 20,000 cps into load impedances of 15, 30, 60, 120, 250, 500 and 1,000 ohms. Half power is delivered at 30,000 cps. Harmonic distortion is less than 2% over entire frequency range. Available in dual cabinet (each 47" x 25" x 27").



onsultation on any HIGH POWER requirement, write today to:

A Subsidiary of Tenney Engineering, Inc.

350 Leland Ave., Plainfield, N. J. PL 4-5502

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

December 20, 1961

Advertiser	Page
ACDC Electronics, Inc. ACF Electronics ACF Industries AMP, Incorporated Ace Electronics Associates, Inc. Ad-Yu Electronics Lab., Inc. Aerofiex Laboratories, Incorporated Alrborne Instruments Laboratory Alfred Electronics Allegheny Ludium Steel Corporation Allen-Bradley Co. Alpha Metals, Inc. American Time Products Ampex Magnetic Tape Products Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation Applied Physics Corp. Applied Physics Laboratory, The Amold Engineering Company, The Assembly Products, Inc. Automatic Electric	. 186 . 181 . 13 . 92 . 174 . 90 . 124 . 168 . 76, 177 . 86, 87 . 138 . 25 . 140 . 185 . 123 . 188 . 35 . 136
Babcock Relays, A Div. of Babcock Electronics Corporation *Ballantine Laboratories, Inc. Behlman-Invar Electronics Corp. Bell Laboratories Belz Industries Bomac Laboratories, Inc. Boonton Radio Corporation Bourns, Inc. Brand Rex, Division of American Enka Corporation Bristol Company, The Bud Radio, Inc. Bulova Electronics Burroughs Corporation	31 76 170 150 146 163 117 68-69 . 52 . 93
Cadillac Associates, Inc. California Technical Industries Cambridge Thermionic Corporation Capitron Division, AMP, Incorporat Carpenter Steel Company, The Cedar Engineering Celco Constantine Engineering Le Inc.	72 135 ded 55 160 114 abs 120
*Cinch Manufacturing Company Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc *Clifton Procision Products Co Inc	19
*Cohn Manufacturing Co., Inc., Sigmund	76
Commineo Products, Inc. Committee of One Hundred Communication Measurements Laboratories, Inc.	114
Computer Diode Corporation	111

"Manufacturers' catalog

*Computer Instrumenta Corporation #1

Advertiser Page Computer Monsurements Company ... 79 Control Data Corporation 114

Dale Electronics, Inc.	23
Daystrom Incorporated	44
Delce Radio, Div. of General Motors	
Corp108,	109
Del Electronics Corporation	143
Di/An Controls, Inc	125
*Dorsett Laboratories, Inc	136
Dow Chemical Company, The	84
Dow Corning94,	95
DuPont, Electrochemical	
Department,	29
DuPont Company, Film Dept.	80

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of	
America	109
Electronic Designers' Catalog	
Electronic Wholesalers Inc	110
Emcor Ingersoll Products Div	164
*Endevco Corporation	45

FXR. The RF Products and Microwave	
Division Amphenol-Borg Electronics	
Corporation53	
Faber-Castell Pencil Co., Inc., A. W	161
*Fairchild Semiconductor. A Div. of	
Fairchild Camera and Instrument	

*G-V Controls, Inc.	93
Garner Company, T. H	122
General Control Co	116
General Electric Company, Capacitor Dept.	112
General Electric Company, Defense	
Systems Department	187
General Electric Company	
Power Tube Dept182,	183
General Electric Company, Silicone Products Dept.	En
General Electric Company,	39
Semiconductor Products Dept 106,	107
General Electric Company, Specialty Devices Operation of Defense	
Electronics Div.	121
General Electric Company, Voltage Regulator Products Section	131
General Instrument Corporation	
Genistran, A Subsidiary of Genisco,	110
Ine.	96
Globe Industries, Inc.	34
Grayhill, Inc.	110
Gries Reproducer Corp	126
Grieve-Hendry Co.	137
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co Inc	142
	4.60

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1962

SPARK...SHAPE...BOND...





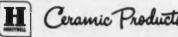


What do you need in ceramics? A nearly indestructible ceramic part finished to .000006 inches? A ceramicto-metal pin seal that refuses to pass helium? An aspirin sized spark source that when twisted, bent, squeezed, or struck can repeatedly generate up to 10,000 volts? Or conversely as a piezoelectric transducer, large or small, can convert electrical energy into mechanical action?

No matter what your project calls for, Honeywell Ceramics Laboratory can produce it for you-in quantity or on an individual custom basis. That's because at Honeywell we can call on a wide variety of talents and production facilities.

Honeywell

H Ceramic Products



Let us give you some of the details. Use the coupon below or call your nearest Honeywell sales office.

Honeywell	Cera	amics	Laboratory
Minneapolis			

Please send me more information on

- ☐ Precision Ceramic Shapes
- ☐ Hermetic Seals
- ☐ Piezoelectrica

NAME_

COMPANY...

ADDRESS

CITY_

ZONE___STATE_

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TANTALUM WET SLUG miniature ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



tantalum wet slug electrolytics are great circuit miniaturizers. Compared to etched tantalum foil units of equal capacitance, they take only 1/10 to 1/5 as much space. For example, a 32 μ F, 30-volt etched TA foil unit occupies .0543 cu. in. An 121 TA wet slug of the same rating needs only .00713 cu. in. The space savings are even more favorable when comparing Wet Slugs with plain-foil tantalum or aluminum capacitors.

iei tantalum wet slugs withstand repeated thermal shocks without leaking, because a flexible bushing and a plastic end form a secure double seal.

and its distributors stock 60 standard values, from $560 \mu\text{F}$, 4 VDC to 47 μF , 60 VDC, for immediate shipment. Fast service on special orders, too.

101 wet slugs have exceptional stability and low dissipation over the wide temperature range from 85° C to -55° C.

101 Wet Slug Tantalum Capacitors will meet a 2,000 hour life test at rated voltage at 85°C (BB size at 65°C). Typical test curves, plus full specifications, are shown in Form 2661, free on request. International Electronic Industries Division, Standard Pressed Steel Co.

specializing in low-voltage, miniature electrolytic capacitors for transistor applications. 121 offers full polar, partial polar and non-polar construction in 85° and 125° tantalum foil, from 3 to 150 WVDC, from 2 to 5200 mfd. Also a full line of aluminum foil, tantalum foil and solid tantalum types.

International Electronic Industries Div.



BOX 9036-12, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Halex, Inc. 90 Harmon Karden, Inc. 92 Harrison Laboratories, Inc. 41 Hart Manufacturing Company, The 72 Hewlett-Packard Company 194. Cover III Hi-G, Inc. 46 Honeywell Semiconductor Products 62, 63 Honeywell Ceramics Laboratory 191 Hotpack Corporation 27 Howard Industries, Inc. 127	
Indiana General Corporation 134 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 127 Industrial Timer Corporation 126 Institute of Radio Engineers, The 125 Instrument Specialties Co., Inc. 142 International Electronics Industries Div. 192 International Resistance Company 30	
JFD Electronics Corporation	
Kay Electric Company 51 Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics Inc 5 Kulka Electric Corp. 124	
Lafayette Radio	
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. 69, 98, 99 Marconi Instruments 50 Marshall Industries 96 Maxson Electronics Corporation 82 Micro Electronics, Inc 132 Micro State Electronics Corporation 179 Microdot, Inc 113 Microtran Company, Inc 2 Microwave Associates, Inc 155 Microwave Electronics Corporation 169 Mincom Div. Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company Minneapolis Hone-well Regulator Co., Semiconductor Div 62, 63 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Chemical Div 102, 103 Motorola Military Electronics Division, Western Center 186 Motorola Semiconductor Products 16, 65	

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1962 Electronic Designers' Catalog

Advertiser Page Narda Microwave Corporation, The National Aeronautics and Space Administration 188 New Departure Div., General Motors Corporation 10 *Non-Linear Systems, Inc. 165 Northeastern Engineering, Inc. 116 Nytronics, Inc. 139

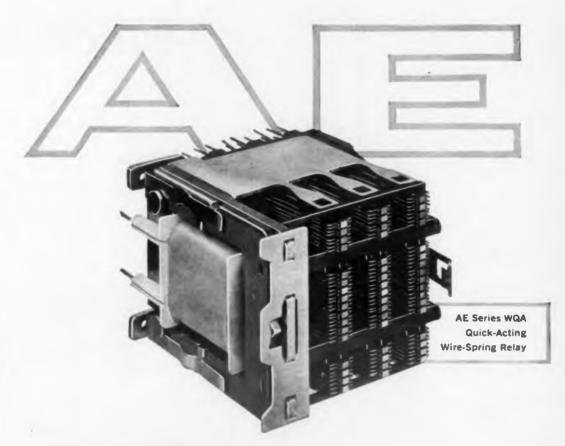
Ohmite Manufacturing Company	101
Omnitronies, Inc.	139
Optimized Devices, Inc	174
Ortho Filter Corporation	143

PRL Electronics, Inc.	100
PRD Electronics, Inc.	178
PM Electronics, Inc.	3
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	115
Pamotor, Inc.	134
Panoramic Electronics, Inc.	71
Parsons Company, The Ralph M	157
Perkin Electronics Corporation	6
Permacel	126
Phelps Dodge Copper Products	
Corporation	22
Philbrick Researches. Inc., George A	144
Philco, Lansdale Division 9,	110
Post Co., Frederick	137

RBM Controls Division	18
Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div Cover	ΓV
Radio Corporation of America. Semiconductor & Materials Div	24
Raytheon Company, Industrial Componenta Div.	
Raytheon Company, Microwave and Power Tube Div.	
Raytheon Company, Special Microwave	
	153
	120
Rohde & Schwarz	118
Rotron Mfg. Co., Inc	147
Royal Electronics Corporation	174

Sangamo Electric Company	12
Sealectro Corporation	70
	122
Sierra Electronic Corporation	151
	105
Sperry Microwave Electronics	
Company167, 172,	173
Sperry Semiconductor, Div. of Sperry	
Rand Corporation	73
Sprague Electric Company11, 21,	37
Stancor Electronics, Inc.	76
Switchcraft, Inc.	20
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	
Semiconductor Div	85
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.,	
Special Products	26
System-Donner Corporation	0.7

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1962 Electronic Designers' Catalog



who wants to transfer 51 circuits simultaneously

If you need simultaneous transfer of a large number of circuits without fail, take a look at AE's new WQA relay. It will do the work of four or more heavy-duty, general-purpose relays each with maximum spring pile-ups, and sustain 200 million or more operations without readjustment or wear.

In the WQA relay, all moving springs pass through holes in a unique actuating "card." Moved directly by the armature, the card in turn actuates all the moving springs. This method of operation pre-establishes exact timing and sequence of all spring operations, and at the same time assures perfectly synchronized "break-before-make" on all circuits. Contact capacities on WQA relays can be custom-tailored to your needs, with either

one, two or three levels of contact assemblies available, each with a capacity of 17 Form C combinations. Other Forms available.

Our circuit engineers will be pleased to work with you in adapting the WQA to your specific design. Or, if you wish, they'll take on the complete packaging job.

If you'd like more information on the WQA relay, address your request for Circular 1957 to: Director, Control Equipment Sales, Automatic Electric, Northlake, Illinois.





GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Adverti	aer	P	age
	Instruments Incorporated Instrument Corporation		

Union West	Switch Inghou	h & Signal, Div.	123
United	Shoe	Machinery Corporation	91

Varflex Corporation	135
Varian Associates	146
Victoreen	110
Victory Engineering Corporation	88
Vidar Corporation	14
Vitramon, Incorporated	
*Vitro Electronics	

Ward Leonard Electric Co. Waters Manufacturing, Inc.	127
Western Devices, Inc.	146
Western Electric Company, Incorporated	141

"Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1962 Electronic Designers' Catalog

Advertising Representatives

Manager of Advertising Services: Alvin D. Ross

New York: Robert W. Gascoigne, James P. Quinn, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., John M. Weber, Thomas P. Barth, Newman R. Ladabouche, Gerard S. Mullin, 850 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5580

Boston: Richard Parker, Copiey 7-0288

Philadelphia: Blair McClenachan, Mohawk 7-0625

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras, Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8054

Cleveland: Douglas H. Boynton, 1597 Hawtherns Drive, 442-5055

Los Angeles: John V. Quillman, Kenneth M. George, Pierre J. Braudé, 3257 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 2-7337

Northwestern: John C. Hildreth, P. O. Box 11668, Palo Alto, Calif., 321-3941

Southeastern: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimsier, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Jackson 2-8118

London, W1: Brayton Nichols, 7 Blen-

Tokyo: Karl H. Bachmeyer Associates, 27 Merimeto-cho, 1-chome, Associates, Minate-ku

"Touch-and-read" dc

p dependable automatic



voltage measurements

digital voltmeters for lab, production line, systems!

> Automatic range and polarity selection— Easily used by inexperienced personnel-Bright, clear in-line Nixie readout-Command, recorder outputs*

SAMPLING AUTOMATIC DC DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODEL 405
HEWLETT PALO ALTO
CALFORNIA 405CR PACKARD RANGE CALIBRATE

MANUAL STEP

♦ 405BR/CR Automatic DC Digital Voltmeters automatically zero-set themselves, choose the proper voltage range and polarity and present an accurate reading in bright clear numerals. ⊕ 405BR and CR are identical except that
₱ 405CR offers unique systems versatility—provisions for external sampling command and recording outputs, plus reading hold-off capability, print command when overranging, and

Both instruments feature well known • reliability, with superior components, circuit design and broad-range environmental dependability, all at moderate price.

Brief Specifications. 9 405BR/CR

Range: 0.001 to 999 v dc; 4 ranges Presentation: 3 significant figures, polarity indicator \pm 0.2% full scale \pm 1 count Accuracy: Ranging time: 0.2 sec to 2 sec Input impedance: 11 merohms to dc. all ranges Response time: Less than 1 sec. AC rejection: 3 db at 1.5 cps: min. 44 db at 60 cps Recorder ouput: Digital recorder output, \$\opi 405CR only ♦ 405BR, \$850.00; ♦ 405CR, \$925.00 Price: (both rack mount)

*Model 405CR only.



HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1068K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. Cable "HEWPACK"

DAvenport 6-7000

Sales representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1 Cable "HEWPACKSA"

Geneva, Switzerland Geneva, Switzeller, No. (022) 26, 48, 36



Publisher: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Editor: Edward E. Grazda

Managing Editor: Howard Bierman

Technical Editors: R. H. Cushman, M. W. Meisels, A. Rosenblatt, D. Chris-

News Editors: R. Haavind, Chief; A. Corneretto, R. N. Ross, L. Iannuzzelli

Copy Editor: C. A. Goldstein

New Products Editors: A. W. Solda, Chief; D. N. Kapsack, J. A. Strasser Washington Editor: W. H. Baldinger

Contributing Editors: J. G. Adashko, E. Brenner, B. Bernstein

Editorial Production: D. S. Viebig, G. S. Goodman

Art Director: R. A. Schulze

Art Assistant: R. Podhirny

Technical Illustrator: C. Westphal Production Manager: T. V. Sedita

Asst. Prod. Mgr.: H. De Polo

Production Assistants: P. Bergang,

M. Spector

Circulation Manager: N. M. Elston

Asst. Circ. Mgr.: H. A. Hunter Reader-Service: L. Blair

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Chairman of the Board:

T. Richard Gascoigne

President: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence. it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S policy

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter. To publish promptly corrections

brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish mislead-

ing advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manugovernment agencies. It design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUB-SCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATE-MENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for nonqualified sub-scribers—\$25.00 per year U.S.A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

Eastern District

















Central District







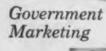


Interdivisional Sales



































From Your RCA

Industrial Tube Representatives RCA Electron Tube Division







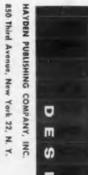












0

Z